If you have issues viewing or accessing this file contact us at NCJRS.gov.

MF-1

FEDERAL OFFENDERS
IN THE
UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS

1968

83385

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE U.S. COURTS
ERNEST C. FRIESEN, JR., DIRECTOR
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20544

FEDERAL OFFENDERS
IN THE
UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS
1968

U.S. Department of Justice
National Institute of Justice

This document has been reproduced exactly as received from the person or organization originating it. Points of view or opinions stated in this document are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the National Institute of Justice.

Permission to reproduce this ~~copyrighted~~ material has been granted by
Public Domain/Administrative
Office of the U.S. Courts
to the National Criminal Justice Reference Service (NCJRS).

Further reproduction outside of the NCJRS system requires permission of the ~~copyright~~ owner.

NCJRS
MAR 1982
ACQUISITIONS

Administrative Office of the U. S. Courts
Ernest C. Friesen, Jr., Director

FOREWORD

This report represents the sixth in a series initiated by the Administrative Office of the United States Courts. It is made possible through the cooperation of the Clerks of the United States District Courts who report the filing of every criminal case and the disposition of each defendant. This information, together with the presentence data obtained by the Federal probation officers, provide the statistical basis for the contents.

In this report, considerably more annalysis and statistical data have been presented. The use of the court appointed counsel under the Criminal Justice Act of 1964; the first experience with the Narcotic Rehabilitation Act of 1966; the utilization of the various procedures for study and observation of defendants in criminal proceedings; and a look at the disposition of persons charged with violations of the Selective Service Act are among the new portions of the report.

For those who prefer to read the highlights, these too have been somewhat expanded. These generalized statements tend not to be as technical as the main report where there has been a substantial effort to describe and qualify the data so that the reader can make further analysis.

It has been said of this series that both the tables which are provided in great detail and those which are simple statements of trends, raise more questions than they answer. If this is the case, you, the reader are encouraged to respond with comments. In fact, two new tables are the direct results of suggestions from our readers.

This report was prepared by Mr. James A. McCafferty assisted by Mrs. Norma Stern and by Mrs. Jean Trimble who supervised the data collection.

Ernest C. Friesen, Jr.
Director

Washington, D.C.
December 15, 1969

CONTENTS

	Page
Foreword	i
Highlights of the report:	
Part I - 89 United States district courts	ix
Part II - United States District Court for the District of Columbia	xix
PART ONE - 89 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS	
Introduction	1
Coverage	1
Classifications and measurements:	
A. Offense classifications	2
B. Measurements	2
1. Proportionate use of probation	2
2. Average sentence weight	4
1. Defendants disposed of	5
Convictions	5
Increase in trials	9
Offense and type of disposition	12
Time interval from filing to disposition	15
Assignment of counsel	16
2. Types of sentences	30
Sentencing alternatives	32
Use of probation	37
3. Severity of sentence - A comparison	40
By district	42
By type of disposition	42
4. Characteristics of offenders	
Prior criminal record	50
Sex and age	58
5. Recommendations for and against probation	61
6. Presentence investigation reports	66
Special analysis:	
Selective Service Act	70
Narcotic drug laws	71
Observation and study	72

Preceding page blank

Page

PART TWO - UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Introduction..... 75

1. Types of disposition..... 77
2. Types of sentence imposed..... 80
3. Offense class and sentence type..... 80
4. Sex and age..... 89
5. Prior record..... 89

Tables in Analysis

No. PART ONE - 89 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS
FISCAL YEAR 1968 (Unless otherwise indicated)

Defendants disposed of

1. By type of termination, 1964 - 1968..... 6
2. By type of trial, 1964 - 1968..... 8
3. By court and by jury, 1964 - 1968..... 8
4. By type of trial and offense..... 10

Convicted defendants

5. By offense and type of trial..... 11
6. By offense and how convicted..... 13

Assigned counsel

7. By offense and type of termination, 1965 - 1968... 18
8a-1. All convicted defendants by offense, 1967 and 1968..... 22
8a-2. Weighted sentence value by offense, 1967 and 1968..... 23
8b-1. Defendants with initial plea of guilty or nolo contendere, 1967 and 1968..... 24
8b-2. Weighted sentence with initial plea of guilty or nolo contendere, 1967 and 1968..... 25
8c-1. Defendants with plea change from not guilty to guilty or nolo contendere, 1967 and 1968... 26
8c-2. Weighted sentence with plea change from not guilty to guilty or nolo contendere, 1967 and 1968..... 27
8d-1. Defendants convicted by court or jury, 1967 and 1968..... 28
8d-2. Weighted sentence with conviction by court or jury, 1967 and 1968..... 29

Convicted and sentenced

9. Offense and sentencing alternatives..... 35
10. Weighting scale for indicating severity of sentence..... 41

No. Page

Application of weighted sentence value

11. By offense, 1964 - 1968..... 44
12. By offense and how convicted..... 45
12a-1. Convicted defendants by offense, how convicted, and type of sentence imposed..... 48
12a-2. By offense, how convicted, and type of sentence imposed..... 49
13. By offense class and age group..... 51

Descriptive data

14. By type of sentence and prior criminal record.. 53
15. By offense class and prior criminal record..... 54
16a. By offense, how convicted and prior criminal record..... 56
16b. Weighted sentence by offense, how convicted, and prior criminal record..... 57
17. By offense, sex and median age..... 59
18. Recommendations for and against probation by offense..... 62
18a. Weighted sentence where recommendation was requested..... 63
19. Agreement and disagreement of recommendation... 68
20. Presentence investigation reports by district.. 67
21. Presentence investigation reports by offense... 69

PART TWO - FEDERAL OFFENDERS IN THE
UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR
THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, FISCAL YEAR 1968

Table No. in Analysis

Defendants disposed of

DC-1 By type of disposition..... 74
DC-2 By offense and type of trial..... 74
DC-2a By offense, type of disposition, and type of sentence imposed..... 78
DC-2b By offense, type of disposition, and type of sentence imposed (percentages)..... 79

Convicted defendants

DC-3 By type of sentence, 1964 - 1968..... 81
DC-4 By offense and sentencing alternatives..... 84
DC-5 By offense, type of sentence and average sentence weight..... 86
DC-6 By offense and sex..... 88
DC-7 By offense, sex and age..... 90

No.		Page
DC-8	By offense and prior criminal record	91
DC-9	By prior criminal record and type of sentence	93
DC-10	By offense class, prior record and type of sentence	94
DC-11	By offense class and median time intervals from filing to disposition	96
DC-12	By offense class and how convicted	98

Charts

	Sentencing alternatives - United States District courts	Opposite 30
1.	Method of disposition for convicted defendants, 1964 - 1968	4
2.	Method of disposition for defendants not convicted, 1964 - 1968	2
3.	Criminal defendants assigned counsel, 1965 - 1968	19
4.	Type of sentence imposed, 1963 - 1968	32
5.	Average sentence weights by disposition, 1966 - 1968	46
6.	Type of sentence and prior criminal record	54
7.	Convicted defendants placed on probation following recommendations, 1964 - 1968	64
8.	Recommendations received and agreement between sentence and recommendation, 1964 - 1968	65
9.	Presentence investigation reports filed for convicted defendants, 1965 - 1968	69
DC-1	Defendants disposed of by conviction	76

PART THREE - APPENDIX

Tables

		Page
D 1	Criminal cases commenced and terminated	100
D 2	Criminal cases commenced by type of offense, 1964 - 1968	102
D 3	Criminal cases commenced during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1968	104
D 3a	Criminal cases pending June 30, 1968, by offense and district	108
D 3b	Criminal cases pending June 30, 1968, by length of time pending and district	112
D 4	Criminal defendants disposed of by offense and disposition	114
D 4a	Criminal defendants disposed of by offense and disposition - U.S. District Court for the District of Columbia	116
D 5a	Criminal defendants sentenced by offense - U.S. District Court for the District of Columbia	117

Tables cont.

		Page
D 5	Criminal defendants sentenced by offense	118
D 6	Median time intervals from filing to disposition of criminal defendants	120
D 6a	Median time intervals from filing to disposition of criminal defendants, 1963, 1967, and 1968	122
D 6b	Median time intervals from filing to disposition of criminal defendants by offense class and type of disposition	124
D 7	Criminal defendants disposed of by district and type of disposition	126
D 7a-1	Convicted defendants by district, type of disposition and sentence type	128
D 7a-2	Convicted defendants by district, type of disposition and sentence type (percentages)	130
D 7b-1	Convicted defendants by district, type of disposition and sentence type for the eight offense classes	132
D 7b-2	Convicted defendants by district, type of disposition and sentence type for the eight offense classes (percentages)	134
D 8	Type of sentence by district	136
D 8a	Actual and comparative proportionate use of Probation	140
D 9	Type and length of sentence by offense	142
D 10	Type and length of sentence by district	144
D 10a	Average sentence weights and five year averages by district, 1964 - 1968	148
D 11	Criminal defendants disposed of showing assigned counsel by district	152
D 12	Assigned counsel and type of disposition by district	154
D 13	Selective Service Act violators showing disposition and type of sentence, 1945 - 1968	156
D 13a	Selective Service Act cases commenced, 1966 - 1969	157
D 13b	Selective Service Act defendants disposed of by district and type of sentence, 1966	160
D 13c	Selective Service Act defendants disposed of by district and type of sentence, 1967	164
D 13d	Selective Service Act defendants disposed of by district and type of sentence, 1968	168
D 14	Narcotic drug law violators showing disposition and type of sentence, 1945 - 1968	172
D 14a	Criminal defendants disposed of under provisions of the Narcotic Addict Rehabilitation Act, 1968	173
D 14b	Civil and criminal defendants disposed of under provisions of the Narcotic Addict Rehabilitation Act, by district, 1968	174
D 14c	Narcotic Addict Rehabilitation Act cases filed and terminated in 1968, and pending on June 30, 1968	175
D 15	Observation and Study procedures used by the district courts, 1967 and 1968	177
D 16	Offense classes used in this report	180

FEDERAL OFFENDERS - FISCAL YEAR 1968

This report is the sixth annual comprehensive summary and analysis of the criminal cases filed and disposed of in the United States district courts. There are three separate sections to this report. Part I is concerned with the characteristics of the criminal defendants disposed of in the 89 United States district courts during fiscal year 1968. Part II describes the criminal defendants disposed of in the United States District Court for the District of Columbia. Part III serves as an appendix of detailed statistical tables, some of which also appear in the Annual Report of the Director.

There are several new tables in the appendix this year including Table D 3-b on criminal cases pending by district and length of time pending. Four new tables appear concerning Selective Service Act violators, presenting the type of sentence imposed by district for the years 1966, 1967 and 1968, as well as a summary of Selective Service Ace violations filed by district for the years 1966 - 1969. Three new appendix tables appear this year showing defendants sentenced according to the provisions of the Narcotic Rehabilitation Act of 1966. Finally Table D 15 compares the number of defendants who received special observation and study procedures for the years 1967 and 1968 by district.

HIGHLIGHTS OF PART I - Federal Offenders Disposed of in the United States District Courts (Exclusive of District of Columbia and Territories)

1. Criminal defendants disposed of in 1968

There were 31,843 criminal defendants disposed of during fiscal year 1968, a one percent increase over the 31,535 defendants disposed of in 1967. Almost 81 percent of the defendants were convicted in 1968. Nearly 16 percent were dismissed and close to 4 percent were acquitted by court or jury.

2. Increase in number of trials

Criminal trials during fiscal year 1968 totaled 4,807, a 14 percent increase above the 4,208 convicted who stood trial in 1967. The proportion of defendants with court and jury trials was 15 percent of the total disposed, the highest in five years. The proportion of defendants convicted following either court or jury trial decreased slightly from 1967. The percentages below illustrate the rising proportion of defendants disposed of by trials and the recent decrease in trial convictions.

Preceding page blank

Percent disposed of by trial	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Percent tried of those defendants disposed of.....	12.5	11.9	13.4	13.3	15.1
Percentage of those tried who were convicted					
By court trial.....	62.8	67.5	72.9	71.8	71.0
By jury trial.....	73.2	72.5	75.3	78.8	77.6

The proportion of defendants facing trial varied from 3.1 percent for immigration law violators to 48.6 percent for sex offenders. Only 38 percent of the sex offenders went to trial in 1967. Selective Service Act violators had the greatest proportion of court trials, 20.6 percent as compared to 16.4 percent in 1967. Sex offenders showed the highest proportion of jury trials. Nearly 39 percent of these offenders were convicted by jury. (28 percent in 1967) Almost 25 percent of all assault and homicide cases were tried by jury.

Defendants tried by either court or jury were convicted approximately 75.3 percent of the time, as compared to 76.4 percent in 1967. The proportion of court trials resulting in convictions was 71 percent. Jury trials had a 78 percent conviction rating. The proportion of convictions by offense ranged from 46.7 percent among the special class of fraud defendants to 90 percent for defendants charged with robbery.

Nearly one-third of the 4,807 defendants convicted by trial were members of four offense classes; auto theft (614), theft (386), narcotics (301), and robbery (261).

3. Decrease in guilty pleas

The proportion of defendants pleading guilty or nolo contendere decreased to 63.2 percent in 1968. There has been a downward trend in convictions by an original plea of guilty since 1964. An increasing proportion of defendants have been changing their plea to guilty after an initial plea of not guilty (22.7 percent) or standing trial (14.1 percent). These trends are shown below:

Fiscal year	Defendants disposed of			Percent convicted		
	Total	Convicted		Initial plea unchanged	Changed plea	Court or jury
		Number	Percent			
1964...	33,381	29,170	87.4	74.0	16.1	9.9
1965...	33,718	28,757	85.3	73.0	17.1	9.9
1966...	31,975	27,314	85.4	69.2	19.1	11.7
1967...	31,535	26,344	83.5	67.3	20.5	12.2
1968...	31,843	25,674	80.6	63.2	22.7	14.1

4. Increase in time to dispose of criminal defendants

Table D 6 in Part III provides for each district the median time interval from filing to disposition. A new table, D 6-a, shows the median time intervals for the years 1963, 1967 and 1968 by disposition (except for dismissals). A comparison is presented below showing the increase in time from the filing of a case to the disposition of the defendant according to method of disposition.

Type of disposition	1963		1967		1968	
	Number	Median (in mos.)	Number	Median (in mos.)	Number	Median (in mos.)
Total.....	34,403	1.6	31,535	2.5	31,843	2.9
Total dismissed...	3,293	6.9	4,196	7.3	4,981	7.5
Plea of guilty..	25,924	1.2	23,131	1.9	22,055	2.2
Court trial...	2,549	1.3	1,449	3.9	1,668	4.6
Jury trial...	2,637	4.8	2,759	5.7	3,139	5.8

5. Assignment of counsel

In fiscal year 1968, there was a increased proportion of defendants with court appointed counsel. Forty-five percent of all convicted defendants had compensated counsel appointed by the court under the provisions of the Criminal Justice Act of 1964. A five year comparison of the proportion of defendants with assigned counsel is shown below by method of disposition:

Fiscal year	Defendants	Total	Dismissed	Acquitted	Convicted
	Total	Percent of total defendants			
1964	33,381	100.0	8.8	3.8	87.4
1965	33,718	100.0	11.2	3.5	85.3
1966	31,975	100.0	11.2	3.4	85.4
1967	31,535	100.0	13.3	3.2	83.5
1968	31,843	100.0	15.6	3.7	80.6
	Total	Percent assigned counsel			
1964	33,381	31.9	19.1	24.5	33.5
1965	33,718	33.0	16.8	27.5	35.4
1966	31,975	36.7	22.9	31.3	38.7
1967	31,535	39.5	25.8	35.6	41.8
1968	31,843	42.1	26.6	39.1	45.2

The proportion of convicted defendants with court appointed counsel varies according to offense class. While only 5 percent of the wagering tax law violators had counsel assigned, this figure is greater than 70 percent for auto theives and addicts convicted of failing to register at the border.

In 1968, the average sentence weight for all convicted defendants was 6.7, as compared with the defendants assigned counsel whose average sentence weight was 8.2. Below is a summary of the differences in sentence weights according to year, method of conviction, and type of counsel.

Type of Counsel	Total convicted		How convicted: Initial plea of guilty unchanged		Change of plea		Court or jury trial	
	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967	1968
All defendants convicted....	6.0	6.7	5.0	5.5	6.4	6.7	11.0	11.2
Defendants with assigned counsel.....	7.8	8.2	6.8	7.0	8.7	8.7	11.7	12.7
Defendants with no assigned counsel.....	4.7	5.1	3.6	4.1	4.8	5.1	10.4	9.6

6. Continued increase in the use of special sentencing statutes

In 1968, there was an increase in the use of two out of the four special sentencing statutes available. There were 13.7 percent more defendants sentenced to indeterminate terms that in 1967. In 1968, 2,347 defendants received indeterminate terms of imprisonment compared to 2,065 in 1967.

A slightly greater number of "split sentences" were imposed on defendants in 1968 (2,347) than in 1967 (2,065). Split sentence refers to a provision where the court may impose a term of imprisonment of six months or less to be followed by a term of probation of no more than 5 years.

There has been a steady decline in the number of defendants adjudicated according to the provisions of the Federal Juvenile Delinquency Act. There were only 862 defendants sentenced according to the Federal Juvenile Delinquency Act in 1968, a 2.3 percent drop from the 882 defendants in 1967 and a 28 percent decrease from the 1963 figure of 1,200.

The number and overall proportion of special sentences used by the courts for the years 1963 to 1968 are as follows:

Special sentencing statute	Fiscal Year 1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	Percent change 1968 over 1967
Total defendants convicted and sentenced.....	29,803	29,170	28,757	27,314	26,344	25,674	-2.5
Total sentenced under special sentencing provisions.....	4,800	4,826	5,261	5,171	5,301	5,568	5.0
Percent.....	16.1	16.5	18.3	18.9	20.1	21.7	-
Juvenile Delinquency Act...	1,200	1,188	1,143	1,060	882	862	-2.3
Youth Corrections Act.....	1,129	1,023	1,067	1,006	1,134	1,118	-1.4
Indeterminate sentence.....	1,303	1,500	1,784	1,722	2,065	2,347	13.7
Split sentence.....	1,168	1,115	1,267	1,383	1,220	1,241	1.7

7. Use of probation increased in 1968

This year the number of persons placed on probation was 11,117, or 43.3 percent of all defendants convicted. In the previous year, only 10,655 defendants (40.5 percent) had been on probation. If the special offense categories (immigration laws, wagering tax, and Federal regulatory acts) are omitted, the proportion of defendants placed of probation increases to 47.9 percent in 1968, and 47.1 percent in 1967.

8. Severity of sentence increased in 1968

The severity of sentence concept, first introduced in 1964, is used in the analysis of the method of conviction, prior criminal record, and assigned counsel. A uniform set of sentence weight values aids in the comparison of relative sentence severity by district, offense, or demographic characteristics.

In 1968, the average sentence weight was 6.7, the highest in the five year period. The 1967 average sentence weight was 6.0. Sentence severity is computed by applying a set of sentence weight values to each type of sentence from fine to life imprisonment.

Of the twenty-five separate offense classifications, twelve showed an increase in average sentence weights, four maintained the same degree of sentence severity and nine showed a decrease. Defendants convicted of assault and homicide received an average sentence weight of 10.4 in 1968, as compared to 7.5 in 1967, a 39 percent increase. Average sentence weights of 1.9 were imposed on defendants convicted of violating Federal regulatory statutes; a 27 percent increase over the 1967 average weighted sentence of 1.5. Sex offenders showed a 14 percent increase in sentence weights; from a weight of 10.4 in 1967 to 11.9 in 1968. Immigration law violators received average weighted sentences of 1.7, a 19 percent decrease from the 1967 average sentence of 2.1.

As noted in previous years, the average sentence weight increased according to the method of conviction. Conviction by court or jury gives rise to the highest comparative sentence weights as illustrated below:

Fiscal year	Total	Plea of guilty at arraignment	Plea of not guilty changed to guilty	Convicted by Court	Convicted by Jury
	Number of defendants convicted				
1964....	29,170	21,572	4,701	942	1,955
1965....	28,757	20,999	4,924	961	1,873
1966....	27,314	18,909	5,218	1,066	2,121
1967....	26,344	17,723	5,408	1,040	2,173
1968....	25,674	16,221	5,834	1,184	2,435
	Average sentence weight				
1964....	5.3	5.0	5.2	6.3	10.6
1965....	5.6	5.0	5.6	6.5	11.4
1966....	5.6	4.9	5.6	6.8	11.4
1967....	6.0	5.0	6.4	6.8	13.0
1968....	6.7	5.5	6.7	7.6	13.0

9. Little change in prior criminal record

In 1968, among those convicted defendants for whom the prior criminal record was reported, 65.7 percent had a prior criminal record, compared to 65.4 percent in 1967 and 65.9 percent in 1966. There has been little year-to-year difference in the proportion of defendants with prior criminal records in regard to sentence type, as shown below:

Type of sentence	Percent with no prior criminal record				Percent with a prior criminal record			
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1965	1966	1967	1968
Total.....	33.9	34.1	34.6	34.3	66.1	65.9	65.4	65.7
Imprisonment.....	14.1	15.0	17.7	17.7	85.9	85.0	82.3	82.3
Probation.	48.3	48.0	47.6	47.4	51.7	52.0	52.4	52.6
Fine and other...	65.1	65.0	68.8	68.4	34.9	35.0	31.2	31.0

One out of every four defendants convicted in 1968 had a prior prison record, that is, one or more commitments of over one year to confinement. The proportion of defendants with prior prison records ranged from a low of 0.6 percent among Selective Service Act violators to 67.7 percent among narcotic addicts failing to register at the border. Offense classes

with high proportions of defendants with prior prison records include; narcotic violations (44 percent), interstate transportation of stolen property (43 percent), and robbery (42 percent).

The average sentence weight of the 24.4 percent of the convicted defendants with prior prison records was 12.2. The proportion of defendants with prior prison records, as well as average sentence weight increased according to the method of conviction. This relationship is demonstrated below:

Type of Disposition	Total	Number with prior record reported	Percent with prior prison record	Average sentence weight
All convicted defendants...	25,674	20,226	24.4	12.2
Initial plea of guilty.....	16,221	12,181	22.9	10.8
Initial plea of not guilty changed to guilty.....	5,834	4,975	24.3	11.9
Convicted by court or jury.....	3,619	3,070	30.5	16.6

10. Recommendations for or against probation

Probation officers make recommendations for or against probation upon the request of the court as a part of their presentence reports. In 1968, probation was granted 91.7 percent of the time following favorable recommendations by the probation officers. When probation was not recommended, 18.2 percent of the defendants received probation.

In 1968, 14,145 defendants among the 8 major offense classes received recommendations for or against probation. The average sentence weight for the 6,024 defendants with recommendations for probation was 2.8 as compared with an average sentence weight of 11.4 for defendants with negative recommendaions.

The proportions of agreement and disagreement between the recommendations for or against probation and the final sentence imposed are shown below for the last four years:

Fiscal Year	Percent agreement	Percent disagreement
1965	86.8	13.2
1966	85.7	14.3
1967	86.2	13.8
1968	86.1	13.9

11. Increase in pre-sentence reports filed

Of the 25,674 defendants sentenced in fiscal year 1968, 19,954 or 77.7 percent had presentence reports filed by the probation officer. In 1967, 73.9 percent of the defendants had presentence reports filed. By excluding the special offense class, the proportion of presentence reports on file in 1968 increases to 89.4, as compared to the 1967 figure of 88.6 percent.

In 1968, presentence reports were filed for at least ninety percent of the convicted defendants in ten offense classes. These ten offense classes comprising 71 percent of all defendants convicted (exclusive of the special offenses) are as follows:

Offense	Percent with presentence investigation on file
Liquor, Internal Revenue	96.0
Counterfeiting	92.5
Forgery	92.3
Embezzlement	91.6
Sex offenses	91.6
Auto theft	91.3
Theft	90.6
Robbery	90.6
Obscene mail	90.2
Interstate transportation of stolen property	90.0

12. Special analysis

In a new section of this report, attention is focused on violators of the Selective Service Act, Narcotic Drug Laws defendants, and special observation and study procedures. (Appendix tables D 13 to D 15).

Selective Service Act

In 1968, there were 784 convictions for violations of the Selective Service Act in the 89 districts. The prison terms for these defendants averaged 37.3 months.

Narcotic Drug Laws

The average prison sentence for the 2,129 defendants convicted of any of the narcotic drug laws in the United States district courts was 64.4 months, the highest since 1963. There were 140 defendants disposed of according to the Narcotic Rehabilitation Act of 1966 of which 125 were convicted. These

offenders are referred to the Attorney General for rehabilitation through treatment for drug addiction.

Observation and Study

There are several special observation and study procedures used by the courts as specified in the Federal Juvenile Delinquency Act, Youth Corrections Act, Narcotic Addict Rehabilitation Act, Indeterminate sentencing statutes and criminal statutes concerning the sentencing of defendants with mental disorders. In 1968, 570 defendants were observed under these procedures.

HIGHLIGHTS OF PART II - Federal Offenders Disposed of in the United States District Court for the District of Columbia

1. Increase in defendants disposed of

In 1968, 1,892 defendants were disposed of by the United States District Court for the District of Columbia, a 72 percent increase over the 1,101 defendants disposed of in 1967.

2. Defendants Convicted

Of those disposed, 72.8 percent of the defendants were convicted (1,378). In 1967, the conviction rate was 72.1 percent. This year, the method of conviction by offense, is analyzed for the first time (Table DC-12). Eight percent of the defendants entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, fifty-seven percent changed their plea from not guilty to guilty, and thirty-five percent were convicted by court or jury.

3. Trials decrease

Nearly 38 percent of all defendants had court or jury trials in 1968 as compared to 41 percent in 1967. The proportion of court trials dropped from 6.6 percent to 6.3 percent and the jury trial rate was only 31.4 percent as compared to 34.7 percent in 1967. In 1968, 67.5 percent of the 714 defendants standing trial were convicted.

4. Slight decrease in use of probation

In 1968, 37 percent of the 1,378 convicted defendants were placed on probation (504) while 39 percent of the defendants convicted in 1967 received similar terms of probation (286). Defendants convicted of embezzlement and fraud had the highest rate of probation, 75 percent.

Sentence types are compared according to method of conviction for the first time in this report. Over 51 percent of the defendants pleading guilty received probation. However, probation was granted to only 22 percent of the defendants who pleaded not guilty and stood trial.

5. Use of imprisonment

Sixty-two percent of the defendants were sentenced to terms of imprisonment in 1968, as compared with 59 percent in 1967. The rate of imprisonment was highest among sex offenders; 85 percent.

Only 39.6 percent of the defendants pleading guilty were sentenced to imprisonment as compared to 77.8 percent of the defendants convicted by court or jury.

6. Increase in sentence severity

The average comparative sentence weight among defendants convicted in the District of Columbia was 13.0, the highest sentence weight in 5 years. The 1967 figure was 12.6. Of all the offense classes, homicide defendants had the greatest sentence severity; 28.7, while gamblers had the lowest; 2.7.

7. Prior criminal record increases

In 1968, about one quarter of the convicted defendants whose prior record was reported, had no previous criminal record. Seventy-five percent of the defendants had a prior criminal record as compared to less than 71 percent in 1967. This year, 31.2 percent of the defendants had prior prison records, 13.9 percent had juvenile records, and 10.8 percent had prior probation records.

The offense group in which defendants had the lowest proportion of prior criminal records was embezzlement and fraud (27.5 percent), whereas auto thieves had the highest proportion of prior records, 91.9 percent.

8. Median time intervals from filing to disposition

The median time interval from filing to disposition for all defendants disposed of in the United States District Court for the District of Columbia was 9.5 months. The 282 defendants who were dismissed had the longest time interval, 10.4 months, and the defendants who entered a plea of guilty had the shortest; 8.8 months. Among all the offense groups, defendants charged with homicide had the longest median time interval from filing to disposition, 12.2 months.

PART I

FEDERAL OFFENDERS IN THE 89 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS FISCAL YEAR 1968

Introduction

Limited statistics on defendants brought before the United States District Courts have always been available in the Annual Report of the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts. This report, however, is the sixth for which detailed information obtained from the Clerks of Court and the United States Probation Offices has been brought together in a single comprehensive analysis of the defendants charged with violations of the United States Criminal Code. This report then provides a statistical statement covering all criminal cases commenced in the United States district courts during the fiscal year 1968 together with the type of disposition for those defendants disposed of during fiscal year 1968. As in previous reports demographic data are provided on the sex, prior criminal record for those convicted together with information concerning representation by counsel, number of presentence investigations, and recommendations with respect to probation.

This report further provides for those convicted by offense in one table and by district in another the method of conviction and the type of sentence imposed, that is imprisonment, probation or fine or other.

As in the two previous reports a schematic chart is provided which shows the sentencing alternatives and the statutory procedures available to the court for the observation and study of convicted defendants. Where it has been possible to do so, summaries based on five or six years of trend information have been set forth. Highlighting the summaries are the proportionate use of probation and the weight of the sentences imposed in the districts for the period 1964 to 1968.

Coverage

During the fiscal year 1968 there were 93 United States district courts. The Part I analysis which follows is limited to 89 United States district courts and, thereby, excludes the District of Columbia and three territorial district courts, Canal Zone, Guam and the Virgin Islands.

Part II shows separately the data for criminal defendants disposed of in the United States district court for the District of Columbia. Because the primary jurisdiction of the United States district court for the District of Columbia comprises cases which can be described as "state offense types", the statistics for the District of Columbia have been separately set forth.

Defendants disposed of in the United States district courts located in the Canal Zone, Guam and the Virgin Islands have been principally charged with local crime similar to what might be found in a state court. Therefore data for such defendants because of its noncomparability to information reported for the 89 United States district courts have been excluded.

The Appendix, Part III, contains statistical tables which appear in the fiscal year 1968 Annual Report of the Director of the Administrative Office. Also included are statistical tables for fiscal year 1967 which appeared in previous compilations of Federal Offenders. Therefore, this 1968 report contains tables which are consistent with those appearing in the three previous reports together with new tables which represent their first publication in this series.

The Federal Offenders series represents a complete statistical inventory of all published data covering defendants in criminal cases in the United States district courts.

Classifications and Measurements

A. Offense classification

As in previous reports the offense classifications used in both Parts I and II of this report follow the same definitions. The offense groupings used in the 89 district courts are described in the Appendix, Part III. The principal basis for the order of the offense classifications, excluding the special offense class, is the proportionate use of probation by the courts. As shown in Figure A the eight offense classes presents a decreasing proportionate use of probation from the highest, as shown in Class I offenses, to the lowest as in the Class VIII offenses. As an illustration, in 1968 Offense Class I (fraud, embezzlement and obscene mail) shows that 87 percent of the convicted defendants were placed on probation, whereas for the Class VIII offense group (narcotics and robbery) only 13 percent were placed on probation.

B. Measurements

1. Proportionate use of probation. Two types of measurements are used in this report, proportionate use of probation

Figure A

Number of Persons Convicted and Proportionate Use of Probation for the Eight Offense Classes, Fiscal Years 1963 - 1968

Offense Group	Number convicted					
	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
TOTAL CONVICTED	24,965	23,081	22,122	20,929	19,999	20,503
CLASS I (Fraud, embezzlement, obscene mail)	2,490	2,180	1,939	1,632	1,566	1,526
CLASS II (Income tax fraud, other fraud)	1,725	1,178	1,063	997	899	785
CLASS III (Liquor, Internal Revenue)	4,517	4,445	3,999	3,406	2,893	2,577
CLASS IV (Theft, postal fraud, forgery)	5,783	5,348	4,791	4,566	4,120	4,428
CLASS V (Border reg. addicts, assault and homicide, misc. general offenses)	1,502	1,070	1,088	1,158	1,284	1,321
CLASS VI (Counterfeiting, burglary, transportation of stolen property, marihuana, Selective Service Act, other national defense laws, sex offenses)	2,595	2,351	2,425	2,698	3,097	3,649
CLASS VII (Auto theft)	5,051	5,066	5,041	4,843	4,523	4,402
CLASS VIII (Narcotics and robbery)	1,302	1,443	1,776	1,629	1,617	1,815
	Proportionate Use of Probation					
TOTAL PLACED ON PROBATION	50.1	50.2	49.0	49.1	47.1	47.9
CLASS I (Fraud, embezzlement, obscene mail)	83.1	84.4	85.3	83.1	82.9	87.1
CLASS II (Income tax fraud, other fraud)	57.9	57.3	57.5	58.1	58.0	61.4
CLASS III (Liquor, Internal Revenue)	65.2	65.7	64.6	67.2	69.6	68.5
CLASS IV (Theft, postal fraud, forgery)	54.7	54.7	55.4	57.6	54.6	57.1
CLASS V (Border reg. addicts, assault and homicide, misc. general offenses)	38.2	44.5	39.8	44.0	39.2	37.5
CLASS VI (Counterfeiting, burglary, transportation of stolen property, marihuana, Selective Service Act, other national defense laws sex offenses)	36.6	37.6	36.8	38.0	35.2	40.6
CLASS VII (Auto theft)	33.3	33.5	34.5	33.9	34.4	34.3
CLASS VIII (Narcotics and robbery)	9.4	11.0	14.8	15.2	12.2	12.9

NOTE: Excludes for all years persons convicted for violation of immigration laws, wagering tax laws and violations of Federal regulatory acts. See Appendix for complete offense classification.

and average sentence weight. In a sense the proportionate use of probation and the weighted severity of sentence complement each other. However, in this report the statistics for these two measurements are kept separate. The first measurement, proportionate use of probation, is simply the use of the overall proportions appearing in Figure A and applying these proportions separately to each of the 89 United States district courts as shown in the Appendix. A six-year summary of the comparative use of probation for the United States district courts appears in Figure A.

The purpose of the comparative use of probation concept is to show the mathematical expectancy based on the application of the national average use of probation for the eight offense classes to the number of eight offense classes of defendants sentenced in the separate United States district courts. Therefore, it represents what would be expected on the basis of statistical probability and does not take into account the differences among defendants as to age, prior criminal record, or other factors generally considered by the court when imposing a sentence.

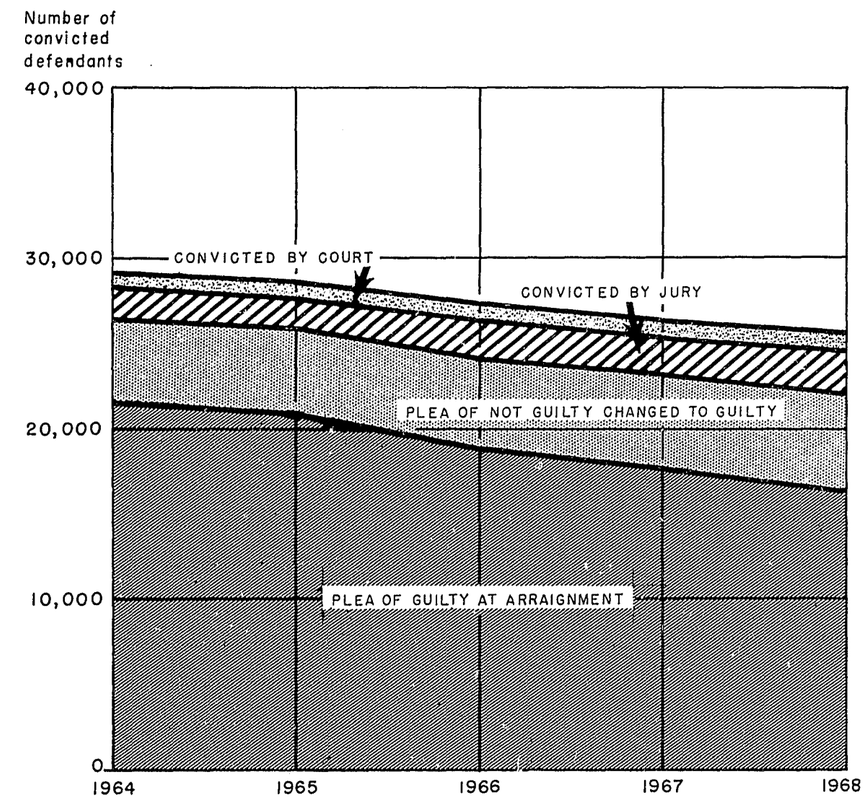
2. Average sentence weight - severity of sentence. As in previous years the weighted sentence and the weighting scale have been used for denoting the severity of sentence. In Table 10 the scale of weighted values is shown together with the number of defendants sentenced with such weights for each fiscal year 1964 through 1968. The purpose of the weighted sentence concept is to make possible a comparison of sentences imposed, recognizing that probation, imprisonment and fines can be effectively combined into a single scale. In a sense the weighted sentence scale provides a qualitative dimension for making comparisons. Caution should be taken in the use of the weighted sentence scale. As a type of average it is expected that the larger number of defendants sentenced the greater the probability that the weighted sentence scale is not affected by extremely short or extremely long sentences. Therefore, average sentence weights are shown only where the number of sentenced defendants is 11 or more.

CHART I

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS

METHOD OF DISPOSITION FOR CONVICTED DEFENDANTS

FISCAL YEARS 1964-1968



NOTE: Excludes District of Columbia and territories

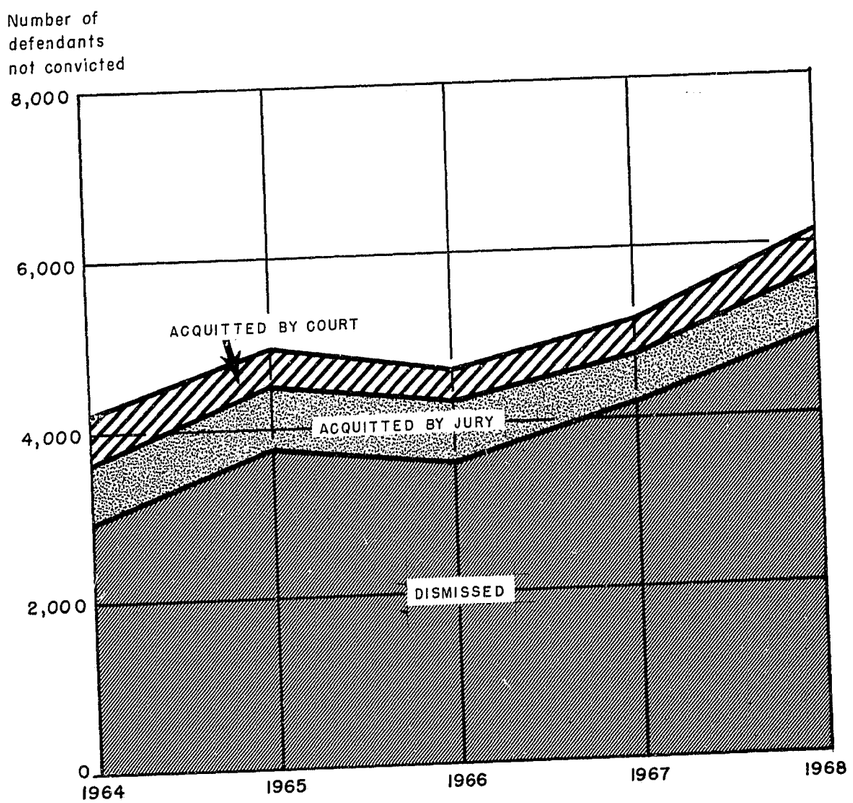
Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts

CHART 2

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS

METHOD OF DISPOSITION FOR DEFENDANTS NOT CONVICTED

FISCAL YEARS 1964-1968



NOTE: Excludes District of Columbia and territories

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts

1. Defendants Disposed of in the 89 United States District Courts

A total of 31,843 defendants were disposed of in the 89 United States district courts during fiscal year 1968. This amounted to a slight increase over the 31,535 disposed of in 1967, the lowest number of dispositions during the five-year period 1964 to 1968.

Overall as shown in Table 1, the proportion of dispositions without trial has been decreasing. In 1965 when 33,718 defendants were disposed of, 88.1 percent were disposed of without trial, that is, had their case dismissed or were found guilty by plea of guilty or nolo contendere. By 1968 the proportion of defendants disposed of without trial dropped to 84.9 percent. On the other hand the increase in trials was not equally shared. Whereas trials by court accounted for 4.2 percent in 1965; in 1968 the proportion was 5.2 percent. For jury trials the proportions for the same two years increased from 7.7 percent to 9.9 percent. Stated another way in 1965 out of every 100 criminal defendants disposed of about 12 were tried by a court or jury. In 1968 there were 19 defendants tried for every 100 dispositions.

Chart I shows for the five-year period, 1964 to 1968, the method of disposition for convicted defendants. Chart 2 presents for the same period the number of defendants acquitted.

Convictions

During the five-year period the proportions of defendants convicted dropped from a high of 87.4 percent in 1964 to a new low of 80.6 percent in 1968. The overall percentage of defendants disposed of who pleaded guilty or nolo contendere dropped from 79 percent in 1964 to 69 percent in 1968. The convictions by court and jury combined increased from 9 to 11 percent in the same period.

What offset the drop in convictions was the rise in the proportion of dismissals from 9 percent in 1965, to 11 percent in both 1965 and 1966, 13 percent in 1967 and 16 percent in 1968. Acquittals by court or jury remained about the same for all five years at around 3 to 4 percent. (See Figure B.)

The gradual drop in convictions by plea or nolo contendere is illustrated in Table 2. Whereas one out of ten defendants were dismissed in 1965, by 1968 the number of dismissals was two out of ten. Convictions by court trial increased from a low of 63 percent in 1964 to a high of 73 percent in 1966 and with a small decline to 71 percent in 1968. Convictions by jury trial ranged from a low of 73 percent in 1965 to a high of 79 percent with a small drop to 78 percent in 1968.

Table 1

United States District Courts

Defendants Disposed of by Type of Disposition,
Fiscal Years 1964-1968

Type of disposition	Fiscal Year 1964			Fiscal Year 1965			Fiscal Year 1966			Fiscal Year 1967			Fiscal Year 1968		
	Total	Not convicted	Convicted	Total	Not convicted	Convicted	Total	Not convicted	Convicted	Total	Not convicted	Convicted	Total	Not convicted	Convicted
TOTAL.....	33,381	4,211	29,170	33,718	4,961	28,757	31,975	4,661	27,314	31,535	5,191	26,344	31,843	6,169	25,674
Disposed of without trial:															
Dismissed.....	2,936	2,936	-	3,789	3,789	-	3,570	3,570	-	4,196	4,196	-	4,981	4,981	-
Plea of guilty or nolo contendere.....	26,273	-	26,273	25,923	-	25,923	24,127	-	24,127	23,131	-	23,131	22,055	-	22,055
By court trial.....	1,501	559	942	1,424	463	961	1,463	397	1,066	1,449	409	1,040	1,668	484	1,184
By jury trial.....	2,671	716	1,955	2,582	709	1,873	2,815	694	2,121	2,759	586	2,173	3,139	704	2,435
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Disposed of without trial.....	87.5	69.7	90.1	88.1	76.4	90.2	86.6	76.6	88.3	86.7	80.8	87.8	84.9	80.7	85.9
By court trial.....	4.5	13.3	3.2	4.2	9.3	3.3	4.6	8.5	3.9	4.6	7.9	3.9	5.2	7.8	4.6
By jury trial.....	8.0	17.0	6.7	7.7	14.3	6.5	8.8	14.9	7.8	8.7	11.3	8.3	9.9	11.4	9.5

NOTE: The tables which appear in Part I of this report exclude the United States District Courts for the District of Columbia, Canal Zone, Guam and the Virgin Islands.

Figure B. Type of Disposition, Fiscal Years 1964-1968

Type of disposition	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
All defendants disposed of.....	33,381	33,718	31,975	31,535	31,843
PERCENT[1]					
Total convicted.....	87.4	85.3	85.4	83.5	80.6
Plead guilty or nolo contendere.....	78.7	76.9	75.5	73.3	69.3
Convicted by court...	2.8	2.8	3.3	3.3	3.7
Convicted by jury....	5.9	5.6	6.6	6.9	7.6
Total not convicted....	12.6	14.7	14.6	16.5	19.4
Dismissed.....	8.8	11.2	11.2	13.3	15.6
Acquitted by court...	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.5
Acquitted by jury....	2.1	2.1	2.2	1.9	2.2

[1]Percents may not add to total due to rounding.

Table 2

United States District Courts

Defendants Convicted by Type of Disposition,
Fiscal Years 1964-1968

Type of disposition	Fiscal Year 1964			Fiscal Year 1965			Fiscal Year 1966			Fiscal Year 1967			Fiscal Year 1968		
	Total defendants	Convicted		Total defendants	Convicted		Total defendants	Convicted		Total defendants	Convicted		Total defendants	Convicted	
		Number	Per-cent		Number	Per-cent		Number	Per-cent		Number	Per-cent		Number	Per-cent
TOTAL.....	33,381	29,170	87.4	33,718	28,757	85.3	31,975	27,314	85.4	31,535	26,344	83.5	31,843	25,674	80.6
Without trial[5]....	29,209	26,273	89.9	29,712	25,923	87.2	27,697	24,127	87.1	27,327	23,131	84.6	27,036	22,055	81.6
By court trial....	1,501	942	62.8	1,424	961	67.5	1,463	1,066	72.9	1,449	1,040	71.8	1,668	1,184	71.0
By jury trial.....	2,671	1,955	73.2	2,582	1,873	72.5	2,815	2,121	75.3	2,759	2,173	78.8	3,139	2,435	77.6

[1] Includes defendants convicted by plea of guilty or nolo contendere.

NOTE: Be excluding civil rights cases remanded to state and local courts the proportion of convicted defendants would increase as follows:

Fiscal year	Less, civil rights cases	Percentage convicted
1965.....	602	86.8
1966.....	200	86.0
1967.....	515	84.9
1968.....	101	80.9

Table 3

United States District Courts

Disposition of Defendants Tried by Court and by Jury,
Fiscal Years 1964-1968

Type of disposition	Fiscal Year 1964			Fiscal Year 1965			Fiscal Year 1966			Fiscal Year 1967			Fiscal Year 1968		
	Total tried	By court	By jury	Total tried	By court	By jury	Total tried	By court	By jury	Total tried	By court	By jury	Total tried	By court	By jury
TOTAL.....	4,172	1,501	2,671	4,006	1,424	2,582	4,278	1,463	2,815	4,208	1,449	2,759	4,807	1,668	3,139
ACQUITTED.....	1,275	559	716	1,172	463	709	1,091	397	694	995	409	586	1,188	484	704
CONVICTED.....	2,897	942	1,955	2,834	961	1,873	3,187	1,066	2,121	3,213	1,040	2,173	3,619	1,184	2,435
Percent distribution															
TOTAL.....	100.0	36.0	64.0	100.0	35.5	64.5	100.0	34.2	65.8	100.0	34.4	65.6	100.0	34.7	65.3
ACQUITTED.....	100.0	43.8	56.2	100.0	39.5	60.5	100.0	36.4	63.6	100.0	41.1	58.9	100.0	40.7	59.3
CONVICTED.....	100.0	32.5	67.5	100.0	33.9	66.1	100.0	33.4	66.6	100.0	32.4	67.6	100.0	32.7	67.3

Increase in Trials

The number of trials has increased markedly in the five-year period from 4,172 in 1964 to 4,807 in 1968, a 15.2 percent rise in trials. Most of this increase as shown in Table 3 can be attributed to the rise in jury trials, from 2,671 in 1964 to 3,139 in 1968, an increase of 17.5 percent. In the same period court trials rose from 1,501 to 1,668 or by 11.1 percent. Significantly, with the 15.2 percent increase in trials the proportion of defendants acquitted and convicted has remained about 35 and 65 percent respectively. However, acquittals by court trial which represent about 24.7 percent of all trials ranged from 36 to 44 percent during the period. (Acquittals by court trial accounted for 41 percent in 1968.) Juries tended to convict proportionately more defendants or about 67 percent of offenders tried during the period.

Tables 4 and 5 must be studied when determining the effect of the various offenses and trial experience. In Table 4, of the 31,843 defendants handled during 1968, 15.1 percent were tried by court or jury. Only 3 out of 100 immigration law violators went to trial whereas 49 out of 100 sex offenders were tried. One quarter or more of the trials were recorded for defendants charged with assault and homicide (34.0 percent); counterfeiting (27.4 percent); Selective Service Act violations (26.8 percent); other fraud (26.7 percent); robbery (26.6 percent); other national defense laws (25.6 percent); and narcotics (25.1 percent). These seven offenses constituted 16 percent of all defendants disposed of whereas they accounted for 29 percent of all trials.

As shown in Table 5 among defendants tried, the highest conviction rate was obtained for defendants convicted of robbery (90.0 percent), followed closely by narcotics law violators (89.4 percent). Of the twenty-five offense groups, eleven showed conviction rates higher than the national average of 75 percent or more. In 1967, of those offenders who went to trial, only ten offense groups had a higher conviction rate than the national average of 76 percent.

In 1968, the lowest conviction rate (46.7 percent) was obtained for a small group of offenders tried for frauds against lending credit institutions and frauds in connection with payments made by the Veterans Administration and under the Railroad Retirement and Social Security Acts. In 1967 the conviction rate for similar charges of fraud was 74 percent.

Table 4

89 United States District Courts

Offense Class and Type of Trial of Defendants, Fiscal Year 1968

OFFENSE CLASS	Total defendants disposed of	Defendants tried		Tried by court		Tried by jury	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
TOTAL	31,843	4,807	15.1	1,668	5.2	3,139	9.9
Special Offenses	6,790	487	7.2	223	3.3	264	3.9
Immigration laws	2,536	78	3.1	33	1.3	45	1.8
Wagering tax violations	1,032	37	3.6	20	1.9	17	1.6
Federal regulatory statutes	*3,222	372	11.5	170	5.3	202	6.3
TOTAL LESS ABOVE	25,053	4,320	17.3	1,445	5.6	2,875	11.5
CLASS I	1,757	192	10.9	73	4.1	119	6.8
Fraud - Group A	338	45	13.3	20	5.9	25	7.4
Embezzlement	1,339	130	9.7	48	3.6	82	6.1
Obscene mail	80	17	21.3	5	6.3	12	15.0
CLASS II	1,068	224	21.0	47	4.4	177	16.6
Income tax fraud	604	100	16.5	22	3.6	78	12.9
Other fraud	464	124	26.7	25	5.4	99	21.3
CLASS III - Liquor, Internal Revenue	3,030	515	17.0	174	5.7	341	11.3
CLASS IV	5,252	748	14.2	244	4.6	504	9.6
Theft	2,717	386	14.2	120	4.4	266	9.8
Postal fraud	511	125	24.5	43	8.4	82	16.0
Forgery	2,024	237	11.7	81	4.0	156	7.7
CLASS V	1,864	425	22.8	141	7.6	284	15.2
Border registration, addicts	58	6	10.3	6	10.3	-	-
Assault and homicide	376	128	34.0	35	9.3	93	24.7
Miscellaneous general offenses	1,430	291	20.4	100	7.0	191	13.4
CLASS VI	4,823	1,040	21.6	419	8.7	621	12.9
Counterfeiting	561	154	27.4	27	4.8	127	22.6
Burglary	330	80	24.2	23	7.0	57	17.3
Interstate transportation of stolen property	1,075	140	13.0	25	2.3	115	10.7
Marihuana	1,433	255	17.8	80	5.6	175	12.2
Selective Service Act	1,192	319	26.8	245	20.6	74	6.2
Other National defense laws	90	23	25.6	5	5.6	18	20.0
Sex offenses	142	69	48.6	14	9.9	55	38.7
CLASS VII - Auto theft	5,075	614	12.1	206	4.1	408	8.0
CLASS VIII	2,184	562	25.7	141	6.4	421	19.3
Narcotics	1,201	301	25.1	101	8.4	200	16.7
Robbery	983	261	26.6	40	4.1	221	22.5

* Includes 101 defendants disposed of whose cases were remanded to State or local courts.

NOTE: Percents may not add to total due to rounding.

Table 5

89 United States District Courts

Defendants Convicted by Offense Class and Type of Trial, Fiscal Year 1968

Offense Class	Defendants tried			Tried by court			Tried by jury		
	Total	Convicted		Total	Convicted		Total	Convicted	
		Number	Per-cent[1]		Number	Per-cent[1]		Number	Per-cent[1]
TOTAL	4,807	3,619	75.3	1,668	1,184	71.0	3,139	2,435	77.6
SPECIAL OFFENSES	487	314	64.5	223	153	68.6	264	161	61.0
Immigration laws	78	66	84.6	33	25	75.8	45	41	91.1
Wagering tax violations	37	19	51.4	20	6	-	17	13	-
Federal regulatory statutes	372	229	61.6	170	122	71.8	202	107	53.0
TOTAL LESS ABOVE	4,320	3,305	76.5	1,445	1,031	71.3	2,875	2,274	79.1
CLASS I	192	131	68.2	73	42	57.5	119	89	74.8
Fraud - Group A	45	21	46.7	20	7	-	25	14	-
Embezzlement	130	96	73.8	48	33	68.8	82	63	76.8
Obscene mail	17	14	-	5	2	-	12	12	-
CLASS II	224	145	64.7	47	28	59.6	177	117	66.1
Income tax fraud	100	66	66.0	22	15	-	78	51	65.4
Other fraud	124	79	63.7	25	13	-	99	66	66.7
CLASS III									
Liquor, Internal Revenue	515	366	71.1	174	125	71.8	341	241	70.7
CLASS IV	748	563	75.3	244	165	67.6	504	398	79.0
Theft	386	283	73.3	120	85	70.8	266	198	74.4
Postal fraud	125	95	76.0	43	22	51.2	82	73	89.0
Forgery	237	185	78.1	81	58	71.6	156	127	81.4
CLASS V	425	299	70.4	141	86	61.0	284	213	75.0
Border registration, addicts	6	2	-	6	2	-	-	-	-
Assault and homicide	128	78	60.9	35	23	65.7	93	55	59.1
Miscellaneous general offenses	291	219	75.3	100	61	61.0	191	158	82.7
CLASS VI	1,040	806	77.5	419	302	72.1	621	504	81.2
Counterfeiting	154	117	76.0	27	17	63.0	127	100	78.7
Burglary	80	59	73.8	23	13	-	57	46	80.7
Interstate transportation of stolen property	140	110	78.6	25	15	-	115	95	82.6
Marihuana	255	194	76.1	80	53	66.3	175	141	80.6
Selective Service Act	319	264	82.8	245	196	80.0	74	68	91.9
Other national defense laws	23	19	-	5	3	-	18	16	-
Sex offenses	69	43	62.3	14	5	-	55	38	69.1
CLASS VII									
Auto theft	614	489	79.6	206	164	79.6	408	325	79.6
CLASS VIII	562	506	90.0	141	119	84.4	421	387	91.9
Narcotics	301	269	89.4	101	83	82.2	200	186	93.0
Robbery	261	237	90.0	40	36	90.0	221	201	91.0

[1]Percent not computed where base is 25 or less.

Offense and Type of Disposition

Table 6 combines into a single table the distribution of offenses and the number and proportion convicted for each offense. As in previous years the highest percentage of convictions occurs for those who plead guilty at arraignment, followed by those who changed their plea from not guilty to guilty and for those found guilty by court or jury trial. Significantly, the proportion of convictions by court or jury trial have been increasing as have the proportion of convicted defendants who changed their plea. This is shown by the following:

Fiscal year	How convicted: Initial plea unchanged	Changed plea	Court or jury
All offenses			
1964	74.0	16.1	9.9
1965	73.0	17.1	9.9
1966	69.2	19.1	11.7
1967	67.3	20.5	12.2
1968	63.2	22.7	14.1
Eight offense classes			
1964	73.3	15.6	11.1
1965	71.3	17.3	11.4
1966	66.9	19.4	13.7
1967	63.1	22.3	14.6
1968	59.7	24.2	16.1

With the fifteen percent increase in the number of defendants tried by court or jury during this period (1964 - 1968) and the generally consistent pattern of 65 percent convicted, the proportion of defendants convicted by trial has continued to rise.

These figures tend to support the notion that whereas in a earlier period the bulk of Federal offenders pleaded guilty at arraignment, many are now pleading not guilty eventually to change their plea to guilty or go to trial. Thus in 1964, 74 percent of the defendants who were convicted pleaded guilty at arraignment. In 1968 the percentage was 63. Sixteen percent changed their plea of not guilty to guilty in 1964, compared to 23 percent in 1968. As for those convicted by trial in 1964 the percentage was 10; in 1968 the percentage was 14.

Table 6

89 United States District Courts

Offense Class and for those Convicted, How Convicted, Fiscal Year 1968

OFFENSE CLASS	Defendants disposed of: Total	Convicted: Number	Convicted: Percent	Initial plea unchanged: Guilty	Initial plea unchanged: Nolo contendere	Initial plea not guilty, changed to: Guilty	Initial plea not guilty, changed to: Nolo contendere	Convicted by: Court	Convicted by: Jury	Percentage distribution of convicted defendants[1]: Initial plea unchanged	Changed plea	Court or jury
TOTAL	31,843	25,674	80.6	15,636	585	5,347	487	1,184	2,435	63.2	22.7	14.1
SPECIAL OFFENSES	6,790	5,171	76.2	3,739	250	682	186	153	161	77.1	16.8	6.1
Immigration laws	2,536	2,461	97.0	2,265	15	115	-	25	41	92.6	4.7	2.7
Wagering tax violations	1,032	177	17.2	55	5	86	12	6	13	33.9	55.4	10.7
Federal regulatory statutes	3,222	2,533	78.6	1,419	230	481	174	122	107	65.1	25.9	9.0
TOTAL LESS ABOVE	25,053	20,503	81.8	11,897	335	4,665	301	1,031	2,274	59.7	24.2	16.1
CLASS I	1,757	1,526	86.9	999	37	327	32	42	89	67.9	23.5	8.6
Fraud - Group A	338	254	75.1	110	7	97	19	7	14	46.1	45.7	8.3
Embezzlement	1,339	1,231	91.9	872	28	223	12	33	63	73.1	19.1	7.8
Obscene mail	80	41	51.3	17	2	7	1	2	12	46.3	19.5	34.1
CLASS II	1,068	785	73.5	244	78	231	87	28	117	41.0	40.5	18.5
Income tax fraud	604	498	82.5	132	68	166	66	15	51	40.2	46.6	13.2
Other fraud	464	287	61.9	112	10	65	21	13	66	42.5	30.1	27.5
CLASS III												
Liquor, Internal Revenue	3,030	2,577	85.0	1,525	32	633	21	125	241	60.4	25.4	14.2
CLASS IV	5,252	4,428	84.3	2,682	57	1,059	67	165	398	61.9	25.4	12.7
Theft	2,717	2,282	84.0	1,408	28	539	24	85	198	62.9	24.7	12.4
Postal fraud	511	359	70.3	126	11	100	27	22	73	38.2	35.4	26.5
Forgery	2,024	1,787	88.3	1,148	18	420	16	58	127	65.2	24.4	10.4
CLASS V	1,864	1,321	70.9	650	34	309	29	86	213	51.8	25.6	22.6
Border registration, addicts	58	40	69.0	30	-	8	-	2	-	75.0	20.0	5.0
Assault and homicide	376	268	71.3	114	3	70	3	23	55	43.7	27.2	29.1
Miscellaneous general offenses	1,430	1,013	70.8	506	31	231	26	61	158	53.0	25.4	21.6
CLASS VI	4,823	3,649	75.6	1,914	34	862	33	302	504	53.4	24.5	22.1
Counterfeiting	561	454	80.9	187	3	141	6	17	100	41.9	32.4	25.8
Burglary	330	264	80.0	143	2	58	2	13	46	54.9	22.7	22.3
Interstate transportation of stolen property	1,075	856	79.6	501	6	225	14	15	95	59.2	27.9	12.9
Marihuana	1,433	1,136	79.3	666	6	266	4	53	141	59.2	23.8	17.1
Selective Service Act	1,192	784	65.8	359	15	139	7	196	68	47.7	18.6	33.7
Other national defense laws	90	60	66.7	30	2	9	-	3	16	53.3	15.0	31.7
Sex offenses	142	95	66.9	28	-	24	-	5	38	29.5	25.3	45.3
CLASS VII												
Auto theft	5,075	4,402	86.7	3,152	52	696	13	164	325	72.8	16.1	11.1
CLASS VIII	2,184	1,815	83.1	731	11	548	19	119	387	40.9	31.2	27.8
Narcotics	1,201	953	79.4	377	4	293	10	83	186	40.0	31.8	28.2
Robbery	983	862	87.7	354	7	255	9	36	201	41.9	30.6	27.5

[1]Percents may not add to 100.0 percent due to rounding.

The effect of the gradual change in dispositions accounts for the increased work load of the courts resulting in longer time periods before disposition and apparent case backlog. The total effect of this change can be seen by the following:

Median Time Intervals from Filing to Disposition of Criminal Defendants

Type of disposition	1963 Number	1963 Median (mos.)	1967 Number	1967 Median (mos.)	1968 Number	1968 Median (mos.)
Total.....	34,403	1.6	31,535	2.5	31,843	2.9
Dismissed....	3,293	6.9	4,196	7.3	4,981	7.5
Plea of guilty.....	25,924	1.2	23,131	1.9	22,055	2.2
Court trial..	2,549	1.3	1,449	3.9	1,668	4.6
Jury trial...	2,637	4.8	2,759	5.7	3,139	5.8

In Part III, the Appendix portion of this report, Tables D-4 and D-5, which are taken from the Annual Report of the Director provide a comprehensive breakdown of the type of disposition by offense. Table D-6 which also appeared in the 1967 report shows for each district the median time interval from filing to disposition during fiscal year 1968. The range in median time intervals were as follows:

Type of disposition	Median (mos)	*Range of Medians (mos.) Lowest	Highest
Total.....	2.9	0.7	9.8
Dismissed.....	7.5	1.9	24.9
Plea of guilty.....	2.2	0.7	8.0
Court trial.....	4.6	2.1	19.5
Jury trial.....	5.8	1.4	22.8

*Medians computed where there were 25 or more defendants disposed of in a district.

Time Interval from Filing to Disposition

Table D-6 in the Appendix shows by district the median time interval between the filing and the final disposition of a defendant in a criminal proceeding. Overall the median time interval for the 89 United States district courts was 2.9 months. This can be compared to 2.5 months in 1967 and 1.6 months in 1963. The median time interval ranged from a low of less than a month (0.7) in one district to a high of 9.8 months in two districts.

Defendants who had their criminal cases dismissed had an overall median time interval of 7.5 months compared to 7.3 months in 1967. For those convicted the longest time intervals are for those tried by a jury. In 1968 the median time interval was 5.8 months for 3,139 defendants so convicted. In 1967 there were 2,759 convicted by a jury trial with a median of 5.7 months.

See previous comparison by type of disposition of the median time intervals for the three years.

Appendix Table D-6a presents for the three separate years by district the overall median time intervals and for those convicted the time interval for those who were found guilty by plea and for those tried by the court or by a jury.

A final table of the D-6 series in the Appendix shows the median time interval by offense for defendants disposed of in fiscal year 1968. Immigration law violators showed a median time interval of less than a month (0.8) followed by auto theft with a median of 1.9 months, where as the longest time period was recorded for those disposed of for wagering tax violations, 14.1 months. For dismissals the overall median time interval of 7.5 months was surpassed by 10 offense groups. Defendants charged with the mailing of obscene mail who had their cases dismissed showed a median interval of 36.0 months which accounts for the noted high overall median time interval of 9.0 months. The next closest offenders were again those charged with postal fraud. This group recorded an interval from filing to dismissal of 18.2 months.

Among those convicted, immigration law violators who entered a guilty plea, had the shortest median time interval, 0.8 months. The longest were those convicted by a jury of postal fraud and income tax fraud. Both offense groups had median time intervals from filing to final disposition of 14.0 months. The longest median time interval for a court trial was for postal fraud, 7.7 months.

Assignment of Counsel

In the past five years, the proportion of defendants assigned counsel has increased from 32 percent in 1964 to 42 percent in 1968. Prior to 1966, statistics reflect the appointment of uncompensated counsel. Beginning with fiscal year 1966 (except July and part of August 1965), and for all of fiscal years 1967 and 1968, the data reflect appointments made under the Criminal Justice Act of 1964. Figure C shows the proportionate increase in the assignment of counsel for all defendants, and for the eight offense classes which exclude immigration violators, wagering tax violators and violators of Federal regulatory acts. For this group the assignment of counsel increased from 40 percent in 1965 to 49 percent in 1968.

A comparison of the assignment of counsel in 1965 (the last year for which appointed counsel was uncompensated), with 1968 where appointed counsel could be compensated, the overall increase has been about nine percentage points (from 33.0 percent in 1965 to 42.1 percent in 1968). The percentage increase for defendants in cases dismissed has been 10 points, the same for those convicted. However, for those acquitted the increase has been about 12 points. The increase in the proportion of defendants assigned counsel in 1966 when compared to 1968, ranges from four points higher for dismissals to about seven points higher for those convicted and eight points higher for those acquitted. Chart 3 illustrates the number of defendants who were represented by court appointed counsel during the four year period, 1965 to 1968.

Table 7 presents the proportionate use of counsel by offense for the last four fiscal years. Most striking increases occurred among defendants charged with Class V offenses. In 1965 half of the persons charged with failing to register as addicts at the border received court appointed counsel. In 1968 fully 71 percent were represented by compensated counsel. Among those charged with assault and homicide in 1965, 46 percent were represented by counsel. In 1968 the proportion had increased to 58 percent. Other offenders with increases of 10 or more percentage points in appointed counsel between 1965 and 1968 were:

Figure C - Assignment of Counsel, Fiscal Years 1964-1968

	Total defendants		Dismissed		Acquitted		Convicted	
*Fiscal year	Total	Percent assigned counsel	Total	Percent assigned counsel	Total	Percent assigned counsel	Total	Percent assigned counsel
			All Offenses					
1964	33,381	31.9	2,936	19.1	1,275	24.5	29,170	33.5
1965	33,718	33.0	3,789	16.8	1,172	27.5	28,757	35.4
1966	31,975	36.7	3,570	22.9	1,091	31.3	27,314	38.7
1967	31,535	39.5	4,196	25.8	995	35.6	26,344	41.8
1968	31,843	42.1	4,981	26.5	1,188	39.1	25,674	45.2
			**Eight Offense Classes					
1964			(Not available)					
1965	25,655	40.4	2,584	23.5	949	32.3	22,122	42.7
1966	24,672	43.5	2,791	27.2	952	33.6	20,929	46.1
1967	23,894	47.7	3,017	33.2	878	37.2	19,999	50.3
1968	25,053	48.9	3,535	33.5	1,015	42.6	20,503	51.9

*For years 1959 to 1963 total defendants and percent assigned counsel were: 1959, 34,393 - 25.8%; 1960, 33,803 - 26.9%; 1961, 34,008 - 29.4%; 1962, 33,110 - 31.3%; and 1963, 34,845 - 31.6%.

**Excludes for all years persons charged with violation of immigration laws, wagering tax laws, and violations of Federal regulatory acts.

Table 7. United States District Courts

Crinimal Defendants Disposed of Showing Assigned
Counsel by Offense,
Fiscal Years 1965-1968
(Excludes District of Columbia, Canal Zone, Guam, and Virgin Islands)

Offense Class	Fiscal Year 1965					Fiscal Year 1966				
	Total defendants		Dismissed	Acquitted	Convicted	Total defendants		Dismissed	Acquitted	Convicted
	Total	Percent assigned counsel	Percent assigned counsel	Percent assigned counsel	Percent assigned counsel	Total	Percent assigned counsel	Percent assigned counsel	Percent assigned counsel	Percent assigned counsel
Total	33,718	33.0	16.8	27.5	35.4	31,975	36.7	22.9	31.3	38.7
SPECIAL OFFENSES										
Immigration laws	3,352	15.8	20.0	-	15.8	3,110	21.7	30.0	-	21.5
Wagering tax violations	936	4.1	1.8	10.7	4.1	807	5.1	13.8	-	3.6
Federal regulatory statutes	3,775	5.4	1.7	6.6	6.9	3,386	8.4	4.4	12.0	9.2
TOTAL LESS ABOVE	25,655	40.4	23.5	32.3	42.7	24,672	43.5	27.2	33.6	46.1
CLASS I										
Fraud - Group A	675	26.2	15.0	12.5	29.9	491	27.5	15.2	8.1	33.0
Embezzlement	1,288	25.8	11.5	5.9	26.8	1,253	28.5	22.8	3.8	29.4
Obscene mail	270	20.4	17.6	-	20.7	173	24.9	28.2	-	23.3
CLASS II										
Income tax fraud	688	10.6	1.5	25.0	10.5	579	7.4	6.7	3.8	7.6
Other fraud	673	26.0	14.2	16.0	30.3	624	27.7	13.1	20.0	34.7
CLASS III										
Liquor, Internal Revenue	4,631	21.1	15.5	26.2	21.4	4,003	22.9	17.6	26.5	23.3
CLASS IV										
Theft	2,585	44.1	33.9	33.3	45.7	2,558	47.0	32.6	28.8	49.3
Postal fraud	570	21.9	8.3	12.9	26.6	566	23.3	12.5	17.8	27.6
Forgery	2,339	50.1	29.2	56.8	51.9	2,157	54.3	34.1	50.0	56.1
CLASS V										
Border registration, addicts	189	50.8	-	-	51.5	198	59.6	-	-	59.9
Assault and homicide	285	45.6	28.2	21.9	52.3	320	56.3	53.5	-	57.1
Miscellaneous general offenses	976	31.6	15.0	19.3	37.6	1,020	36.6	17.1	21.2	43.9
CLASS VI										
Counterfeiting	333	29.4	28.6	-	30.3	381	32.5	17.0	33.3	35.3
Burglary	326	58.6	-	-	62.0	309	64.7	28.6	-	70.1
Interstate transportation of stolen property	1,113	43.7	21.1	-	47.7	1,081	47.5	20.8	38.7	52.0
Marihuana	523	38.4	35.1	-	38.3	140	44.1	41.3	-	44.2
Selective Service Act	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Other National defense laws	457	37.9	25.6	-	42.7	624	38.0	22.1	-	44.0
Sex offenses	163	38.0	-	-	41.5	181	48.6	40.0	-	54.0
CLASS VII										
Auto theft	5,488	61.5	43.3	65.3	62.6	5,381	63.2	46.1	71.4	64.5
CLASS VIII										
Narcotics	1,366	43.9	25.5	37.0	47.5	1,279	45.7	31.9	41.0	48.3
Robbery	717	56.6	42.1	-	57.9	648	61.1	42.0	-	63.4

Table 7. cont. United States District Courts

Criminal Defendants Disposed of Showing Assigned
Counsel by Offenses,
Fiscal Years 1965-1968
(Excludes District of Columbia, Canal Zone, Guam, and Virgin Islands)

Fiscal Year 1967								Fiscal Year 1968								Offense Class
Total defendants		Dismissed		Acquitted		Convicted		Total defendants		Dismissed		Acquitted		Convicted		
Total	Percent assigned counsel	Total	Percent assigned counsel	Total	Percent assigned counsel	Total	Percent assigned counsel	Total	Percent assigned counsel	Total	Percent assigned counsel	Total	Percent assigned counsel	Total	Percent assigned counsel	
31,535	39.5	4,196	25.8	995	35.6	26,344	41.8	31,843	42.1	4,981	26.6	1,188	39.1	25,674	45.2	Total
																SPECIAL OFFENSES
3,312	20.4	80	45.3	12	-	3,220	19.5	2,536	23.7	63	44.4	12	-	2,361	23.0	Immigration laws
608	5.9	124	1.6	23	-	461	6.9	1,032	5.0	837	4.3	18	-	177	7.9	Wagering tax violations
3,721	9.3	975	4.5	82	18.3	2,664	17.3	3,222	15.2	546	13.0	143	15.4	2,533	15.7	Federal regulatory statutes
23,894	47.7	3,017	33.2	878	37.2	19,999	50.3	25,053	48.9	3,535	33.5	1,051	42.6	20,503	57.9	TOTAL LESS ABOVE
																CLASS I
376	31.9	66	21.2	10	-	300	34.0	338	29.9	60	20.0	24	-	264	34.6	Fraud - Group A
1,327	32.6	69	26.1	38	-	1,220	33.3	1,339	35.9	74	23.0	34	17.6	1,231	37.2	Embezzlement
80	18.8	23	-	11	-	46	23.9	80	28.8	36	16.7	3	-	41	39.0	Obscene mail
																CLASS II
636	8.8	71	8.5	23	-	542	9.2	604	6.0	72	2.8	34	-	498	6.8	Income tax fraud
503	31.6	115	14.8	31	16.1	357	38.4	464	27.4	132	15.8	149	35.6	2,577	28.6	Other fraud
																CLASS III
3,390	24.1	343	14.6	154	29.2	2,893	25.0	3,303	27.6	304	15.8	149	35.6	2,577	28.6	Liquor, Internal Revenue
																CLASS IV
2,544	50.7	309	35.0	98	35.7	2,137	53.7	2,717	51.2	332	38.0	103	38.0	2,282	53.7	Theft
466	25.8	101	21.8	24	-	341	27.9	511	25.4	122	13.9	30	20.0	359	29.8	Postal fraud
1,855	60.8	164	46.3	49	57.1	1,642	62.3	2,024	61.1	185	51.4	52	57.7	1,787	62.2	Forgery
																CLASS V
168	61.3	31	48.4	1	-	136	64.0	58	70.7	14	-	4	-	40	80.0	Border registration, addicts
334	59.3	59	44.1	26	57.7	249	63.1	376	58.0	58	43.1	50	58.0	268	61.2	Assault and homicide
1,237	40.0	245	25.3	93	26.9	899	45.4	1,430	43.1	345	23.5	72	47.2	1,013	49.5	Miscellaneous general offenses
																CLASS VI
383	33.4	54	20.4	18	-	311	36.3	561	39.6	70	77.1	37	29.7	454	42.3	Counterfeiting
293	70.6	35	62.9	8	-	250	71.6	330	65.2	45	53.3	21	-	264	68.6	Burglary
981	49.3	134	26.1	29	48.3	818	53.2	1,075	47.0	189	20.1	30	30.0	856	53.5	Interstate transportation of stolen property
961	43.9	158	35.4	31	48.4	772	45.5	1,433	48.6	236	47.0	61	57.4	1,136	48.5	Marihuana
996	44.5	224	36.6	24	-	748	47.1	1,192	43.7	353	34.8	55	43.6	784	47.7	Selective Service Act
138	36.2	32	18.8	5	-	101	43.6	90	35.6	26	19.2	4	-	60	45.0	Other National defense laws
139	46.8	29	51.7	13	-	97	42.3	142	46.5	21	-	26	53.8	95	49.5	Sex offenses
																CLASS VII
5,144	70.3	483	52.6	138	58.7	4,523	72.5	5,075	70.3	548	54.9	125	70.4	4,402	72.3	Auto theft
																CLASS VIII
1,121	47.4	174	34.5	33	39.4	914	50.1	1,201	46.5	216	27.3	32	50.0	953	50.7	Narcotics
822	63.3	98	43.9	21	-	703	66.9	983	63.9	97	46.4	24	-	862	66.2	Robbery

(1) Classified with other National defense laws.

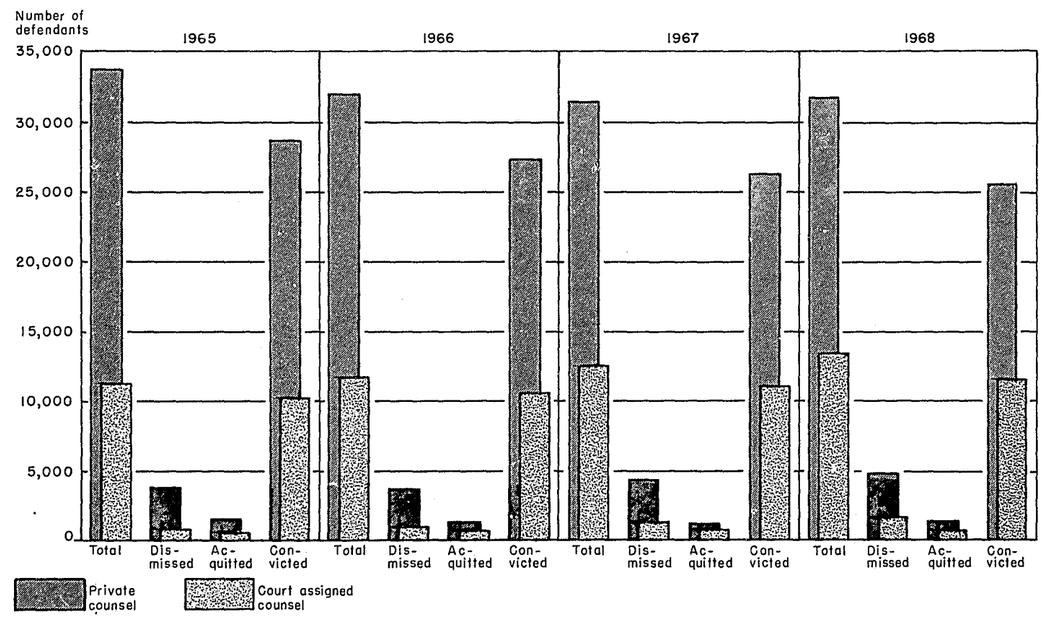
NOTE: Percents not shown where base is 25 or less. Defendant totals for fiscal years 1965 and 1966 appear in Federal Offenders 1966, Table 8. Data for 1965 reflect assignments of counsel prior to the enactment of the Criminal Justice Act of 1964. The 1966 statistics reflect in part and all of 1967 the use of provisions for payment of counsel which came into effect on August 20,1965.

CHART 3

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS

DEFENDANTS IN CRIMINAL CASES DISPOSED OF SHOWING ASSIGNED COUNSEL

FISCAL YEARS 1965-1968



NOTE: Excludes District of Columbia and territories.

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts

Offense	Percentage with court appointed counsel 1965	1968
Embezzlement.....	25.8	35.9
Forgery.....	50.1	61.1
Misc. general offenses.....	31.6	43.1
Counterfeiting....	29.4	39.6
Marihuana	38.4	48.6

Only one offense, income tax fraud, showed a decrease in the assignment of counsel by the court. In 1965 this offense showed 10.6 percent with court appointed counsel; in 1968 the proportion dropped to 6.0 percent.

Over half of the defendants charged with seven offenses were represented by court appointed counsel in 1968. Persons charged with failing to register as addicts at the border and those charged with auto theft were represented by court compensated counsel, seven out of ten times. Burglars, robbers and forgers had court compensated counsel about six out of ten times. Seven out of ten auto theives had court appointed counsel. About 58 percent of those charged with assault and homicide, and 51 percent of the accused thieves were so represented.

The Table 8 series shows by disposition for both 1967 and 1968 sentence severity as measured by the sentence weight concept explained earlier in this report for persons assigned counsel and those not assigned counsel. A major factor in studying the Table 8 series is the effect of the proportionate assignment of court appointed counsel for the various offenses. Thus where seven out of ten persons charged with auto theft are represented by court appointed counsel, the average sentence weight of 7.9 is not too far different than the 7.1 sentence weight for those who did not have court appointed counsel.

On the other hand the seven percent with court appointed counsel who had been charged with income tax violation had a sentence weight of 3.8 compared to the 93 percent who did not have court appointed counsel with a sentence weight of 2.6.

Table 8a-1 distributes for both fiscal year 1967 and 1968 by offense the number of offenders represented by court appointed counsel and those who were not. The companion Table 8a-2 shows the average sentence weight for these same persons. In 1967 it was indicated that taking into account the effect of the proportionate use of assigned counsel, there were some variations in the average sentence weight for defendants who had court appointed counsel in contrast to those who did not. This same point can be made again in 1968. The figures are shown below:

Sentence Weight Lower for Offenders With Court Appointed Counsel
Fiscal Years 1967 and 1968

Offense[1]	1967			1968		
	Percent assigned counsel	Assigned counsel	Not assigned counsel	Percent assigned counsel	Assigned counsel	Not assigned counsel
Fraud	34.0	2.2	2.8	34.6	2.6	2.4
Embezzlement	33.3	2.8	2.8	37.2	2.8	3.0
Obscene mail	23.9	7.6	2.9	39.0	3.5	3.7
Other fraud	38.4	3.6	3.1	34.1	3.5	4.6
Border registration addicts	64.0	3.3	3.9	80.0	3.5	(2)
Burglary	71.6	12.1	12.8	68.6	11.3	16.0
Selective Service Act	47.1	8.7	8.5	47.7	8.1	8.2
Other Nat'l. defense laws	43.6	4.1	1.8	45.0	2.2	2.6
Narcotics	50.1	13.4	16.8	50.7	15.1	15.7

[1]Excludes special offenses.
[2]Less than 10 cases.

It was noted in the 1967 report that the average sentence weight increased depending upon the method of disposition. This same finding was repeated in the 1968 figures. Thus, those defendants who pleaded guilty generally showed a lower sentence weight than those who changed their plea or were tried by court or jury. When the additional factor of assignment of counsel is noted, the question is raised about the effect, if any, on the severity of sentence.

A summary of the Table 8 series appearing below shows that those who pleaded guilty received less severe sentences in contrast to those convicted by trial. Further, the proportion of court appointed counsel is generally constant regardless of the method of conviction. However, proportionately more court appointed counsel represented defendants convicted after trial than those who represented persons convicted by a plea of guilty.

Figure D

Defendants Convicted Showing Average Sentence Weight and Percentage with Assigned Counsel, Fiscal Years 1967 and 1968

Average sentence weight and counsel	Total convicted		How convicted: Initial plea guilty unchanged		How convicted: Initial plea not guilty changed to guilty		How convicted: Court or jury trial	
	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967	1968
Total convicted.....	26,344	25,674	17,723	16,221	5,408	5,834	3,213	3,619
Average sentence weight.....	6.0	6.7	5.0	5.5	6.4	6.7	11.0	11.2
Defendants convicted with assigned counsel.....	11,018	11,611	7,395	7,365	2,174	2,539	1,449	1,707
Average sentence weight.....	7.8	8.2	6.8	7.0	8.7	8.7	11.7	12.7
Percentage with assigned counsel.	41.8	45.2	41.7	45.4	40.2	43.5	45.1	47.2
Defendants convicted without assigned counsel ...	15,326	11,611	10,328	8,856	3,234	3,295	1,764	1,912
Average sentence weight.....	4.7	5.1	3.6	4.1	4.8	5.1	10.4	9.6
Percent of total convicted.....	58.2	54.8	58.3	54.6	59.8	56.5	54.9	52.8

Tables D 11 and D 12 in the appendix present by district the use of court appointed counsel. The tables are similar to those presented in the 1967 report.

Table 8a-1

89 United States Courts
Offense Class and Type of Counsel Showing Total Number of Defendants Convicted,
Fiscal Years 1967 and 1968

Offense class	Total number of defendants convicted - Fiscal Year 1967						Total number of defendants convicted - Fiscal Year 1968					
	Total	Assigned counsel[1]	Counsel not assigned				Total	Assigned counsel[1]	Counsel not assigned			
			Total	Private	Waived	Not specified[2]			Total	Private	Waived	Not specified[2]
TOTAL	26,344	11,018	15,326	8,625	4,993	1,708	25,674	11,611	14,063	9,096	4,399	568
Special Offenses												
Immigration laws	3,220	629	2,591	199	2,265	127	2,461	565	1,896	197	1,676	23
Wagering tax violations	461	32	429	346	9	74	177	14	163	149	14	-
? Federal regulatory statutes	2,664	288	2,376	1,416	625	335	2,533	397	2,136	1,459	551	126
TOTAL LESS ABOVE	19,999	10,069	9,930	6,664	2,094	1,172	20,503	10,635	9,868	7,291	2,158	419
Class I												
Fraud - Group A	300	102	198	161	16	21	254	88	166	130	34	2
Embezzlement	1,220	406	814	585	134	95	1,231	458	773	625	120	28
Obscene mail	46	11	35	24	2	9	41	16	25	22	3	-
Class II												
Income tax fraud	542	50	492	381	15	96	498	34	464	413	39	12
Other fraud	357	137	220	179	22	19	287	98	189	160	27	2
Class III												
Liquor, Internal Revenue	2,893	722	2,171	1,525	501	145	2,577	736	1,841	1,328	456	57
Class IV												
Theft	2,137	1,148	989	653	227	109	2,282	1,225	1,057	745	253	59
Postal fraud	341	95	246	205	15	26	359	107	252	211	38	3
Forgery	1,642	1,023	619	341	201	77	1,787	1,111	676	432	200	44
Class V												
Border registration, addicts	136	87	49	36	9	4	40	32	8	4	3	1
Assault and homicide	249	157	92	62	8	22	268	164	104	97	4	3
Misc. general offenses	899	408	491	324	72	95	1,013	501	512	390	106	16
Class VI												
Counterfeiting	311	113	198	147	21	30	454	192	262	214	36	12
Burglary	250	179	71	38	18	15	264	181	83	61	16	6
Interstate transportation of stolen property	818	435	383	258	77	48	856	458	398	306	73	19
Marihuana	772	351	421	371	6	44	1,136	551	585	549	21	15
Selective Service Act	748	352	396	198	140	58	784	374	410	262	126	22
Other national defense laws	101	44	57	35	15	7	60	27	33	25	6	2
Sex offenses	97	41	56	44	7	5	95	47	48	38	6	4
Class VII												
Auto theft	4,523	3,280	1,243	495	567	181	4,402	3,181	1,221	603	546	72
Class VIII												
Narcotics	914	458	456	421	6	29	953	483	470	422	18	30
Robbery	703	470	233	181	15	37	862	571	291	254	27	10

[1]Assigned counsel refers to defendants assigned counsel by the court under the provisions of the Criminal Justice Act of 1964.
[2]Includes defendants for whom type of counsel was not reported.

Table 8a-2

89 United States Courts
Offense Class and Type of Counsel Showing Average Weight of Sentence
Fiscal Years 1967 and 1968

Offense Class	Average sentence weight Fiscal Year 1967						Average sentence weight Fiscal Year 1968					
	Total	Assigned counsel[1]	Counsel not assigned				Total	Assigned counsel[1]	Counsel not assigned			
			Total	Private	Waived	Not specified[2]			Total	Private	Waived	Not specified[2]
TOTAL	6.0	7.8	4.7	5.3	3.4	4.9	6.7	8.2	5.1	5.8	3.8	5.1
Special Offenses												
Immigration laws	2.1	2.5	1.9	2.2	1.9	1.3	1.7	2.5	1.4	2.2	1.3	1.5
Wagering tax violations	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	(3)	1.3	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.6	3.7	-
Federal regulatory statutes	1.5	2.9	1.2	1.4	0.9	1.2	1.8	3.3	1.5	1.7	1.2	1.2
TOTAL LESS ABOVE	7.3	8.3	6.3	6.4	5.9	6.6	7.8	8.7	6.7	6.8	6.4	6.5
Class I												
Fraud - Group A	2.6	2.2	2.8	2.9	2.1	2.8	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.1	(3)
Embezzlement	2.8	2.8	2.8	3.0	2.3	2.4	3.0	2.8	3.0	3.2	2.2	2.5
Obscene mail	4.0	7.6	2.9	2.9	(3)	(3)	3.6	3.5	3.7	3.8	(3)	0.0
Class II												
Income tax fraud	3.0	4.5	2.8	2.8	4.0	2.7	2.7	3.8	2.6	2.6	2.6	3.2
Other fraud	3.3	3.6	3.1	3.0	3.0	4.5	4.3	3.5	4.6	4.7	4.5	(3)
Class III												
Liquor, Internal Revenue	3.7	3.9	3.6	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.8	3.9	3.7	3.8	3.4	2.9
Class IV												
Theft	5.3	5.5	5.1	5.3	4.1	5.2	5.4	5.7	4.9	4.9	5.0	4.6
Postal fraud	5.8	6.4	5.4	5.4	4.6	6.4	5.2	6.2	4.7	4.7	4.7	(3)
Forgery	5.4	5.6	5.1	5.3	4.7	5.1	6.1	6.1	6.0	5.8	6.3	6.5
Class V												
Border registration, addicts	3.5	3.3	3.9	3.7	(3)	(3)	3.2	3.5	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
Assault and homcidè	7.5	9.2	4.3	4.5	(3)	3.4	10.4	12.2	7.3	7.0	(3)	(3)
Misc. general offenses	7.4	8.6	6.4	6.0	5.6	8.3	6.7	7.9	5.4	5.0	6.9	4.6
Class VI												
Counterfeiting	9.0	9.9	8.5	8.7	7.9	7.8	9.0	9.6	8.5	8.5	9.3	6.9
Burglary	12.3	12.1	12.8	13.8	10.1	3.7	12.7	11.3	16.0	16.2	15.1	(3)
Interstate transportation of stolen property	9.0	9.4	8.5	8.5	8.0	9.2	9.0	9.3	8.4	8.4	9.3	5.6
Marihuana	7.6	8.2	7.1	7.2	(3)	6.2	7.9	8.8	6.9	6.9	7.5	7.0
Selective Service Act	8.7	8.7	8.5	8.1	9.0	8.9	8.2	8.1	8.2	7.8	9.1	8.0
Other Natl. defense laws	2.9	4.1	1.8	1.6	2.2	(3)	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.6	(3)	(3)
Sex offenses	10.4	13.4	8.0	8.4	(3)	(3)	11.9	14.4	9.4	10.1	(3)	(3)
Class VII												
Auto theft	7.7	7.9	6.8	5.8	8.2	6.4	7.7	7.9	7.1	6.1	8.2	7.1
Class VIII												
Narcotics	15.1	13.4	16.8	16.8	(3)	17.4	15.5	15.1	15.7	16.0	13.1	13.0
Robbery	31.9	31.2	33.0	33.6	31.4	32.1	32.1	32.2	31.6	31.8	32.2	(3)

[1]Assigned counsel refers to defendants assigned counsel by the Court under the provisions of the Criminal Justice Act of 1964.
[2]Includes defendants for whom type of counsel was not reported.
[3]Weight not shown where base is 10 or less.

Table 8b-1

89 United States Courts
Offense Class and Type of Counsel Showing Total Number of Defendants Convicted Where Initial Plea of Guilty was Unchanged,
Fiscal Years 1967 and 1968

Offense Class	Number of convicted defendants in 1967 where initial plea of guilty was unchanged						Number of convicted defendants in 1968 where initial plea of guilty was unchanged					
	Total	Assigned counsel[1]	Counsel not assigned				Total	Assigned counsel[1]	Counsel not assigned			
			Total	Private	Waived	Not specified[2]			Total	Private	Waived	Not specified[2]
TOTAL	17,723	7,395	10,328	4,400	4,881	1,047	16,221	7,365	8,856	4,426	4,053	377
Special Offenses												
Immigration laws	3,029	527	2,502	118	2,262	122	2,280	447	1,833	138	1,675	20
Wagering tax violations	134	9	125	103	6	16	60	5	55	53	2	-
Federal regulatory statutes	1,932	212	1,720	892	597	231	1,649	272	1,377	818	488	71
TOTAL LESS ABOVE	12,628	6,647	5,981	3,287	2,016	678	12,232	6,641	5,591	3,417	1,888	286
Class I												
Fraud - Group A	153	65	88	60	16	12	117	50	67	47	18	2
Embezzlement	916	322	594	391	133	70	900	350	550	417	111	22
Obscene mail	26	10	16	12	2	2	19	7	12	10	2	-
Class II												
Income tax fraud	252	30	222	160	15	47	200	14	186	164	18	4
Other fraud	197	97	100	71	22	7	122	53	69	50	19	-
Class III												
Liquor, Internal Revenue	1,869	463	1,406	832	487	87	1,557	464	1,093	622	426	45
Class IV												
Theft	1,397	771	626	350	209	67	1,436	809	627	365	224	38
Postal fraud	109	43	66	48	13	5	137	58	79	61	16	2
Forgery	1,154	724	430	187	196	47	1,166	739	427	211	185	31
Class V												
Border registration, addicts	95	60	35	24	9	2	30	23	7	3	3	1
Assault and homicide	120	79	41	23	4	14	117	75	42	39	3	-
Misc. general offenses	452	244	208	97	70	41	537	303	234	141	87	6
Class VI												
Counterfeiting	117	48	69	40	20	9	190	87	103	74	22	7
Burglary	163	122	41	15	18	8	145	109	36	18	14	4
Interstate transportation of stolen property	543	309	234	135	71	28	507	274	233	157	58	18
Marihuana	436	187	249	223	5	21	672	304	368	343	16	9
Selective Service Act	421	189	232	78	126	28	374	182	192	79	99	14
Other Natl. defense laws	78	35	43	24	14	5	32	16	16	11	4	1
Sex offenses	29	12	17	9	7	1	28	13	15	10	3	2
Class VII												
Auto theft	3,455	2,422	1,033	315	560	158	3,204	2,273	931	339	535	57
Class VIII												
Narcotics	342	201	141	129	5	7	381	204	177	156	6	15
Robbery	304	214	90	64	14	12	361	234	127	100	19	8

[1] Assigned counsel refers to defendants assigned counsel by the Court under the provisions of the Criminal Justice Act of 1964.
[2] Includes defendants for whom type of counsel was not reported.

Table 8b-2

89 United States Courts
Offense Class and Type of Counsel Showing Average Weight of Sentence Where Initial Plea of Guilty was Unchanged,
Fiscal Years 1967 and 1968

Offense Class	Average sentence weight Fiscal Year 1967						Average sentence weight Fiscal Year 1968					
	Total	Assigned counsel[1]	Counsel not assigned				Total	Assigned counsel[1]	Counsel not assigned			
			Total	Private	Waived	Not specified[2]			Total	Private	Waived	Not specified[2]
TOTAL	5.0	6.8	3.6	3.9	3.4	3.8	5.5	7.0	4.1	4.6	3.5	4.7
Special Offenses												
Immigration laws	2.1	2.6	1.9	2.3	1.9	1.2	1.6	2.5	1.4	2.0	1.3	1.2
Wagering tax violations	1.5	(3)	1.5	1.6	(3)	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.3	(3)	-
Federal regulatory statutes	1.2	2.4	1.0	1.1	0.8	1.2	1.5	2.9	1.1	1.3	0.9	1.0
TOTAL LESS ABOVE	6.3	7.2	5.2	4.8	5.8	5.2	6.7	7.5	5.8	5.5	6.2	5.9
Class I												
Fraud - Group A	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.8	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.3	(3)
Embezzlement	2.7	2.5	2.8	2.9	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.5	2.8	3.0	2.3	2.2
Obscene mail	4.4	7.2	2.5	2.8	(3)	(3)	2.5	(3)	2.8	(3)	(3)	-
Class II												
Income tax fraud	2.9	4.7	2.6	2.4	4.0	2.5	2.3	4.5	2.2	2.2	2.1	(3)
Other fraud	2.9	3.4	2.5	2.2	3.0	(3)	2.5	2.6	2.5	1.9	4.0	-
Class III												
Liquor, Internal Revenue	3.5	3.7	3.4	3.3	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.8	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.1
Class IV												
Theft	4.7	5.0	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.5	4.9	5.3	4.4	4.1	4.8	4.2
Postal fraud	4.5	5.2	3.9	3.8	4.5	(3)	4.7	5.3	4.2	3.8	5.8	(3)
Forgery	5.1	5.3	4.7	4.5	4.7	4.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.0	6.4	4.9
Class V												
Border registration, addicts	3.5	3.3	3.5	3.8	(3)	(3)	3.4	3.9	1.7	(3)	(3)	(3)
Assault and homicide	5.7	6.7	3.6	2.3	(3)	3.1	9.8	11.2	7.2	7.5	(3)	-
Misc. general offenses	5.9	7.4	3.9	2.9	5.7	3.8	5.4	6.4	4.1	3.6	4.9	(3)
Class VI												
Counterfeiting	7.3	8.3	6.6	6.6	7.0	5.8	8.7	6.0	7.1	7.3	7.9	(3)
Burglary	10.2	10.1	10.1	10.9	10.1	(3)	11.5	9.7	17.0	19.3	15.9	(3)
Interstate transportation of stolen property	8.7	9.4	7.8	7.7	7.6	7.1	8.8	9.2	8.3	8.2	9.6	5.1
Marihuana	5.6	6.6	4.8	4.9	(3)	3.9	5.3	6.1	4.6	4.5	6.5	(3)
Selective Service Act	8.4	8.3	8.4	7.4	9.0	8.9	7.8	8.1	7.6	6.0	8.9	7.8
Other Natl. defense laws	2.3	3.2	1.5	1.3	2.2	(3)	1.8	2.0	1.6	2.0	(3)	(3)
Sex offenses	8.0	9.9	6.6	(3)	(3)	(3)	9.7	11.6	8.1	(3)	(3)	(3)
Class VII												
Auto theft	7.6	7.7	7.0	5.6	8.2	6.7	7.7	7.8	7.5	6.3	8.3	7.2
Class VIII												
Narcotics	11.0	11.4	10.2	10.5	(3)	(3)	11.3	12.3	10.1	9.9	(3)	12.0
Robbery	28.4	28.0	29.3	28.8	30.1	31.3	31.3	30.7	32.2	32.4	33.0	(3)

[1] Assigned counsel refers to defendants assigned counsel by the Court under the provisions of the Criminal Justice Act of 1964.
[2] Includes defendants for whom type of counsel was not reported.
[3] Weight not shown where base is 10 or less.

Table 8c-1

89 United States District Courts
Offense Class and Type of Counsel Showing Number of Defendants Convicted
Where Initial Plea of Not Guilty was Changed to Guilty
Fiscal Years 1967 and 1968

Offense Class	Number of convicted defendants in 1967 where initial plea of not guilty was changed to guilty						Number of convicted defendants in 1968 where initial plea of not guilty was changed to guilty					
	Total	Assigned counsel[1]	Counsel not assigned				Total	Assigned counsel[1]	Counsel not assigned			
			Total	Private	Waived	Not specified[2]			Total	Private	Waived	Not specified[2]
TOTAL	5,408	2,174	3,234	2,711	58	465	5,834	2,539	3,295	2,973	217	105
Special Offenses												
Immigration laws	149	76	73	68	3	2	115	78	37	35	-	2
Wagering tax violations	239	12	227	176	1	50	98	7	91	82	9	-
Federal regulatory statutes	572	49	523	412	18	93	655	91	564	509	39	16
TOTAL LESS ABOVE	4,448	2,037	2,411	2,055	36	320	4,966	2,363	2,603	2,347	169	87
Class I												
Fraud - Group A	119	36	83	78	-	5	116	32	84	69	15	-
Embezzlement	246	73	173	151	1	21	235	74	161	149	7	5
Obscene mail	11	1	10	8	-	2	8	3	5	4	1	-
Class II												
Income tax fraud	232	15	217	179	-	38	232	17	215	196	14	5
Other fraud	102	25	77	73	-	4	86	22	64	59	3	2
Class III												
Liquor, Internal Revenue	602	126	476	428	6	42	654	162	492	465	17	10
Class IV												
Theft	474	244	230	200	4	26	563	286	277	241	21	15
Postal fraud	146	38	108	90	2	16	127	26	101	88	13	-
Forgery	333	197	136	107	4	25	436	248	188	167	9	12
Class V												
Border registration, addicts	24	18	6	6	-	-	8	7	1	1	-	-
Assault and homicide	53	30	23	17	1	5	73	48	25	24	-	1
Misc. general offenses	226	97	129	100	2	27	257	122	135	122	8	5
Class VI												
Counterfeiting	124	40	84	71	1	12	147	55	92	81	9	2
Burglary	47	33	14	9	-	5	60	33	27	24	1	2
Interstate transportation of stolen property	193	90	103	86	4	13	239	125	114	101	12	1
Marihuana	230	113	117	100	1	16	270	136	134	124	4	6
Selective Service Act	117	65	52	35	3	14	146	81	65	53	11	1
Other Natl. defense laws	12	4	8	7	1	-	9	7	2	2	-	-
Sex offenses	28	7	21	18	-	3	24	11	13	9	3	1
Class VII												
Auto theft	606	477	129	109	4	16	709	533	176	159	7	10
Class VIII												
Narcotics	297	156	141	127	1	13	303	156	147	131	9	7
Robbery	226	152	74	56	1	17	264	179	85	78	5	2

[1] Assigned counsel refers to defendants assigned counsel by the Court under the provisions of the Criminal Justice Act of 1964.
[2] Includes defendants for whom type of counsel was not reported.

Table 8c-2

89 United States District Courts
Offense Class and Type of Counsel Showing Average Weight of Sentence
Where Initial Plea of Not Guilty was Changed to Guilty
Fiscal Years 1967 and 1968

Offense Class	Average sentence weight, F.Y. 1967						Average sentence weight, F.Y. 1968					
	Total	Assigned counsel[1]	Counsel not assigned				Total	Assigned counsel[1]	Counsel not assigned			
			Total	Private	Waived	Not specified[2]			Total	Private	Waived	Not specified[2]
TOTAL	6.4	8.7	4.8	4.8	5.9	4.9	6.7	8.7	5.1	5.1	5.1	6.1
Special Offenses												
Immigration laws	2.2	2.4	2.0	1.9	(3)	(3)	2.1	2.0	2.2	2.3	-	(3)
Wagering tax violations	1.5	1.9	1.4	1.6	(3)	1.1	1.9	(3)	1.8	1.6	(3)	-
Federal regulatory statutes	1.7	3.2	1.5	1.5	1.0	1.2	1.9	3.7	1.6	1.6	1.3	2.0
TOTAL LESS ABOVE	7.4	9.3	6.0	5.8	8.8	6.6	7.5	9.1	6.0	6.0	6.1	7.0
Class I												
Fraud - Group A	2.7	2.2	2.9	2.9	-	(3)	2.7	3.0	2.5	2.6	2.0	-
Embezzlement	2.9	3.3	2.7	2.8	(3)	2.0	3.0	2.7	3.1	3.1	(3)	(3)
Obscene mail	3.8	(3)	(3)	(3)	-	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	-
Class II												
Income tax fraud	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	-	2.7	2.6	3.5	2.5	2.5	2.7	(3)
Other fraud	3.3	4.2	2.9	2.9	-	(3)	4.2	4.8	4.0	3.9	(3)	(3)
Class III												
Liquor, Internal Revenue	3.2	3.7	3.1	3.0	(3)	2.8	3.4	3.5	3.3	3.3	3.6	(3)
Class IV												
Theft	5.4	6.0	4.8	4.5	(3)	5.0	5.3	5.4	5.0	5.0	5.5	4.8
Postal fraud	4.9	6.9	4.1	3.8	(3)	5.6	4.2	4.9	4.0	3.9	4.6	-
Forgery	5.9	5.7	6.0	6.2	(3)	5.3	6.3	6.4	6.0	5.6	(3)	11.0
Class V												
Border registration, addicts	3.8	3.8	(3)	(3)	-	-	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	-	-
Assault and homicide	8.0	10.4	5.2	6.1	(3)	(3)	12.1	14.6	5.2	5.2	-	(3)
Misc. general offenses	5.7	7.8	4.0	4.2	(3)	3.6	7.4	9.1	3.6	3.2	(3)	(3)
Class VI												
Counterfeiting	8.0	9.3	7.2	7.0	(3)	7.3	7.3	7.6	7.1	6.6	(3)	(3)
Burglary	13.1	11.7	16.6	(3)	-	(3)	11.9	12.9	10.6	10.8	(3)	(3)
Interstate transportation of stolen property	9.2	9.3	9.2	8.9	(3)	10.8	7.0	7.8	6.1	5.8	7.6	(3)
Marihuana	8.1	8.3	7.7	8.0	(3)	5.7	8.6	8.9	8.1	8.2	(3)	(3)
Selective Service Act	8.4	8.4	8.3	7.8	(3)	8.8	6.6	6.8	6.2	6.1	6.8	(3)
Other Natl. defense laws	2.2	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	-	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	-	-
Sex offenses	8.2	(3)	5.2	5.6	-	(3)	15.1	19.4	11.4	(3)	(3)	(3)
Class VII												
Auto theft	7.1	7.6	5.1	5.0	(3)	5.0	6.9	7.6	4.8	4.7	(3)	(3)
Class VIII												
Narcotics	13.8	12.9	14.6	14.4	(3)	18.0	14.9	13.6	16.2	17.1	(3)	(3)
Robbery	31.8	31.7	31.9	32.7	(3)	27.9	29.9	30.4	28.7	29.3	(3)	(3)

[1] Assigned counsel refers to defendants assigned counsel by the Court under the provisions of the Criminal Justice Act of 1964.
[2] Includes defendants for whom type of counsel was not reported.
[3] Weight not shown where base is 10 or less.

Table 8d-1

89 United States District Courts

Offense Class and Type of Counsel Showing Number of Defendants
Convicted by Court or Jury
Fiscal Years 1967 and 1968

Offense Class	Number of defendants in 1967 convicted by court or jury						Number of defendants in 1968 convicted by court or jury					
			Counsel not assigned						Counsel not assigned			
	Total	Assigned counsel[1]	Total	Private	Waived	Not specified[2]	Total	Assigned counsel[1]	Total	Private	Waived	Not specified[2]
TOTAL	3,213	1,449	1,764	1,514	54	196	3,619	1,707	1,912	1,697	129	86
Special Offenses												
Immigration laws	42	26	16	13	-	3	66	40	26	24	1	1
Wagering tax violations	88	11	77	67	2	8	19	2	17	14	3	-
Federal regulatory statutes	160	27	133	112	10	11	229	34	195	132	24	39
TOTAL LESS ABOVE	2,923	1,385	1,538	1,322	42	174	3,305	1,631	1,674	1,527	101	46
Class I												
Fraud - Group A	28	1	27	23	-	4	21	6	15	14	1	-
Embezzlement	58	11	47	43	-	4	96	34	62	59	2	1
Obscene mail	9	-	9	4	-	5	14	6	8	8	-	-
Class II												
Income tax fraud	58	5	53	42	-	11	66	3	63	53	7	3
Other fraud	58	15	43	35	-	8	79	23	56	51	5	-
Class III												
Liquor, Internal Revenue	422	133	289	265	8	16	366	110	256	241	13	2
Class IV												
Theft	266	133	133	103	14	16	283	130	153	139	8	6
Postal fraud	86	14	72	67	-	5	95	23	72	62	9	1
Forgery	155	102	53	47	1	5	185	124	61	54	6	1
Class V												
Border registration, addicts	17	9	8	6	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-
Assault and homicide	76	48	28	22	3	3	78	41	37	34	1	2
Misc. general offenses	221	67	154	127	-	27	219	76	143	127	11	5
Class VI												
Counterfeiting	70	25	45	36	-	9	117	50	67	59	5	3
Burglary	40	24	16	14	-	2	59	39	20	19	1	-
Interstate transportation of stolen property	82	36	46	37	2	7	110	59	51	48	3	-
Marihuana	106	51	55	46	-	7	194	111	83	82	1	-
Selective Service Act	210	98	112	85	11	16	264	111	153	130	16	7
Other Natl. defense laws	11	5	6	4	-	2	19	4	15	12	2	1
Sex offenses	40	22	18	17	-	1	43	23	20	19	-	1
Class VII												
Auto theft	462	381	81	71	3	7	489	375	114	105	4	5
Class VIII												
Narcotics	275	101	174	165	-	9	269	123	146	135	3	8
Robbery	173	104	69	61	-	8	237	158	79	76	3	-

[1] Assigned counsel refers to defendants assigned counsel by the Court under the provisions of the Criminal Justice Act of 1964.
[2] Includes defendants for whom type of counsel was not reported.

Table 8d-2

89 United States Courts

Offense Class and Type of Counsel Showing Average Weight of Sentence
for Defendants Convicted by Court or Jury
Fiscal Years 1967 and 1968

Offense Class	Average sentence weight, F.Y. 1967						Average sentence weight, F.Y. 1968					
	Total	Assigned counsel[1]	Counsel not assigned				Total	Assigned counsel[1]	Counsel not assigned			
			Total	Private	Waived	Not specified[2]			Total	Private	Waived	Not specified[2]
TOTAL	11.0	11.7	10.4	10.5	4.4	40.8	11.2	12.7	9.6	10.1	6.4	5.6
Special Offenses												
Immigration laws	2.6	2.3	3.0	2.9	-	2.3	3.6	3.5	3.9	3.4	(3)	(3)
Wagering tax violations	2.9	2.3	3.9	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.0	(3)	3.2	2.5	(3)	-
Federal regulatory statutes	3.6	6.9	2.9	3.0	1.2	3.6	4.2	5.3	3.9	4.3	6.1	1.4
TOTAL LESS ABOVE	11.7	12.1	11.4	11.6	5.3	11.8	11.9	13.1	10.7	10.8	10.1	9.0
Class I												
Fraud - Group A	4.1	(3)	4.8	4.3	-	(3)	2.6	(3)	2.9	3.0	(3)	-
Embezzlement	4.4	4.6	4.3	4.5	-	(3)	5.4	5.8	5.2	5.4	(3)	(3)
Obscene mail	4.4	-	(3)	(3)	-	(3)	5.2	(3)	(3)	(3)	-	-
Class II												
Income tax fraud	4.6	(3)	4.2	4.4	-	3.6	4.0	(3)	4.0	4.0	(3)	(3)
Other fraud	4.7	4.0	5.0	4.7	-	(3)	7.1	4.3	8.2	8.5	(3)	-
Class III												
Liquor, Internal Revenue	5.1	4.7	5.3	4.9	(3)	5.0	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.4	2.8	(3)
Class IV												
Theft	8.6	7.8	9.4	8.3	1.8	7.9	7.8	8.6	7.2	7.1	(3)	(3)
Postal fraud	8.9	8.7	8.9	8.7	-	(3)	7.2	10.0	6.3	6.9	(3)	(3)
Forgery	6.9	7.0	6.8	6.7	(3)	(3)	8.7	8.6	9.0	9.8	(3)	(3)
Class V												
Border registration, addicts	3.3	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	2.5	2.5	-	-	-	-
Assault and homicide	9.9	12.7	5.1	5.4	(3)	(3)	9.5	11.2	7.5	7.7	(3)	(3)
Misc. general offenses	12.4	14.0	11.7	9.9	-	20.0	10.3	12.1	9.3	8.4	21.6	(3)
Class VI												
Counterfeiting	13.7	14.0	13.6	14.4	-	(3)	11.4	10.1	12.5	12.4	(3)	(3)
Burglary	20.3	22.8	11.1	17.9	-	(3)	16.2	14.5	19.6	20.1	(3)	-
Interstate transportation of stolen property	10.8	10.2	11.4	10.5	(3)	(3)	13.8	13.4	14.4	14.5	(3)	-
Marihuana	14.8	13.1	15.5	16.2	-	(3)	15.5	15.8	15.0	14.9	(3)	-
Selective Service Act	9.3	9.6	9.1	9.2	9.1	8.7	9.4	9.0	9.7	9.5	11.6	(3)
Other Natl. defense laws	7.2	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	3.4	(3)	3.2	3.2	(3)	(3)
Sex offenses	13.6	14.1	12.9	13.1	-	(3)	11.6	13.6	8.6	9.0	-	(3)
Class VII												
Auto theft	9.0	9.2	7.9	7.1	(3)	(3)	8.6	8.9	7.6	7.6	(3)	(3)
Class VIII												
Narcotics	21.8	18.5	23.7	23.7	-	(3)	21.9	21.8	22.0	22.0	(3)	(3)
Robbery	38.0	36.9	39.6	39.5	-	(3)	35.6	36.5	33.9	33.6	(3)	-

[1] Assigned counsel refers to defendants assigned counsel by the Court under the provisions of the Criminal Justice Act of 1964.
[2] Includes defendants for whom type of counsel was not reported.
[3] Weight not shown where base is 10 or less.

2. Types of Sentences

The three general forms of sentences are imprisonment, probation, or fine. Also available to the courts are several alternatives whereby imprisonment, probation, or fine may be used in various combinations. What follows is intended to provide a better understanding of the groupings according to statutory procedures illustrated in the special chart "Sentencing Alternatives" and in the statistical analysis which follows.

First, in broad perspective, there are three types of statutory sentencing procedures, the Federal Juvenile Delinquency Act, the Federal Youth Corrections Act, and the regular adult procedures.

a. Federal Juvenile Delinquency Act. The Federal Juvenile Delinquency Act may be used in the cases of juveniles who elect to be handled under this procedure, but only with the consent of the Attorney General. The juvenile so proceeded against must have been under the age of 18 at the time the offense was committed. Persons who were placed on probation, or sentenced to confinement under the Federal Juvenile Delinquency Act are shown separately in this report.

b. Youth Corrections Act. The Youth Corrections Act may be used by the court in sentencing youths under the age of 26. The use of the Youth Corrections Act is discretionary with the courts. Usually youths sentenced under the Act are committed under the provisions of Title 18, United States Code, Section 5010(b) for a period of up to four years imprisonment to be followed by supervision in the community for no less than two years. In this report persons sentenced in this way are regarded as having a maximum sentence of four years imprisonment. Because persons committed under this procedure may be released by the United States Board of Parole at any time, sentences in Youth Corrections Act cases are regarded as indeterminate. A few sentences under the Youth Corrections Act are imposed under the provisions of Section 5010(c), which authorizes the imposition of a term of imprisonment under regular statutory sentencing procedures with release from the institution on parole at any time.

c. Regular and Indeterminate Sentences. Adults sentenced under the regular federal sentencing statutes comprise the largest group of persons sentenced by the United States district courts. These sentences include imprisonment and probation with its various types of sub-groups; immediate probation, split sentence, delayed probation and probation without supervision.

SENTENCING ALTERNATIVES--UNITED STATES COURTS

FEDERAL JUVENILE DELINQUENCY ACT

Juvenile Delinquent.--A person who has not attained his eighteenth birthday at time of violation of law not punishable by death or life imprisonment (18 U.S.C. 5031)

(Optional)

OBSERVATION AND STUDY
(18 U.S.C. 5034)
Report furnished to the court within sixty days unless the court grants additional time for further study. Juvenile returned to court for final disposition.

DISPOSITION (18 U.S.C. 5034)

1. Probation

   a. Definite period not to exceed minority
   b. Period of minority

2. Commitment to custody of Attorney General

   a. Definite period not to exceed minority
   b. Period of minority

   Commitment shall not exceed term which might have been imposed had juvenile been tried and convicted of the alleged violation.

   Juvenile may be released on parole at any time under such conditions and regulations as the Board of Parole deems proper (18 U.S.C. 5037) and may be discharged from supervision prior to expiration of sentence (18 U.S.C. 4208d)

OTHER APPLICABLE PROCEDURE

If juvenile has violated law punishable by death or life imprisonment or refuses to consent to FJDA procedure or Attorney General directs other procedure the case will be handled under Youth Corrections Act or regular adult criminal procedure

YOUTH CORRECTIONS ACT

Youth Offender.--A person under the age of twenty-two years at the time of conviction (18 U.S.C. 5006e)

Young Adult Offender.--A person who has attained his twenty-second birthday but has not attained his twenty-sixth birthday at the time of conviction (18 U.S.C. 4209)

(Optional)

OBSERVATION AND STUDY
(18 U.S.C. 5010e)
Report within sixty days or such additional period as the court may grant. Defendant returned to court for final disposition.

DISPOSITION (18 U.S.C. 5010)

1. Probation--imposition or execution of sentence suspended (18 U.S.C. 5010a)

   Court may unconditionally discharge prior to expiration of period of probation, which discharge shall automatically set aside the conviction (18 U.S.C. 5021b)

2. Commitment to custody of Attorney General

   a. Indeterminate sentence (18 U.S.C. 5010b)

   Shall be released conditionally under supervision on or before the expiration of four years from date of conviction and discharged unconditionally on or before six years from the date of conviction (18 U.S.C. 5017c)
   May be conditionally released under supervision at any time (18 U.S.C. 5017a)
   May be discharged unconditionally at the expiration of one year from the date of conditional release (18 U.S.C. 5017b)
   Upon unconditional discharge before expiration of the maximum sentence of commitment the conviction shall be automatically set aside (18 U.S.C. 5021a)

   b. Indeterminate sentence in excess of six years for any further period authorized by law for offense or offenses for which convicted (18 U.S.C. 5010c)

   Shall be released conditionally under supervision not later than two years before expiration of sentence and discharged unconditionally on or before expiration of sentence computed from date of conviction (18 U.S.C. 5017d)
   May be conditionally released under supervision at any time (18 U.S.C. 5017a)
   May be discharged unconditionally at the expiration of one year from the date of conditional release (18 U.S.C. 5017b)
   Upon unconditional discharge before expiration of the maximum sentence of commitment the conviction shall be automatically set aside (18 U.S.C. 5021a)

   c. Any other applicable penalty provision (18 U.S.C. 5010d)

   Board of Parole may discharge from supervision prior to expiration of sentence (18 U.S.C. 4208d) without granting unconditional discharge

REGULAR CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Adult Offenders

(Optional)

OBSERVATION AND STUDY
(18 U.S.C. 4208b)
Commitment deemed to be for maximum sentence of imprisonment prescribed by law. Complete report with recommendations within three months unless court grants time not to exceed an additional three months for further study. Defendant returned to court for final disposition. Court may then grant probation, or affirm or reduce the original sentence of imprisonment and commit under any applicable provision of law. Sentence runs from date of original commitment.

DISPOSITION

1. Probation--whether offense punishable by fine or imprisonment or both, if offense not punishable by death or life imprisonment or probation not barred by statute (18 U.S.C. 3651)

   a. Imposition or execution of sentence suspended. Not to exceed period of five years

   b. If sentence provided for offense is more than six months sentence in excess of six months may be imposed, confinement in jail-type institution ordered for period not exceeding six months and execution of remainder of sentence suspended and defendant placed on probation for period not to exceed five years

   c. Imposition or execution of sentence on one or more counts suspended and probation ordered to follow period of commitment ordered on other counts

2. Commitment to custody of Attorney General

   a. Definite sentence within term authorized by applicable penalty provision

   If sentence exceeds 180 days may be released on parole after serving one-third of term or after serving fifteen years of a life sentence or of a sentence of over 45 years (18 U.S.C. 4202)

   b. Indeterminate sentence

      (1) Sentence for a term exceeding one year and designate parole eligibility date which may be less than but not more than one-third of the sentence (18 U.S.C. 4208(a)(1))

      (2) Sentence for a term exceeding one year and specify parole eligibility at such time as the Board of Parole may determine (18 U.S.C. 4208(a)(2))

   Board of Parole may discharge from supervision prior to expiration of sentence (18 U.S.C. 4208d)

3. Fine

MANDATORY SENTENCING PROVISIONS - NARCOTIC CONTROL ACT OF 1956

Imposition or execution of sentence shall not be suspended, probation shall not be granted, and 18 U.S.C. 4202 (parole eligibility) shall not apply for certain violations of narcotic laws (26 U.S.C. 7237d).

Youth offenders under twenty-two years of age at the time of conviction may be committed under the provisions of 18 U.S.C. 5010(b) or (c). United States v. Lane, 284 F. 2d 935 (C.A.9). However, this procedure is not available to young adult offenders (72 Stat. 845).

NARCOTIC ADDICT REHABILITATION ACT OF 1966

Title I Eligible offender may be confined for a period of 30 days which may be extended for an additional 30 days for examination and report by Surgeon General. If the court determines that the offender is an addict and is likely to be rehabilitated through treatment, the court shall commit him to the custody of the Surgeon General for treatment, the total period of which shall not exceed 36 months. Successful treatment including supervised aftercare in the community results in dismissal of original charge. Poor response results in resumption of original criminal proceedings. (28 U.S.C. 2902-2903)

Title II Eligible convicted offender may be committed to custody of Attorney General for 30 days or any additional period granted by court for examination. (18 U.S.C. 4252)

If the court determines that the offender is an addict and is likely to be rehabilitated through treatment, it shall commit him to the custody of the Attorney General for treatment for an indeterminate period not to exceed 10 years, but not to exceed the maximum sentence that could have been imposed. (18 U.S.C. 4253)

After 6 months treatment the Board of Parole may conditionally release as if on parole. (18 U.S.C. 4254-4255)

Adults who are imprisoned are further divided into groups which indicate when they will subsequently be eligible for release from imprisonment. First, most sentences to imprisonment can be described as regular. The sentence is definite and the prisoner will be eligible for release into the community by the United States Board of Parole after serving one-third of the sentence imposed, or upon mandatory release under the provisions of the "good time" statutes. (There are always a few persons who because of their institutional conduct serve the entire sentence without parole supervision or mandatory release.)

Second, the imprisonment group also includes adults sentenced under the indeterminate provisions of Title 18, United States Code, Section 4208(a)(1) where the court may set a minimum term of not more than one-third the maximum allowable sentence with eligibility for parole at any time thereafter, or under 18 U.S.C. 4208(a)(2) whereby the court may set a maximum term and no minimum. When the minimum term is set by the court, the United States Board of Parole may consider release on parole when the minimum period expires; where the court does not set the minimum, the Board of Parole may consider release on parole at any time. In this report both types of sentences are referred to as indeterminate, along with the Youth Corrections Act sentences discussed above.

Third, with the passing of the Narcotic Addict Rehabilitation Act of 1966, there were 125 commitments under Title II in 1968. These commitments were made to the Attorney General for an indeterminate period of 10 years. These have been included in the indeterminate sentence category. Statistics on the use of the NARA statutes appear in the Appendix.

Fourth, another category of sentences involving imprisonment are those referred to as mixed sentences. Defendants so sentenced have not only a term of imprisonment to complete, but also a term of probation following completion of the term of imprisonment or any portion of the term which is served under supervision in the community after parole. It is not unusual for these persons to complete a portion of their first term in confinement followed by a period of parole which is then followed by a term of probation.

d. Probation. The four classifications used to describe types of probation result from procedures used by the court in carrying out the probation statute, Title 18, United States Code, Section 3651. The first of these is when the court places the defendant on probation without any intervening imprisonment or delay, the classification of immediate probation is used.

Second, when the court combines a term of imprisonment not to exceed six months with a probation term of up to five years, "split sentence" is used to describe such sentences.

Third, delayed probation refers to those situations where persons are serving previous federal or state sentences and must therefore be given a postponement before they can begin serving their new probation term. This type of sentence is similar to a mixed sentence, except that the probation term imposed usually arises out of a separate and completely unconnected conviction. In a few instances a parole or mandatory release supervision period must be completed before the delayed probation can actually commence.

Fourth, individuals placed on probation with no supervision have been so designated.

e. The "fine only" group is limited to those persons who receive a fine, but no other sentence. When a sentence to imprisonment or probation includes a fine, for purpose of this report the sentence is classified as one of imprisonment or probation.

f. Finally, "all other" refers to sentences of imprisonment or probation of four days or less, fines which were remitted or suspended, defendants for whom deportation was ordered following conviction and in a few cases where the sentence was suspended.

Sentencing Alternatives

A six year summary of the sentences imposed in the United States district courts appears in Figure E Corresponding to the sentence data is the graphic presentation in Chart 4 which shows the number of defendants sentenced to imprisonment, placed on probation and fined.

Both Figure E and Chart 4 highlight the continued decline in the number of convicted defendants. However, the three general types of sentences did not share this decrease. For those imprisoned there were about five percent fewer in 1968 than in 1967. The number fined dropped by 21 percent. Only the proportion placed on probation increased, by five percent.

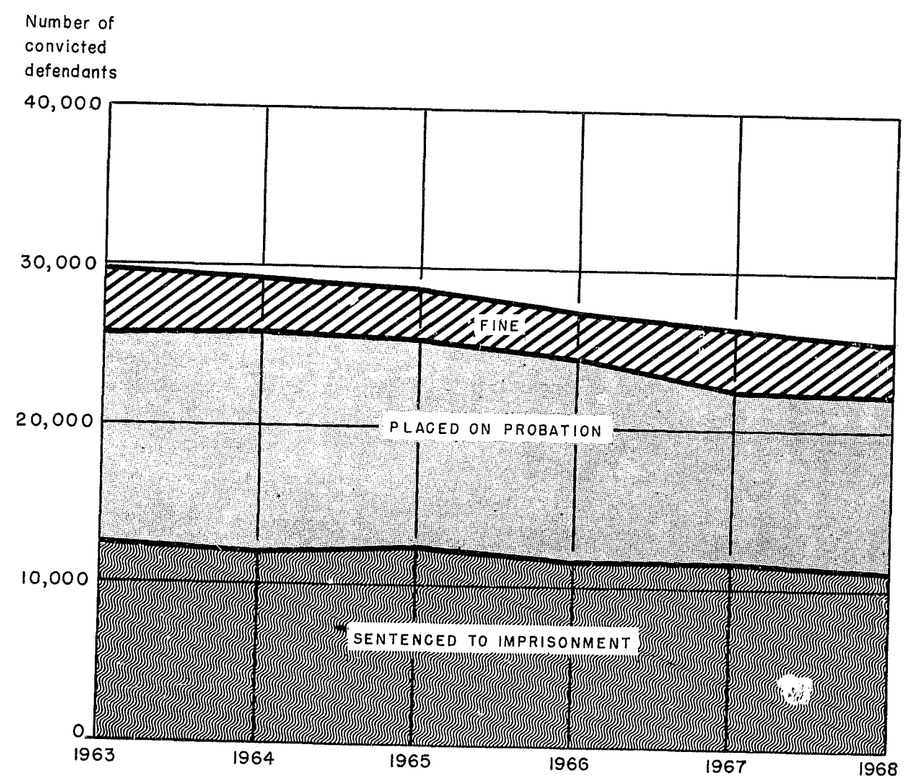
Of the 11,347 sentenced to imprisonment the number of commitments under regular procedure and under the Youth Corrections Act dropped, 11 percent and one percent, respectively. Defendants imprisoned under a mixed sentence, that is, a term of imprisonment followed by probation, increased by 16 percent over 1967. Indeterminate sentences increased by 14 percent with

CHART 4

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS

TYPE OF SENTENCE IMPOSED ON CONVICTED DEFENDANTS

FISCAL YEARS 1963-1968



NOTE: Excludes District of Columbia and territories. Fine includes deportation, sentences of probation or imprisonment 4 days or less, or fine only which is remitted or suspended.

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts

Figure E - Type of Sentence Imposed, Fiscal Years 1963-1968

Sex and sentence type of convicted defendants	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	Percent change 1968 over 1967
TOTAL.....	29,803	29,170	28,757	27,314	26,344	25,674	-2.5
Male.....	26,914	26,228	25,974	24,528	23,766	23,069	-2.9
Female.....	2,086	2,080	1,957	1,975	1,805	2,033	12.6
Corporation.....	803	862	826	811	773	572	-26.0
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
Male.....	90.3	89.9	90.3	89.6	90.2	89.9	-
Female.....	7.0	7.1	6.8	7.2	6.9	7.9	-
Corporation.....	2.7	3.0	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.2	-
TOTAL SENTENCE TYPE.....	29,803	29,170	28,757	27,314	26,344	25,674	-2.5
F.J.D.A., only....	1,200	1,188	1,143	1,060	882	862	-2.3
Imprisonment....	589	562	568	510	422	461	9.2
Probation.....	594	609	575	550	460	401	-12.8
Other.....	17	17	-	-	-	-	-
All other except F.J.D.A.....	28,603	27,982	27,614	26,254	25,462	24,812	-2.6
Imprisonment.....	11,882	11,596	11,833	11,389	11,443	10,886	-4.9
Regular.....	9,093	8,695	8,659	8,373	8,018	7,160	-10.7
Indeterminate...	1,303	1,500	1,784	1,722	2,065	2,347	13.7
Mixed sentence..	357	378	323	288	226	261	15.5
Youth Correction Act.....	1,129	1,023	1,067	1,006	1,134	1,118	-1.4
Probation.....	12,621	12,140	11,486	11,099	10,195	10,716	5.1
Immediate.....	10,694	9,820	9,189	8,652	7,877	8,429	7.0
Split sentence..	1,168	1,115	1,267	1,383	1,220	1,241	1.7
Delayed.....	378	604	508	446	465	427	-8.2
No supervision..	381	601	522	618	633	619	-2.2
Fine only.....	2,847	2,689	2,477	2,356	2,293	1,816	-20.8
Suspended sentence and other disposition*.....	1,253	1,557	1,818	1,410	1,531	1,394	-8.9

*Other disposition includes sentences of imprisonment or probation of four days or less, deportation, fine only, which is remitted or suspended.

most of this increase due to the commitment of 125 offenders under provisions of the Narcotic Addict Rehabilitation Act of 1966. Also there was an increase of imprisonment for juveniles adjudicated under the Federal Juvenile Delinquency Act ... up nine percent over 1967. It should be noted, however, that the number of juveniles handled under the FJDA procedure again declined. The 862 such adjudications in 1968 was the lowest in the six-year period and was 28.2 percent less than the 1,200 recorded in 1963. This downward trend follows the policies established by the Department of Justice to have as many juveniles directed to local authorities as possible since State treatment facilities are closer to home than federal institutions.

The alternative sentencing procedures used in 1968 by the United States district courts are shown by offense in Table 9. Overall 44.2 percent of the convicted defendants were imprisoned. By excluding the three special offense groups the proportion is 49.8 percent. The use of imprisonment ranged from a low of 9.8 percent for embezzlers to a high of 91.4 percent for robbers.

Probation was used 43.3 percent. Again by excluding the three special offenses the proportion rose to 47.9 percent. Here the use of probation ranged from 89 percent for embezzlers to 9 percent for robbers.

There has been a continued increase in the use of special sentence procedures. In 1968, of the 25,674 defendants sentenced 21.7 percent were sentenced under the YCA, FJDA, indeterminate sentence or split sentence procedures. In 1967 the proportion was 20.1 percent. In 1965 18.3 percent of the convicted defendants were sentenced under special procedures available under the statutes. (See Figure F.)

In the last three years over half of the robbers have been sentenced under special sentencing procedures, the bulk of which were under the indeterminate statute (18 U.S.C., 4208(a)(1) and 4208(a)(2). About 40 percent of the offenders convicted for auto theft, burglary and sex offenses were sentenced under special sentencing alternatives. However, the major special sentence procedure varied among these three offenses. For auto thieves, the indeterminate sentence and Youth Corrections Act were used about equally followed by the FJDA procedure and split sentence. Among burglary offenders, sentenced under special procedures, adjudication under the Federal Juvenile Delinquency Act accounted for 17 percent and another 14 percent were committed under an indeterminate sentence. For the 95 sex offenders 41 received special type sentences and almost half received indeterminate sentence.

Table 9

89 United States District Courts
Alternatives Used in the Sentencing of Convicted Defendants, by Offense Class, Fiscal Year 1968

Offense class	Total convicted defendants	Imprisonment						Probation								Percent[1]			
			Adults only						Adults only										
		Total	Regular sentence	Indeterminate sentence	Mixed sentence	YCA	FJDA	Total	Immediate	Delay	Split	FJDA	No supervision	All other[2]	Fine only	Imprisonment	Probation	All other[2]	Fine only
TOTAL	25,674	11,347	7,160	2,347	261	1,118	461	11,117	8,429	427	1,241	401	619	1,394	1,816	44.2	43.3	5.4	7.1
SPECIAL OFFENSES	5,171	1,139	1,004	77	11	39	8	1,289	766	73	93	18	339	1,293	1,450	22.0	24.9	25.0	28.0
Immigration laws	2,461	884	833	43	4	3	1	283	76	60	28	3	116	1,245	49	35.9	11.5	50.6	2.0
Wagering tax violations	177	15	12	2	1	-	-	104	84	-	8	-	12	1	57	8.5	58.8	0.6	32.2
Federal regulatory statutes	2,533	240	159	32	6	36	7	902	606	13	57	15	211	47	1,344	9.5	35.6	1.9	53.1
TOTAL LESS ABOVE	20,503	10,208	6,156	2,270	250	1,079	453	9,828	7,663	354	1,148	383	280	101	366	49.8	47.9	0.5	1.8
CLASS I	1,526	158	87	50	10	11	-	1,329	1,197	7	92	6	27	8	31	10.4	87.1	0.5	2.0
Fraud - Group A	254	25	17	7	1	-	-	209	192	1	6	-	10	4	16	9.8	82.3	1.6	6.3
Embezzlement	1,231	123	66	39	7	11	-	1,091	981	6	83	5	16	4	13	10.0	88.6	0.3	1.1
Obscene mail	41	10	4	4	2	-	-	29	24	-	3	1	1	-	2	24.4	70.7	0.0	4.9
CLASS II	785	187	139	36	9	3	-	482	372	2	70	4	34	9	107	23.8	61.4	1.1	13.6
Income tax fraud	498	100	81	14	5	-	-	311	236	-	57	-	18	1	86	20.1	62.4	0.2	17.3
Other fraud	287	87	58	22	4	3	-	171	136	2	13	4	16	8	21	30.3	59.6	2.8	7.3
CLASS III - Liquor, Internal Revenue	2,577	741	582	76	78	1	4	1,765	1,373	18	352	15	7	4	67	28.8	68.5	0.2	2.6
CLASS IV	4,428	1,820	1,131	416	66	137	70	2,530	2,026	68	279	93	64	24	54	41.1	57.1	0.5	1.2
Theft	2,282	895	557	185	19	85	49	1,335	1,020	51	161	63	40	16	36	39.2	58.5	0.7	1.6
Postal fraud	359	114	70	26	15	3	-	224	183	3	34	1	3	6	15	31.8	62.4	1.7	4.2
Forgery	1,767	811	504	205	32	49	21	971	823	14	84	29	21	2	3	45.4	54.3	0.1	0.2
CLASS V	1,321	732	503	158	5	37	29	496	372	21	46	32	25	17	76	55.4	37.5	1.3	5.8
Border registration, addicts	40	13	9	3	-	1	-	18	10	2	-	-	6	3	6	32.5	45.0	7.5	15.0
Assault and homicide	268	151	97	24	-	12	18	105	72	2	8	17	6	4	8	56.3	39.2	1.5	3.0
Miscellaneous general offenses	1,013	568	397	131	5	24	11	373	290	17	38	15	13	10	62	56.1	36.8	1.0	6.1
CLASS VI	3,649	2,136	1,325	49[illegible]	52	226	36	1,480	1,142	58	151	57	72	13	20	58.5	40.6	0.4	0.5
Counterfeiting	454	264	141	92	20	10	1	186	146	7	28	4	1	2	2	58.1	41.0	0.4	0.4
Burglary	264	178	98	37	3	19	21	85	50	2	7	24	2	1	-	67.4	32.2	0.4	-
Interstate transportation of stolen property	856	541	322	151	26	27	5	312	249	18	36	3	6	2	1	63.2	36.4	0.2	0.1
Marihuana	1,136	506	281	80	3	135	7	617	460	25	57	18	57	6	7	44.5	54.3	0.5	0.6
Selective Service Act	784	567	436	106	-	25	-	215	197	3	13	2	-	1	1	72.3	27.4	0.1	0.1
Other National defense laws	60	15	13	1	-	1	-	35	23	-	6	-	6	1	9	25.0	58.3	1.7	15.0
Sex offenses	95	65	34	20	-	9	2	30	17	3	4	6	-	-	-	68.4	31.6	0.0	0.0
CLASS VII - Auto theft	4,402	2,866	1,415	578	19	561	293	1,511	1,000	169	138	168	36	18	7	65.1	34.3	0.4	0.2
CLASS VIII	1,815	1,568	974	459	11	103	21	235	181	11	20	8	15	8	4	86.4	12.9	0.4	0.2
Narcotics	953	780	614	134	6	24	2	161	126	9	11	2	13	8	4	81.8	16.9	0.8	0.4
Robbery	862	788	360	325	5	79	19	74	55	2	9	6	2	-	-	91.4	8.6	0.0	0.1

[1] Percents may not add to 100.0 percent due to rounding.
[2] Includes deportation and all sentences where period of imprisonment or probation is four days or less, or fine only which is remitted or suspended.

Figure F

Type of Offense Where Twenty Percent or More of the Defendants Convicted in Fiscal Years 1967 or 1968 Were Sentenced Under Special Sentencing Procedures Compared to Fiscal Years 1965 and 1966

Offense[1]	Fiscal Year 1965		Fiscal Year 1966		Fiscal Year 1967		Fiscal Year 1968	
	Number	*Percent with special sentence procedure	Number	*Percent with special sentence procedure	Number	*Percent with special sentence procedure	Number	*Percent with special sentence procedure
All offenses, total.....	28,757	18.3	27,314	18.9	26,344	20.1	25,674	21.7
Robbery.....	660	43.6	577	52.5	703	52.3	862	50.8
Auto theft.....	5,041	39.5	4,843	38.8	4,523	41.0	4,402	39.5
Burglary.....	297	38.4	264	50.4	250	39.6	264	40.9
Sex offenses...	118	21.2	126	38.1	97	39.2	95	43.2
Assault and homicide.....	214	26.2	254	27.6	249	34.5	268	29.5
Interstate transportation of stolen property.....	938	24.6	906	23.0	818	28.7	856	27.1
Counterfeiting.	274	20.1	295	28.8	311	26.0	454	29.7
Marihuana.....	470	16.6	650	19.1	772	23.3	1,136	26.1
Postal fraud...	418	17.7	385	18.4	341	22.0	359	17.8
Theft.....	2,256	21.0	2,223	21.3	2,137	21.1	2,282	23.8
Selective Service Act..	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	748	20.1	784	18.6
Forgery.....	2,117	18.5	1,958	18.8	1,642	20.0	1,787	21.7

*Defendants convicted and sentenced under YCA, FJDA, indeterminate sentence or split sentence procedures.
1. See appendix for included offenses.
2. Not separately classified.

Again returning to Table 9, it can be seen that as the possible penalty increases, that is, more imprisonment than probation, the proportion of special sentencing alternatives available to the courts, such as Youth Corrections Act, Federal Juvenile Delinquency Act, indeterminate terms and split sentence procedures, tend to increase. Thus, for Class I offenses, only 10.4 percent of the convicted defendants were sentenced under special sentencing provisions, while those sentenced under Class VII and Class VIII offenses, the proportion of convicted defendants sentenced under a special sentencing provision was 39.5 and 33.7 percent, respectively.

Use of Probation

Table 9 shows the proportionate use of probation by offense. Table D 8, set out in Part III, shows, by district, the type of sentences imposed by the courts, together with the actual and comparative percentage use of probation. Unlike Table 9, Table D 8, excludes defendants convicted for violation of immigration laws, wagering tax and Federal regulatory acts. The figures on the comparative use of probation are obtained by computing the overall national use of probation percentagewise for the eight offense classes and applying these percentages on a comparative basis to the proportions of defendants placed on probation for the eight offense classes in the separate districts.

The proportionate use of probation for the eight offense classes appears in Figure A of this report (supra). A word of caution - the percentage figure on the comparative use of probation takes into account only one factor, namely the offense class. The other factors which are not taken into account and which are regarded as significant by the courts when imposing sentence include age and prior criminal record, as well as other factors which are not subject to ready statistical analysis such as family situations, employment, education, etc.

The Table D 8 compilations show the proportion of defendants placed on probation and what such a percentage would be on a national comparative use basis. Figure G combines into one group those district courts which had the actual percentage placed on probation above the national comparative use figures, and into a second group those which were below the national comparative use figures. In the first group 49.0 percent of the defendants were in those districts where the national comparative use of probation was higher than the overall national average.

Figure G

Percentage Use of Probation Above or Below Comparative Use, Fiscal Years 1964-1968

Actual percent placed on probation above or below percent comparative use	1964*			1965*			1966*			1967*			1968*		
	Number of dis-tricts	Convicted defendants		Number of dis-tricts	Convicted defendants		Number of dis-tricts	Convicted defendants		Number of dis-tricts	Convicted defendants		Number of dis-tricts	Convicted defendants	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
Total	88	23,081	100.0	88	22,122	100.0	87	20,929	100.0	89	19,999	100.0	89	20,503	100.0
PERCENT ABOVE															
Total Above...	52	12,576	54.5	48	11,356	51.3	45	10,946	52.3	47	11,293	56.5	44	10,048	49.0
40 or more.....	3	278	1.2	5	407	1.8	2	132	0.6	3	956	4.8	4	483	2.4
30 to 39.....	3	463	2.0	3	827	3.8	4	726	3.5	6	1,245	6.2	4	605	3.0
20 to 29.....	10	1,087	4.7	13	2,110	9.5	7	1,101	5.3	8	1,650	8.3	5	792	3.9
10 to 19.....	17	5,763	25.0	12	3,808	17.2	18	5,307	25.4	8	2,733	13.7	11	2,479	12.1
1 to 9.....	19	4,985	21.6	15	4,204	19.0	14	3,680	17.6	22	4,709	23.5	20	5,689	27.7
No difference between actual use of probation and comparative use of probation.....	-	-	-	1	45	0.2	6	844	4.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
PERCENT BELOW															
Total Below...	36	10,505	45.5	39	10,721	48.5	36	9,139	43.7	42	8,706	43.5	45	10,455	51.0
1 to 9.....	14	3,248	14.1	14	4,000	18.1	16	4,228	20.2	13	2,159	10.8	20	5,720	27.9
10 to 19.....	17	5,484	23.8	16	3,741	16.9	11	2,605	12.4	13	3,306	16.5	13	2,258	11.0
20 to 29.....	3	944	4.1	5	1,709	7.7	2	595	2.8	12	2,638	13.2	8	1,485	7.2
30 to 39.....	1	356	1.5	2	671	3.1	5	1,165	5.6	4	603	3.0	2	674	3.3
40 or more.....	1	473	2.0	2	600	2.7	2	546	2.6	-	-	-	2	318	1.6

* Excludes violators of immigration laws, wagering tax laws and Federal regulatory statutes.

Figure H - Trend in Use of Probation and Imprisonment
Fiscal Years 1964-1968

Offense group and year	Number of defendants convicted and sentenced	Percent		
		Imprisonment	Probation	Fine or suspended sentence
All Offenses				
1963	29,803	41.9	44.3	13.8
1964	29,170	41.7	43.7	14.6
1965	28,757	43.1	41.9	14.9
1966	27,314	43.6	42.6	13.8
1967	26,344	45.0	40.5	14.5
1968	25,674	44.2	43.3	12.5
*Eight Offense Classes				
1963	24,965	45.2	50.1	4.7
1964	23,081	46.9	50.2	2.9
1965	22,122	48.0	49.0	3.0
1966	20,929	48.3	49.1	2.6
1967	19,999	50.3	47.1	2.6
1968	20,503	49.8	47.9	2.3

*Excludes for all years defendants convicted for violations of immigration laws, wagering tax laws and violations of Federal regulatory acts.

For those districts where the actual use of probation was lower than the national average there were 10,455 defendants comprising 51.0 percent of all defendants convicted and sentenced. In 1968 the number of courts which placed 30 percent or more persons on probation than the national average (comparative use figure) was eight. There were only four courts where the use of probation was 30 percent less than average on a comparative basis.

Figure H shows for all defendants sentenced and for the eight offense classes the percentage use of imprisonment, probation and fine or suspended sentence. For the six-year period, 1963 to 1968, the percentage of defendants imprisoned in 1967 for all offenses, and, separately, for the eight offense classes was the highest and for those placed on probation in 1967 the percentage was the lowest. The percentage imprisoned in 1968 though lower than 1967 was still higher than any year 1963 to 1966.

3. Severity of Sentence

The weighted sentence scale, as a measure of sentence severity, was discussed earlier in this report in connection with the tables describing the use of assigned counsel. Table 10 shows the weight values used in determining the severity of sentence during the fiscal years 1964 through 1968 and type of sentence and the number of defendants receiving such sentences.

The weighted sentence method used in this report shows the aggregate effect of the sentences imposed, ranging from a suspended sentence, or probation without supervision, to a life imprisonment. Once the weight values, shown in Table 10, are assigned (and the same values are used from year-to-year) it becomes possible to make comparisons not only of offense groups, using the weighted sentence concept, but also the demographic characteristics of convicted defendants as well as other factors, such as those presented in the Table 8 series and in the tables which follow.

Weight values have been ascribed to sentence types for the purpose of statistically comparing the severity of sentences. Table 10 shows the weight values used to determine the average weighted sentences. The number of defendants and sentence types are shown in Table 10 for the years 1964-1968. The average sentence value for each defendant was 6.7 in 1968, compared to 5.6 and 6.0 in 1966 and 1967, respectively.

Table 10. United States District Courts
Weighting Scale for Severity of Sentence, Type of Sentence and Weight Value, Fiscal Years 1964-1968

Type of Sentence	Weight value	Number of defendants sentenced				
		Fiscal year 1964	Fiscal year 1965	Fiscal year 1966	Fiscal year 1967	Fiscal year 1968
Average weight value per defendant.....	-	5.3	5.6	5.6	6.0	6.7
TOTAL DEFENDANTS SENTENCED.....	-	29,170	28,757	27,314	26,344	25,674
Suspended sentence[1].....	0	1,574	1,833	1,410	1,531	1,394
Probation without supervision.....	0	601	522	618	633	619
Fine only.....	1	2,689	2,477	2,356	2,293	1,816
Probation with supervision:						
Average weight value per defendant.....	-	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.5
1 to 12 months.....	1	1,704	1,375	1,309	1,125	1,089
13 to 36 months.....	2	6,644	6,257	6,022	5,628	6,010
Over 36 months.....	4	2,081	2,117	1,871	1,584	1,731
Split sentences[2].....	4	1,115	1,267	1,383	1,220	1,241
Delayed probation[3]...	4	604	508	446	465	427
Imprisonment (in months)						
Average weight value per defendant.....	-	10.0	10.3	10.4	11.0	12.6
1 - 6.....	3	1,738	1,940	1,966	1,928	1,242
7 - 12.....	5	1,993	1,808	1,585	1,306	1,209
13 - 24.....	8	3,067	2,836	2,629	2,589	2,171
25 - 36.....	10	1,673	1,768	1,864	1,853	1,928
37 - 48.....	12	1,603	1,712	1,659	1,733	1,783
49 - 60.....	14	1,216	1,339	1,172	1,311	1,519
61 - 120.....	25	595	645	701	680	936
Over 120.....	50	273	353	323	465	559

[1]Includes deportation and all sentences where period of imprisonment or probation is four days or less, or fine only, which is remitted or suspended.

[2]Split sentence refers to 18 U.S.C. 3651 which provides that when the maximum sentence for an offense is more than six months, the court may impose a sentence of which up to six months can be served in a jail-type or treatment institution. The balance of the sentence is suspended and the defendant placed on probation.

[3]Delayed probation occurs when the court indicates that probation will begin at the termination of a local or state term of imprisonment or probation, or a period of hopsitalization or release from the military service.

CONTINUED

1 OF 4

The use of a uniform weighted sentence scale from year-to-year facilitates comparisons of offense groups, districts and demographic characteristics as to the severity of sentences. The average sentence weights which represent suspended sentences to long term imprisonment provide a means of comparing relative sentence severity for the United States district courts.

Severity of Sentence by District

A new table to this series, Table D 10a, presents the five year averages of the actual and comparative sentence weights by district for the years 1964 to 1968.

In Appendix Table D 9, the convicted defendants are distributed by offense and sentence type. This table also includes the average weighted sentence value for each offense group. Table D 10 compares actual and comparative sentence weights for each district, and shows the percent of deviation above or below the comparative sentence weight. This table also presents the type and length of sentences. Table D 8-a also new, shows the actual and comparative sentence weights for the years 1966, 1967, and 1968.

In 1968, as shown in Table 11, the average sentence weights, which reflect the severity of the sentences imposed by the court, ranged from a low of 1.7 for immigration law violators to a high of 32.1 for defendants convicted of robbery.

Twelve offense groups showed increases in sentence severity over fiscal year 1967. The greatest increase took place among defendants convicted of assault and homicide for whom average sentence weights rose from 7.5 in 1967 to 10.4 in 1968. Four offense groups maintained the same sentence values from 1967 to 1968 and nine groups showed a decrease.

In Figure I, the defendants are distributed by district above or below the comparative sentence severity. Forty-nine districts, representing almost 55 percent of all defendants convicted, had average sentence weights above the comparative sentence value. Three districts had an overall sentence severity of thirty percent above the national average, while four districts had an overall sentence value of 30 percent below the comparative weight.

Average Sentence Weight by Type of Disposition

Table 12 presents for 1968 a comparison of average sentence weights by type of disposition and offense. The average sentence weight of defendants pleading guilty at arraignment was 5.5 during fiscal year 1968, up from 5.0 in 1967. Defendants who changed their plea from not guilty to guilty received

Figure I.

Percentage Severity of Sentence Above or Below Comparative Use, Fiscal Years 1964-1968

Actual percent change above or below comparative sentence severity	1964			1965			1966			1967			1968		
	Number of dis-tricts	Convicted defendants		Number of dis-tricts	Convicted defendants		Number of dis-tricts	Convicted defendants		Number of dis-tricts	Convicted defendants		Number of dis-tricts	Convicted defendants	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
TOTAL.....	88	29,170	100.0	88	28,757	100.0	87	27,314	100.0	89	26,344	100.0	89	25,674	100.0
PERCENT ABOVE															
Total above...	44	13,619	46.7	34	9,692	33.7	44	13,524	49.5	51	15,119	57.4	49	14,073	54.8
30 or more.....	1	120	0.4	4	881	3.1	6	1,192	4.4	6	983	3.7	3	436	1.7
20 to 29.....	8	2,289	7.9	5	1,555	5.4	5	943	3.4	7	1,470	5.6	12	2,409	9.4
10 to 19.....	15	4,417	15.1	13	4,361	15.2	12	3,643	13.3	16	6,477	24.6	16	4,298	16.7
1 to 9.....	20	6,793	23.3	12	2,895	10.1	21	7,746	28.4	22	6,189	23.5	18	6,930	27.0
No difference between actual sentence and comparative sentence severity.....	-	-	-	10	6,518	22.7	2	636	2.3	2	930	3.5	3	822	3.2
PERCENT BELOW															
Total Below....	44	15,551	53.3	44	12,547	43.6	41	13,154	48.2	36	10,295	39.1	37	10,779	42.0
1 to 9.....	17	5,733	19.7	15	5,954	20.7	18	7,123	26.1	17	3,697	14.0	12	3,827	14.9
10 to 19.....	17	8,553	29.3	14	3,750	13.0	15	3,994	14.6	10	3,736	14.2	15	4,924	19.2
20 to 29.....	6	880	3.0	8	1,968	6.8	5	1,795	6.6	7	1,118	4.3	6	508	2.0
30 or more.....	4	385	1.3	7	875	3.0	3	242	0.9	2	1,744	6.6	4	1,520	5.9

Table 11

United States District Courts

Offense Class and Average Weight of Sentence for Convicted Defendants, Fiscal Years 1964-1968

Offense Class	1964		1965		1966		1967		1968	
	Total convicted defendants	Average sentence weight	Total convicted defendants	Average sentence weight	Total convicted defendants	Average sentence weight	Total convicted defendants	Average sentence weight	Total convicted defendants	Average sentence weight
Total	29,170	5.3	28,757	5.6	27,314	5.6	26,344	6.0	25,674	6.7
SPECIAL OFFENSES:	6,089	1.7	6,635	1.8	6,385	1.7	6,345	1.8	5,171	1.8
Immigration laws	2,588	2.1	3,285	2.2	3,033	2.1	3,220	2.1	2,461	1.7
Wagering tax violations	799	1.6	799	1.9	676	1.9	461	1.8	177	1.8
Federal regulatory statutes	2,702	1.3	2,551	1.3	2,676	1.2	2,664	1.5	2,533	1.9
TOTAL LESS ABOVE	23,081	6.2	22,122	6.7	20,929	6.8	19,999	7.3	20,503	7.8
Class I	2,180	2.7	1,939	2.9	1,632	2.9	1,566	2.8	1,526	3.0
Fraud - Group A	666	2.3	515	2.5	355	2.6	300	2.6	254	2.5
Embezzlement	1,231	2.9	1,207	3.0	1,148	3.9	1,220	2.8	1,231	3.0
Obscene mail	283	3.1	217	2.7	129	2.8	46	4.0	41	3.6
Class II	1,178	3.1	1,063	3.0	997	3.3	899	3.1	785	3.3
Income tax fraud	597	3.1	574	3.0	593	3.1	542	3.0	498	2.7
Other Fraud	581	3.0	489	2.9	404	3.5	357	3.3	287	4.3
Class III-Liquor, Internal Revenue	4,445	3.7	3,999	3.8	3,406	3.9	2,893	3.7	2,577	3.8
Class IV	5,348	4.9	4,791	5.1	4,566	5.0	4,120	5.4	4,428	5.7
Theft	2,418	4.7	2,256	4.8	2,223	4.6	2,137	5.3	2,282	5.4
Postal fraud	413	5.2	418	5.5	385	5.1	341	5.8	359	5.2
Forgery	2,517	4.9	2,117	5.4	1,958	5.4	1,642	5.4	1,787	6.1
Class V	1,070	5.7	1,088	6.6	1,158	6.2	1,284	7.0	1,321	7.3
Border registration, addicts	136	5.6	169	5.2	172	4.3	136	3.5	40	3.2
Assault and homicide	233	6.5	214	9.8	254	7.2	249	7.5	268	10.4
Miscellaneous general offenses	701	5.5	705	6.0	732	6.3	899	7.4	1,013	6.7
Class VI	2,351	7.9	2,425	8.2	2,698	8.1	3,097	8.7	3,649	8.7
Counterfeiting	294	7.4	274	7.2	295	9.1	311	9.0	454	9.0
Burglary	251	9.1	297	9.2	264	9.2	250	12.3	264	12.7
Interstate transportation of stolen property	1,043	7.6	938	8.1	906	7.8	818	9.0	856	9.0
Marihuana	353	9.7	470	9.9	650	8.5	772	7.6	1,136	7.9
Selective Service Act	206	5.3	242	5.6	371	6.9	748	8.7	784	8.2
Other national defense laws	69	4.6	86	5.3	86	4.4	101	2.9	60	2.4
Sex offenses	135	9.4	118	10.6	126	10.8	97	10.4	95	11.9
Class VII - Auto theft	5,066	7.5	5,041	7.5	4,843	7.6	4,523	7.7	4,402	7.7
Class VIII	1,443	20.2	1,776	19.6	1,629	20.0	1,617	22.4	1,815	23.4
Narcotics	919	15.4	1,116	13.8	1,052	14.8	914	15.1	953	15.5
Robbery	524	28.7	660	29.5	577	29.5	703	31.9	862	32.1

Table 12

89 United States District Courts

Offense Class and Type of Disposition for Convicted Defendants Showing Average Weight of Sentence, Fiscal Year 1968

Offense class	Number of convicted defendants					Average sentence weights				
	Total	Plea of guilty at arraign-ment	Plea of not guilty changed to guilty	Convicted by		Total	Plea of guilty at arraign-ment	Plea of not guilty changed to guilty	Convicted by	
				Court	Jury				Court	Jury
Total	25,674	16,221	5,834	1,184	2,435	6.7	5.5	6.7	7.6	13.0
SPECIAL OFFENSES	5,171	3,989	868	153	161	1.8	1.6	1.9	-	5.5
Immigration laws	2,461	2,280	115	25	41	1.7	1.6	2.1	3.3	3.9
Wagering tax violations	177	60	98	6	13	1.8	1.3	1.9	-	3.3
Federal regulatory statutes	2,533	1,649	655	122	107	1.9	1.5	1.9	2.3	6.4
Total less above	20,503	12,232	4,966	1,031	2,274	7.8	6.7	7.5	8.3	13.5
Class I	1,526	1,036	359	42	89	3.0	2.7	2.9	2.9	6.0
Fraud - Group A	254	117	116	7	14	2.5	2.4	2.7	-	3.1
Embezzlement	1,231	900	235	33	63	3.0	2.8	3.0	3.1	6.7
Obscene mail	41	19	8	2	12	3.6	2.5	-	-	5.7
Class II	785	322	318	28	117	3.3	2.5	3.0	3.8	6.2
Income tax fraud	498	200	232	15	51	2.7	2.4	2.6	2.9	4.4
Other fraud	287	122	86	13	66	4.3	2.6	4.2	4.8	7.6
Class III										
Liquor, Internal Revenue	2,577	1,557	654	125	241	3.6	3.6	3.4	4.4	5.7
Class IV	4,428	2,739	1,126	165	398	5.7	5.2	5.5	5.3	9.2
Theft	2,282	1,436	563	85	198	5.4	4.9	5.3	5.7	8.8
Postal fraud	359	137	127	22	73	5.2	4.7	4.2	4.6	8.0
Forgery	1,787	1,166	436	58	127	6.1	5.6	6.3	5.0	10.5
Class V	1,321	684	338	86	213	7.3	6.1	7.4	6.3	11.6
Border registration, addicts	40	30	8	2	-	3.2	3.4	-	-	-
Assault and homicide	268	117	73	23	55	10.4	9.8	12.1	7.4	10.4
Miscellaneous general offenses	1,013	537	257	61	158	6.7	5.4	6.2	6.0	12.1
Class VI	3,649	1,948	895	302	504	8.7	7.5	8.0	9.7	13.8
Counterfeiting	454	190	147	17	100	9.0	8.8	7.3	8.4	12.0
Burglary	264	145	60	13	46	12.7	11.5	11.9	7.8	18.7
Interstate transportation of stolen property	856	507	239	15	95	9.0	8.8	7.0	11.4	14.2
Marihuana	1,136	672	270	53	141	7.9	5.3	8.6	13.0	16.5
Selective Service Act	784	374	146	196	68	8.2	7.9	6.6	9.1	10.5
Other national defense laws	60	32	9	3	16	2.4	1.8	1.8	-	3.7
Sex offenses	95	28	24	5	38	11.9	9.8	15.1	-	12.0
Class VII										
Auto theft	4,402	3,204	709	164	325	7.7	7.7	6.9	6.8	9.6
Class VIII	1,815	742	567	119	387	23.4	21.1	21.9	19.5	31.1
Narcotics	953	381	303	83	186	15.5	11.4	14.9	17.5	23.9
Robbery	862	361	264	36	201	32.1	31.3	29.9	24.2	37.7

NOTE: Weight not shown where base is 10 or less.

an average sentence weight of 6.7. This figure was 6.4 in 1967, and 5.6 in 1966 and 1965. The 1,184 persons convicted by non-jury trials had an average weighted sentence of 7.6, a twelve percent increase over the 1967 weighted sentence of 6.8. Defendants convicted by jury trial had the highest average sentence weight; 13.0 the same value as in 1967.

The comparatively higher sentence weights for defendants convicted by jury trials are shown in Chart 5, which provides the average sentence weights for the years 1966-1968, according to the method of disposition.

Persons indicted for more serious crimes are most likely to request a trial by jury. When such persons are then convicted by a jury, their sentences are more severe than those received by defendants charged with the same offenses who pleaded guilty at arraignment. Defendants indicted for robbery or narcotic drug law violations received an average sentence weight of 21.1 when pleading guilty at arraignment. However, members of this offense class received weighted sentences of 31.1 when tried by jury.

Over sixty-three percent of all defendants convicted in 1968 entered a plea of guilty at arraignment. Only 4.5 percent of this group of defendants pleaded guilty to charges of narcotic law violations or robbery. There were 5,834 defendants (22.7 percent) who changed their plea from not guilty to guilty. The narcotic law violators and robbery defendants comprised 9.7 percent of the defendants in this category. Almost fourteen percent of all defendants convicted by court or jury trials were convicted for narcotic violations and robbery.

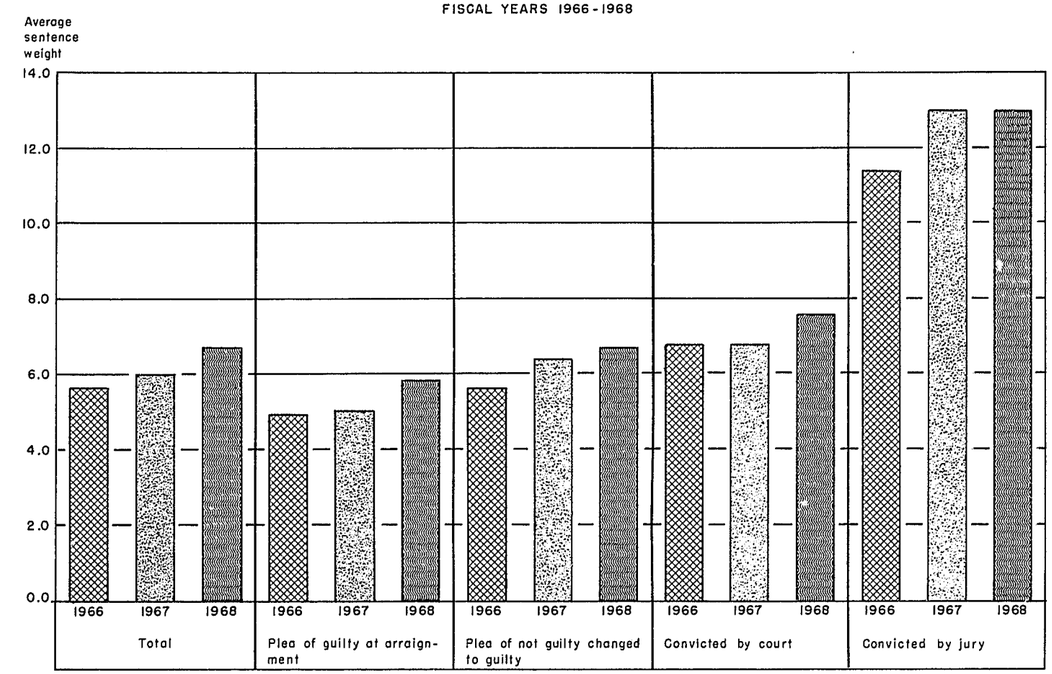
The severity of the weighted sentence is dependent upon the type of disposition and offense. Defendants pleading guilty at arraignment had an average sentence weight of only 5.5. However, this value varied from 1.3 for defendants found guilty of wagering tax violations to 31.3 for convicted robbers. Violators of national defense laws (excluding the Selective Service Act) had average weighted sentences of 1.8 following a change of plea from not guilty to guilty. Defendants convicted of robbery had a weighted sentence value of 29.9 following a change of plea. Persons convicted at non-jury trials received average weighted sentences ranging from 2.3 for the violation of Federal regulatory statutes to 24.2 for robbery. Among defendants found guilty at jury trials, the special class of fraud defendants received the lowest average weighted sentence - 3.1, while robbery defendants again had the highest average weighted sentence - 37.7.

CHART 5

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS

AVERAGE SENTENCE WEIGHTS BY DISPOSITION

FISCAL YEARS 1966-1968



NOTE: Excludes District of Columbia and territories

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts

In all but two offense groups, defendants convicted by juries had the highest average sentence weights. Defendants indicted for assault and homicide had average weighted sentences of 12.1 after a change of plea, and only 10.4 when convicted by jury. The average weighted sentence values for sex offenders were respectively, 15.1 and 12.0 for defendants who changed their plea to guilty and defendants who were tried by jury. There were two offense groups for which the average sentence weight for those convicted by jury was at least three times greater than the sentence weight for defendants pleading guilty at arraignment. These offenses are shown below:

Type of offense	Average sentence weight: Plea of guilty at arraignment	Average sentence weight: Convicted after jury trial
Federal regulatory statutes	1.5	6.4
Marihuana	5.3	16.5

Seven additional offenses showed average sentence weights which were at least twice as high among defendants convicted by jury trial compared to those pleading guilty at arraignment. These are:

Type of offense	Average sentence weight: Plea of guilty at arraignment	Average sentence weight: Convicted after jury trial
Immigration laws	1.6	3.9
Wagering tax violations	1.3	3.3
Embezzlement	2.8	6.7
Obscene mail	2.5	5.7
Misc. general offenses	5.4	12.1
Other national defense laws	1.8	3.7
Narcotics	11.4	23.9

FIGURE J - Weighted Sentence Severity by Age Group, Fiscal Years 1964-1968

Age of convicted defendants*	Average Sentence Weight: 1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Under 25.....	6.4	6.6	6.4	7.4	7.5
25 to 34.....	6.7	7.0	7.5	8.1	8.6
35 and over.....	5.8	6.0	6.3	6.6	7.1

*Excludes defendants convicted of special offenses and juveniles adjudicated under FJDA procedure.

Table 12a-1

89 United States District Courts
Convicted Defendants by Offense Class, Type of Court Disposition and Type of Sentence Imposed, Fiscal Year 1968

Offense class	Total convicted				Initial plea of guilty unchanged				Initial plea of not guilty changed to guilty				Convicted by court or jury			
	Total	Imprison-ment	Pro-bation	Other	Total	Imprison-ment	Pro-bation	Other	Total	Imprison-ment	Pro-bation	Other	Total	Imprison-ment	Pro-bation	Other
TOTAL	25,674	11,347	11,117	3,210	16,221	6,529	7,282	2,410	5,834	2,419	2,786	629	3,619	2,399	1,049	171
SPECIAL OFFENSES	5,171	1,139	1,289	2,743	3,989	905	906	2,178	868	120	298	450	314	114	85	115
Immigration laws	2,461	884	283	1,294	2,280	809	227	1,244	115	43	35	37	66	32	21	13
Wagering tax violations	177	15	104	58	60	3	36	21	98	6	60	32	19	6	8	5
Federal regulatory statutes	2,533	240	902	1,391	1,649	93	643	913	655	71	203	381	229	76	56	97
TOTAL LESS ABOVE	20,503	10,208	9,828	467	12,232	5,624	6,376	232	4,966	2,299	2,488	179	3,305	2,285	964	56
Class I	1,526	158	1,329	39	1,036	73	946	17	359	44	296	19	131	41	87	3
Fraud - Group A	254	25	209	20	117	4	107	6	116	17	85	14	21	4	17	-
Embezzlement	1,231	123	1,091	17	900	67	823	10	235	26	204	5	96	30	64	2
Obscene mail	41	10	29	2	19	2	16	1	8	1	7	-	14	7	6	1
Class II	785	187	482	116	322	51	220	51	318	63	201	54	145	73	61	11
Income tax fraud	498	100	311	87	200	30	133	37	232	37	151	44	66	33	27	6
Other fraud	287	87	171	29	122	21	87	14	86	26	50	10	79	40	34	5
Class III - Liquor, Internal Revenue	2,577	741	1,765	71	1,557	379	1,138	40	654	176	454	24	366	186	173	7
Class IV	4,428	1,820	2,530	78	2,739	1,054	1,647	38	1,126	467	633	26	563	299	250	14
Theft	2,282	895	1,335	52	1,436	520	885	31	563	221	325	17	283	154	125	4
Postal fraud	359	114	224	21	137	44	91	2	127	29	89	9	95	41	44	10
Forgery	1,787	811	971	5	1,166	490	671	5	436	217	219	-	185	104	81	-
Class V	1,321	732	496	93	684	380	260	44	338	156	145	37	299	196	91	12
Border registration, addicts	40	13	18	9	30	11	11	8	8	1	6	1	2	1	1	-
Assault and homicide	268	151	105	12	117	64	48	5	73	43	27	3	78	44	30	4
Misc. general offenses	1,013	568	373	72	537	305	201	31	257	112	112	33	219	151	60	8
Class VI	3,649	2,136	1,480	33	1,948	1,003	930	15	895	472	414	9	806	661	136	9
Counterfeiting	454	264	186	4	190	103	86	1	147	74	71	2	117	87	29	1
Burglary	264	178	85	1	145	95	50	-	60	37	23	-	59	46	12	1
Interstate transportation of stolen property	856	541	312	3	507	321	186	-	239	132	106	1	110	88	20	2
Marihuana	1,136	506	617	13	672	191	472	9	270	133	134	3	194	182	11	1
Selective Service Act	784	567	215	2	374	272	102	-	146	78	66	2	264	217	47	-
Other Nat'l. defense laws	60	15	35	10	32	8	19	5	9	2	6	1	19	5	10	4
Sex offenses	95	65	30	-	28	13	15	-	24	16	8	-	43	36	7	-
Class VII - Auto theft	4,402	2,866	1,511	25	3,204	2,093	1,093	18	709	428	274	7	489	345	144	-
Class VIII	1,815	1,568	235	12	742	591	142	9	567	493	71	3	506	484	22	-
Narcotics	953	780	161	12	381	261	111	9	303	254	46	3	269	265	4	-
Robbery	862	788	74	-	361	330	31	-	264	239	25	-	237	219	18	-

Table 12a-2
89 United States District Courts
Convicted Defendants by Offense Class, Type of Court Disposition and Type of Sentence Imposed, Fiscal Year 1968

Offense class	Total convicted Percent[1]				Initial plea of guilty unchanged Percent[1]				Initial plea of not guilty changed to guilty Percent[1]				Convicted by court or jury Percent[1]			
	Total	Imprisonment	Probation	Other	Total	Imprisonment	Probation	Other	Total	Imprisonment	Probation	Other	Total	Imprisonment	Probation	Other
TOTAL	100.0	44.2	43.3	12.5	100.0	40.3	44.9	14.9	100.0	41.5	47.8	10.8	100.0	66.3	29.0	4.7
Sepcial Offenses	100.0	22.0	24.9	53.0	100.0	35.5	10.0	54.6	100.0	37.4	30.4	32.2	100.0	36.3	27.1	36.6
Immigration laws	100.0	35.9	11.5	52.6	100.0	35.5	10.0	54.6	100.0	37.4	30.4	32.2	100.0	48.5	31.8	19.7
Wagering tax violations	100.0	8.5	58.8	32.8	100.0	5.0	60.0	35.0	100.0	6.1	61.2	32.7	-	-	-	-
Federal regulatory statutes	100.0	9.5	35.6	54.9	100.0	5.6	39.0	55.4	100.0	10.8	31.0	58.2	100.0	33.2	24.5	42.4
TOTAL LESS ABOVE	100.0	49.8	47.9	2.2	100.0	46.3	50.1	3.6	100.0	46.3	50.1	3.6	100.0	69.1	29.2	1.7
Class I	100.0	10.4	87.1	2.6	100.0	7.0	91.3	1.6	100.0	12.3	82.5	5.3	100.0	31.3	66.4	2.3
Fraud - Group A	100.0	9.8	82.3	7.9	100.0	3.4	91.5	5.1	100.0	14.7	73.3	12.1	-	-	-	-
Embezzlement	100.0	10.0	88.6	1.4	100.0	7.4	91.4	1.1	100.0	11.1	86.8	2.1	100.0	31.3	66.7	2.1
Obscene mail	100.0	24.4	70.7	4.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Class II	100.0	23.8	61.4	14.8	100.0	15.8	68.3	15.8	100.0	19.8	63.2	17.0	100.0	50.3	42.1	7.6
Income tax fraud	100.0	20.1	62.4	17.5	100.0	15.0	66.5	18.5	100.0	15.9	65.1	19.0	100.0	50.0	40.9	9.1
Other fraud	100.0	30.3	59.6	10.1	100.0	17.2	71.3	11.5	100.0	30.2	58.1	11.6	100.0	50.6	43.0	6.3
Class III - Liquor, Internal Revenue	100.0	28.8	68.5	2.8	100.0	24.3	73.1	2.6	100.0	26.9	69.4	3.7	100.0	50.8	47.3	1.9
Class IV	100.0	41.1	57.1	1.8	100.0	38.5	60.1	1.4	100.0	41.5	56.2	2.3	100.0	53.1	44.4	2.5
Theft	100.0	39.2	58.5	2.3	100.0	36.2	61.6	2.2	100.0	39.3	57.7	3.0	100.0	54.4	44.2	1.4
Postal fraud	100.0	31.8	62.4	5.8	100.0	32.1	66.4	1.5	100.0	22.8	70.1	7.1	100.0	43.2	46.3	10.5
Forgery	100.0	45.4	54.3	0.3	100.0	42.0	57.5	0.4	100.0	49.8	50.2	-	100.0	56.2	43.8	-
Class V	100.0	55.4	37.5	7.0	100.0	55.6	38.0	6.4	100.0	46.2	42.9	10.9	100.0	65.6	30.4	4.0
Border registration, addicts	100.0	32.5	45.0	22.5	100.0	36.7	36.7	26.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assault and homicide	100.0	56.3	39.2	4.5	100.0	54.7	41.0	4.3	100.0	58.9	37.0	4.1	100.0	56.4	38.5	5.1
Misc. general offenses	100.0	56.1	36.8	7.1	100.0	56.8	37.4	5.8	100.0	43.6	43.6	12.8	100.0	68.9	27.4	3.7
Class VI	100.0	58.5	40.6	0.9	100.0	51.5	47.7	0.8	100.0	52.7	46.3	1.0	100.0	82.0	16.9	1.1
Counterfeiting	100.0	58.1	41.0	0.9	100.0	54.2	45.3	0.5	100.0	50.3	48.3	1.4	100.0	74.4	24.8	0.9
Burglary	100.0	67.4	32.2	0.4	100.0	65.5	34.5	-	100.0	61.7	38.3	-	100.0	78.0	20.3	1.7
Interstate transportation of of stolen property	100.0	63.2	36.4	0.4	100.0	63.3	35.7	-	100.0	55.2	44.4	0.4	100.0	80.0	18.2	1.8
Marihuana	100.0	44.5	54.3	1.1	100.0	28.4	70.2	1.3	100.0	49.3	49.6	1.1	100.0	93.8	5.7	0.5
Selective Service Act	100.0	72.3	27.4	0.3	100.0	72.7	27.3	-	100.0	53.4	45.2	1.4	100.0	82.2	17.8	-
Other Natl. defense laws	100.0	25.0	58.3	16.7	100.0	25.0	59.4	15.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sex offenses	100.0	68.4	31.6	-	100.0	46.4	53.6	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	83.7	16.3	-
Class VII - Auto theft	100.0	65.1	34.3	0.6	100.0	65.3	34.1	0.6	100.0	60.4	38.6	1.0	100.0	70.6	29.4	-
Class VIII	100.0	86.4	12.9	0.7	100.0	79.6	19.1	1.2	100.0	86.9	12.5	0.5	100.0	95.7	4.3	-
Narcotics	100.0	81.8	16.9	1.3	100.0	68.5	29.1	2.4	100.0	83.8	15.2	1.0	100.0	98.5	1.5	-
Robbery	100.0	91.4	8.6	-	100.0	91.4	8.6	-	100.0	90.5	9.5	-	100.0	92.4	7.6	-

[1]Percents may not add to 100.0 due to rounding.
Percents not shown where base is 25 or less.

The high average sentence weights for defendants convicted by court or jury trial is a reflection of the large proportion of these persons receiving terms of imprisonment rather than probation or fines. Tables 12a-1 and 12a-2 show the disposition and type of sentence imposed on convicted defendants by offense class. In Table 12a-1, the actual number of defendants is shown for each type of disposition and sentence.

Table 12a-2, presenting the statistics in percents, indicates that only 40 percent of all convicted defendants pleading guilty at arraignment received prison sentences, while 66 percent of the defendants convicted by court or jury had comparable sentences. Convicted narcotic violators received probation 29 percent of the time if they entered a plea of guilty at arraignment. This figure dropped to 15 percent if they changed their plea and fell again to only 1.5 percent if the defendants faced trial.

In Table 13, the weighted sentence values are distributed on the basis of the age of the defendants and offense. The defendants aged 25-34 years had the highest overall weighted sentence value. However, in fourteen individual offense groups, including auto theft, narcotics, burglary, and liquor law violations, the defendants with the highest average weighted sentence were at least 35 years of age. Approximately one-half of the Marihuana Tax Act offenders were under 25 years of age (average weighted sentence 6.2), but defendants over 34 years of age had a much higher average weighted sentence (11.1).

The average sentence weights are shown by age for years 1964-1968 in Figure J (excludes Juvenile Delinquency Act and the three special offenses). The weighted sentence value for defendants under 25 remained relatively stable in 1968, while defendants over age 25 showed considerable increase in average sentence weight.

4. Characteristics of Offenders - Prior Criminal Record

Presentence reports, prepared by probation officers, provide information concerning the prior criminal records of defendants convicted by the United States district courts. These reports are submitted to the court for consideration before sentences are imposed. For the 25,674 persons convicted in 1968, 20,226 presentence reports were filed. The proportion of convicted defendants whose prior criminal records were reported was 79 percent, compared to 75 percent in 1967. If the defendants convicted of the special offenses (immigration laws, wagering tax laws, and Federal regulatory statutes) were omitted the percentage of presentence reports filed would be 90 percent.

Table 13

89 United States District Courts

Weighted Sentence Value for Offense Classes by Age Group, Fiscal Year 1968

Offense class	Total		Age not reported		Total age reported		F.J.D.A. procedure		Y.C.A. or Adult Procedure (Age Group)					
									Under 25		25-34		35 and over	
	Number	Weighted sentence	Number	Weighted sentence	Number	Weighted sentence	Number	Weighted sentence	Number	Weighted sentence	Number	Weighted sentence	Number	Weighted sentence
Total	25,674	6.7	4,673	3.5	21,001	7.3	837	7.0	6,344	7.2	6,291	8.2	7,529	6.6
Special Offenses	5,171	1.8	3,398	1.2	1,773	2.9	26	3.9	410	3.1	507	3.1	830	2.5
Immigration laws	2,461	1.7	1,963	1.4	498	3.1	4	-	93	2.2	201	3.1	200	3.5
Wagering tax violations	177	1.8	31	1.6	146	1.8	-	-	-	-	13	1.8	133	1.8
Federal regulatory statutes	2,533	1.9	1,404	1.0	1,129	2.9	22	3.6	317	3.4	293	3.2	497	2.3
Total less above	20,503	7.8	1,275	9.6	19,228	7.7	811	7.1	5,934	7.5	5,784	8.6	6,699	7.1
Class I	1,526	3.0	38	3.1	1,488	3.0	6	-	291	2.8	495	2.9	696	3.1
Fraud - Group A	254	2.5	9	-	245	2.6	-	-	9	-	63	2.6	173	2.6
Embezzlement	1,231	3.0	27	4.1	1,204	3.0	5	-	278	2.8	420	2.9	501	3.2
Obscene mail	41	3.6	2	-	39	3.8	1	-	4	-	12	3.4	22	3.8
Class II	785	3.3	74	2.3	711	3.4	4	-	22	4.3	73	3.3	612	3.4
Income tax fraud	498	2.7	42	3.1	456	2.7	-	-	-	-	13	2.3	443	2.7
Other fraud	287	4.3	32	1.4	255	4.7	4	-	22	4.3	60	3.5	169	5.2
Class III														
Liquor, Internal Revenue	2,577	3.8	61	3.3	2,516	3.8	19	4.2	239	3.2	631	3.6	1,627	3.9
Class IV	4,428	5.7	193	7.4	4,235	5.6	161	5.7	1,188	4.6	1,433	5.9	1,453	6.1
Theft	2,282	5.4	101	6.4	2,181	5.3	110	5.7	696	4.5	740	5.8	635	5.7
Postal fraud	359	5.2	30	6.6	329	5.1	1	-	35	4.2	89	4.1	204	5.7
Forgery	1,787	6.1	62	9.4	1,725	6.0	50	5.6	457	4.9	604	6.2	614	6.7
Class V	1,321	7.3	205	6.7	1,116	7.4	57	6.7	322	8.6	328	8.4	409	5.9
Border registration addicts	40	3.2	8	-	32	3.5	-	-	8	-	16	3.6	8	-
Assault and homicide	268	10.4	30	10.6	238	10.3	33	8.0	80	13.0	58	11.6	67	7.3
Miscellaneous general offenses	1,013	6.7	167	6.3	846	6.8	24	5.0	234	7.3	254	8.0	334	5.6
Class VI	3,649	8.7	318	10.8	3,331	8.5	90	5.9	1,436	7.3	1,096	9.1	709	10.1
Counterfeiting	454	9.0	25	15.1	429	8.7	5	-	61	7.1	179	9.0	184	9.0
Burglary	264	12.7	15	18.3	249	12.3	42	6.8	87	10.0	75	14.7	45	18.2
Interstate transportation of stolen property	856	9.0	55	11.0	801	8.8	8	-	167	7.4	319	8.6	307	9.8
Marihuana	1,136	7.9	102	10.8	1,034	7.6	25	5.0	562	6.2	315	8.7	132	11.1
Selective Service Act	784	8.1	103	9.5	681	8.0	2	-	518	8.0	154	8.2	7	-
Other national defense laws	60	2.4	14	2.1	46	2.4	-	-	12	1.8	18	2.3	16	3.1
Sex offenses	95	11.9	4	-	91	11.8	8	-	29	12.7	36	14.4	18	8.3
Class VII														
Auto theft	4,402	7.7	227	7.9	4,175	7.7	445	8.0	2,034	7.1	1,041	8.2	655	8.7
Class VIII	1,815	23.4	159	22.2	1,656	23.5	29	9.0	402	23.5	687	23.7	538	24.0
Narcotics	953	15.5	114	16.7	839	15.3	4	-	142	11.8	361	14.3	332	18.0
Robbery	862	32.1	45	36.2	817	31.8	25	9.4	260	29.9	326	34.1	206	33.6

NOTE: Weight not shown where base is 10 or less.

There was no prior criminal record data available for one-fourth of the defendants convicted in 1968. Of the 20,226 defendants whose prior record was known, thirty-four percent had no prior criminal record, approximately the same as in 1967.

Table 14 distributes the 25,674 convicted defendants by prior criminal record and sentence imposed. The proportionate use of imprisonment increased with the seriousness of the prior record. There were 6,928 defendants convicted in 1968 who had no prior criminal record. Of this group, only 24.1 percent were imprisoned and 69.5 percent received probation. However, 58.4 percent of the 13,298 defendants with prior criminal records and 81.2 percent of the 4,939 defendants with prior prison records were sentenced to terms of imprisonment in 1968. There were 4,369 persons with prior probation records of which 36 percent were sentenced to imprisonment while 62 percent received additional terms of probation. The relationship between prior criminal record and type of sentence imposed is presented graphically in Chart 6.

Almost 87 percent of the 2,347 defendants imprisoned under the indeterminate sentencing procedure had prior criminal records. One-half of the defendants receiving indeterminate prison sentences had prior prison records.

Ten percent of all defendants imprisoned in 1968 were sentenced according to the Youth Corrections Act. Seventy-seven percent of the YCA defendants had prior criminal records, and 14 percent reported prior prison records.

Among the defendants sentenced to terms of probation in 1968, 53 percent had prior criminal records and only 9 percent had served time in prison.

Table 15 shows the prior criminal records of the defendants convicted in 1968 by offense class. Only 0.6 percent of the 784 Selective Service Act violators served prior prison terms while 67.7 percent of the addicts failing to register at the border had previously spent time in prison. Each member of this offense group for whom there was a presentence report had some type of prior criminal record. Other offense groups showing high proportions of prior prison records were; interstate transportation of stolen property (43 percent), narcotics (44 percent), and robbery (42 percent). Almost 58 percent (2,853) of the 4,939 defendants reporting their prior prison records were in four offense groups; auto theft; 1,321 liquor law violations; 562, forgery; 505, and theft; 465.

Table 14

89 United States District Courts

Prior Criminal Record and Type of Sentence of Convicted Defendants, Fiscal Year 1968

Type of Sentence	Total	Prior record not reported	Total	No prior record	Prior Criminal Record Reported						
					Total with prior record		Juvenile record	Probation record	Other record	Prior prison record	
					Number	Percent				Number	Percent
TOTAL	25,674	5,448	20,226	6,928	13,298	65.7	989	4,369	3,001	4,939	24.4
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
Imprisonment	44.2	35.1	46.6	24.1	58.4	-	66.5	35.6	51.2	81.2	-
Probation	43.3	17.6	50.2	69.5	40.2	-	32.8	61.9	47.3	18.1	-
Fine and other	12.5	47.3	3.1	6.4	1.4	-	0.7	2.5	1.5	0.6	-
Number											
Imprisonment - Total	11,347	1,914	9,433	1,672	7,761	82.3	658	1,554	1,537	4,012	42.5
Adult regular	7,160	1,475	5,685	1,009	4,676	82.3	202	886	905	2,683	47.2
Adult indeterminate	2,347	239	2,108	282	1,826	86.6	86	308	352	1,080	51.2
Adult mixed	261	41	220	45	175	79.5	11	28	47	89	40.5
Youth Corrections Act	1,118	105	1,013	234	779	76.9	198	241	199	141	13.9
Federal Juvenile Delinquency Act	461	54	407	102	305	74.9	161	91	34	19	4.7
Probation - Total	11,117	957	10,160	4,815	5,345	52.6	324	2,706	1,420	895	8.8
Adult - Direct from court	8,428	369	8,059	3,957	4,102	50.9	226	2,164	1,104	608	7.5
Adult - Delayed probation	428	119	309	129	180	58.3	20	65	34	61	19.7
Adult - Split sentence	1,241	169	1,072	304	768	71.6	27	342	227	172	16.0
FJDA	401	17	384	233	151	39.3	46	84	19	2	0.5
No supervison	619	283	336	192	144	42.9	5	51	36	52	15.5
Fine only	1,816	1,292	524	372	152	29.0	6	91	35	20	3.8
All other	1,394	1,285	109	69	40	36.7	1	18	9	12	11.0

Table 15

89 United States District Courts

Offense Class and Prior Criminal Record of Convicted Defendants, Fiscal Year 1968

Offense class	Total	Prior record not reported	Total	No prior record reported	Prior criminal record reported: Total with prior record		Juvenile record[1]	Probation record[2]	Other record[3]	Prior prison record[4]	
					Number	Percent				Number	Percent
TOTAL	25,674	5,448	20,226	6,928	13,298	65.7	989	4,369	3,001	4,939	24.4
SPECIAL OFFENSES	5,171	3,480	1,691	926	765	45.2	31	343	206	185	10.9
Immigration laws	2,461	2,061	400	184	216	54.0	4	60	61	91	22.8
Wagering tax violations	177	39	138	58	80	58.0	1	48	22	9	6.5
Federal regulatory statutes	2,533	1,380	1,153	684	469	40.7	26	235	123	85	7.4
TOTAL LESS ABOVE	20,503	1,968	18,535	6,002	12,533	67.6	958	4,026	2,795	4,754	25.6
CLASS I	1,526	87	1,439	1,084	355	24.7	11	216	95	33	2.3
Fraud - Group A	254	17	237	141	96	40.5	-	61	23	12	5.1
Embezzlement	1,231	67	1,164	924	240	20.6	10	146	67	17	1.5
Obscene mail	41	3	38	19	19	50.0	1	9	5	4	10.5
CLASS II	785	102	683	436	247	36.2	6	128	64	49	7.2
Income tax fraud	498	57	441	306	135	30.6	2	78	34	21	4.8
Other fraud	287	45	242	130	112	46.3	4	50	30	28	11.6
CLASS III											
Liquor, Internal Revenue	2,577	116	2,461	451	2,010	81.7	11	898	539	562	22.8
CLASS IV	4,428	326	4,102	1,278	2,824	68.8	202	895	710	1,017	24.8
Theft	2,282	165	2,117	708	1,409	66.6	108	477	359	465	21.9
Postal fraud	359	41	318	157	161	50.6	4	73	37	47	14.8
Forgery	1,787	120	1,667	413	1,254	75.2	90	345	314	505	30.3
CLASS V	1,321	267	1,054	242	812	77.0	56	208	123	425	40.3
Border registration, addicts	40	9	31	-	31	100.0	2	3	5	21	67.7
Assault and homicide	268	50	218	67	151	69.3	13	61	25	52	23.9
Miscellaneous general offenses	1,013	208	805	175	630	78.3	41	144	93	352	43.7
CLASS VI	3,649	453	3,196	1,396	1,800	55.1	106	642	386	666	20.8
Counterfeiting	454	35	419	123	296	70.6	7	84	76	129	30.8
Burglary	264	25	239	52	187	78.2	20	45	38	84	35.1
Interstate transportation of stolen property	856	73	783	145	638	81.5	27	169	105	337	43.0
Marihuana	1,136	153	983	500	483	49.1	35	259	108	81	8.2
Selective Service Act	784	141	643	536	107	16.6	10	63	30	4	0.6
Other national defense laws	60	18	42	16	26	61.9	1	9	11	5	11.9
Sex offenses	95	8	87	24	63	72.4	6	13	18	26	29.9
CLASS VII											
Auto theft	4,402	388	4,014	804	3,210	80.0	472	779	638	1,321	32.9
CLASS VIII	1,815	229	1,586	311	1,275	80.4	94	260	240	681	42.9
Narcotics	953	161	792	159	633	79.9	23	131	130	349	44.1
Robbery	862	68	794	152	642	80.9	71	129	110	332	41.8

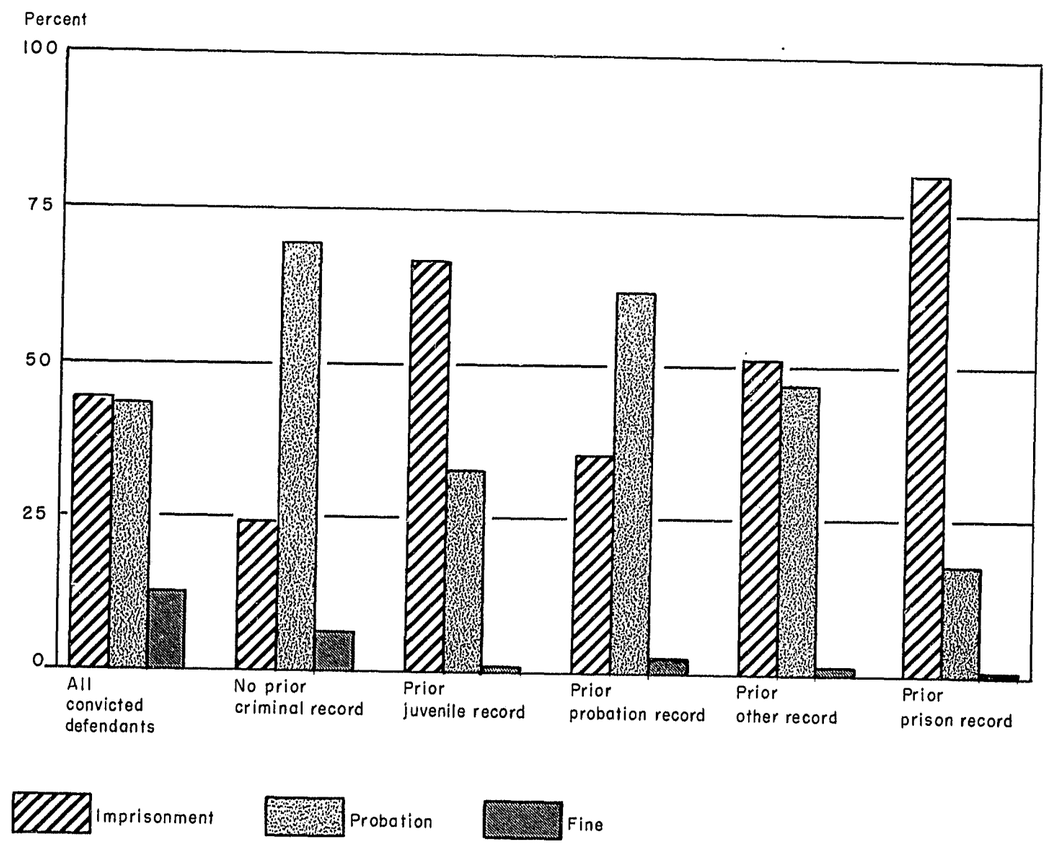
[1]Includes any commitment to an institution under juvenile delinquency procedure.
[2]Includes probation, suspended sentence or fine.
[3]Includes commitment of under one year to comfinement.
[4]Includes commitment of over one year to comfinement.

CHART 6

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS

TYPE OF SENTENCE AND PRIOR CRIMINAL RECORD OF CONVICTED DEFENDANTS

FISCAL YEAR 1968



NOTE: Excludes District of Columbia and territories. Fine includes deportation, sentences of probation or imprisonment 4 days or less, or fine only which is remitted or suspended.

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts

Figure K

Percent of Convicted Defendants with Major Criminal Record Showing Sentence Weight by Type of Disposition

Fiscal Year 1968

Selected offense	All convicted defendants	Initial plea of guilty unchanged	Initial plea of not guilty changed to guilty	Convicted by court or jury
Eight Offense Classes - Total	20,503	12,232	4,966	3,305
Major criminal record	4,754	2,681	1,164	909
*Percent	25.6	24.0	25.8	31.6
Sentence weight	12.5	11.1	12.2	17.1
Robbery - Total	862	361	264	237
Major criminal record	332	138	96	98
*Percent	41.8	40.9	39.7	45.6
Sentence weight	39.8	39.2	38.1	42.3
Burglary - Total	264	145	60	59
Major criminal record	84	38	22	24
*Percent	35.1	29.7	38.6	44.4
Sentence weight	19.0	18.6	18.4	20.3
Narcotics - Total	953	381	303	269
Major criminal record	349	132	116	101
*Percent	44.1	41.0	46.0	46.3
Sentence weight	18.3	14.3	17.0	25.0

*Percents are based on reported prior criminal record.

Table 16a

89 United States District Courts

Convicted Defendants by Offense Class Showing How Convicted and Prior Criminal Record, Fiscal Year 1968

Offense Class	All convicted defendants					Initial plea of guilty unchanged					Initial plea not guilty changed to guilty					Convicted by court or jury				
	Total	Prior record not reported	No prior record	Minor record[1]	Major record[2]	Total	Prior record not reported	No prior record	Minor record[1]	Major record[2]	Total	Prior record not reported	No prior record	Minor record[1]	Major record[2]	Total	Prior record not reported	No prior record	Minor record[1]	Major record[2]
Total	25,674	5,448	6,928	8,359	4,939	16,221	4,040	4,271	5,115	2,795	5,834	859	1,685	2,082	1,208	3,619	549	972	1,162	936
Special Offenses																				
Immigration laws	2,461	2,061	184	125	91	2,280	1,992	123	91	74	115	53	36	19	7	66	16	25	15	10
Wagering tax violations	177	39	58	71	9	60	16	20	22	2	98	20	33	40	5	19	3	5	9	2
Federal regulatory statutes	2,533	1,380	684	384	85	1,649	950	434	227	38	655	331	181	111	32	229	99	69	46	15
TOTAL LESS ABOVE	20,503	1,968	6,002	7,779	4,754	12,232	1,082	3,694	4,775	2,681	4,966	455	1,435	1,912	1,164	3,305	431	873	1,092	909
Class I																				
Fraud - Group A	254	17	141	84	12	117	7	67	37	6	116	8	59	44	5	21	2	15	3	1
Embezzlement	1,231	67	924	223	17	900	43	695	151	11	235	18	166	48	3	96	6	63	24	3
Obscene mail	41	3	19	15	4	19	2	10	6	1	8	-	4	3	1	14	1	5	6	2
Class II																				
Income tax fraud	498	57	306	114	21	200	20	132	41	7	232	25	134	61	12	66	12	40	12	2
Other fraud	287	45	130	84	28	122	24	45	40	13	86	11	38	27	10	79	10	47	17	5
Class III																				
Liquor, Internal Revenue	2,577	116	451	1,448	562	1,557	78	297	881	301	654	25	110	370	149	366	13	44	197	112
Class IV																				
Theft	2,282	165	708	944	465	1,436	99	475	607	255	563	43	159	227	134	283	23	74	110	76
Postal fraud	359	41	157	114	47	137	8	57	49	23	127	10	63	40	14	95	23	37	25	10
Forgery	1,787	120	413	749	505	1,166	83	290	497	296	436	22	94	181	139	185	15	29	71	70
Class V																				
Border registration, addicts	40	9	-	10	21	30	9	-	6	15	8	-	-	3	5	2	-	-	1	1
Assault and homicide	268	50	67	99	52	117	21	35	43	18	73	8	20	27	18	78	21	12	29	16
Miscellaneous general offenses	1,013	208	175	278	352	537	108	81	136	212	257	53	54	77	73	219	47	40	65	67
Class VI																				
Counterfeiting	454	35	123	167	129	190	15	58	71	46	147	11	46	57	33	117	9	19	39	50
Burglary	264	25	52	103	84	145	17	35	55	38	60	3	8	27	22	59	5	9	21	24
Interstate transportation of stolen property	856	73	145	301	337	507	37	86	169	215	239	21	37	102	79	110	15	22	30	43
Marihuana	1,136	153	500	402	81	672	79	335	228	30	270	37	97	108	28	194	37	68	66	23
Selective Service Act	784	141	536	103	4	374	54	261	56	3	146	23	108	15	-	264	64	167	32	1
Other national defense laws	60	18	16	21	5	32	14	7	9	2	9	1	1	5	2	19	3	8	7	1
Sex offenses	95	8	24	37	26	28	3	12	7	6	24	2	5	12	5	43	3	7	18	15
Class VII																				
Auto theft	4,402	388	804	1,889	1,321	3,204	278	590	1,423	913	709	61	140	288	220	489	49	74	170	188
Class VIII																				
Narcotics	953	161	159	284	349	381	59	60	130	132	303	51	45	91	116	269	51	54	63	101
Robbery	862	68	152	310	332	361	24	66	133	138	264	22	47	99	96	237	22	39	78	98

[1]Includes any previous commitment to an institution of under one year to confinement, any commitment under juvenile delinquency procedure, probation, suspended sentence or fine.
[2]Includes any previous commitment of over one year to confinement.

Table 16b

89 United States District Courts

Weighted Sentence of Convicted Defendants by Offense Class Showing How Convicted and Prior Criminal Record, Fiscal Year 1968

Offense Class	All convicted defendants - Average weighted sentence					Initial plea of guilty unchanged - Average weighted sentence					Initial plea not guilty changed to guilty - Average weighted sentence					Convicted by court or jury - Average weighted sentence				
	Total	Prior record not reported	No prior record	Minor record[1]	Major record[2]	Total	Prior record not reported	No prior record	Minor record[1]	Major record[2]	Total	Prior record not reported	No prior record	Minor record[1]	Major record[2]	Total	Prior record not reported	No prior record	Minor record[1]	Major record[2]
TOTAL	6.7	4.0	4.5	6.6	12.2	5.5	2.9	3.9	6.0	10.8	6.7	5.0	4.2	6.5	11.9	11.2	11.0	8.0	9.7	16.6
Special Offenses																				
Immigration laws	1.7	1.4	2.2	3.6	5.1	1.6	1.4	1.9	3.5	5.2	2.1	1.5	2.2	3.7	(3)	3.7	2.6	3.1	4.3	(3)
Wagering tax violations	1.8	1.5	1.4	2.1	(3)	1.3	0.8	1.2	1.6	(3)	1.9	1.3	1.5	2.3	(3)	3.0	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
Federal regulatory statutes	1.9	1.1	2.1	3.4	5.4	1.5	1.0	1.8	2.7	4.0	1.9	1.1	2.0	3.1	5.9	4.2	2.3	3.9	7.8	7.8
TOTAL LESS ABOVE	7.8	8.9	4.9	6.9	12.5	6.8	7.3	4.2	6.2	11.1	7.5	8.4	4.5	6.8	12.2	11.9	13.3	8.5	9.9	16.9
Class I																				
Fraud - Group A	2.5	1.4	2.4	2.8	3.8	2.4	(3)	2.2	2.2	(3)	2.7	(3)	2.7	3.0	(3)	2.6	(3)	2.1	(3)	(3)
Embezzlement	3.0	2.9	2.9	3.6	4.7	2.8	2.7	2.7	3.2	3.5	3.0	2.5	3.0	3.1	(3)	5.5	(3)	4.8	7.1	(3)
Obscene mail	3.6	(3)	2.9	3.2	(3)	2.5	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	-	(3)	(3)	(3)	5.3	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
Class II																				
Income tax fraud	2.7	3.2	2.5	2.7	4.5	2.4	2.0	2.4	2.2	(3)	2.6	2.7	2.4	2.8	4.3	4.1	6.4	3.4	3.9	(3)
Other fraud	4.3	2.0	4.8	4.4	5.7	2.6	1.4	2.4	2.7	4.9	4.2	3.1	4.6	3.6	(3)	7.1	(3)	7.2	9.5	(3)
Class III																				
Liquor, Internal Revenue	3.8	3.8	2.5	3.4	5.8	3.6	3.9	2.5	3.2	5.5	3.4	3.1	2.2	3.1	5.0	5.7	4.5	3.1	4.6	7.5
Class IV																				
Theft	5.4	6.2	2.9	5.0	9.7	4.9	5.3	2.7	4.8	9.2	5.3	6.4	2.8	4.6	8.9	7.9	10.2	3.8	6.6	13.0
Postal fraud	5.2	6.4	3.8	5.0	9.4	4.7	(3)	3.6	4.2	9.1	4.2	(3)	3.3	4.3	7.7	7.2	8.0	5.1	7.4	(3)
Forgery	6.1	7.8	3.0	5.0	9.9	5.6	7.6	2.8	4.8	9.4	6.3	5.4	3.8	5.6	9.0	8.7	12.5	3.6	5.3	13.7
Class V																				
Border registration, addicts	3.2	(3)	-	(3)	4.5	3.4	(3)	-	(3)	5.1	(3)		-	(3)	(3)	(3)		-	(3)	(3)
Assault and homicide	10.4	11.3	8.3	8.7	15.1	9.8	8.6	9.4	8.6	15.0	12.1	(3)	9.5	10.1	18.4	9.5	14.0	3.3	7.7	11.4
Miscellaneous general offenses	6.7	6.0	2.9	6.4	9.2	5.4	4.6	2.0	5.0	7.4	6.2	3.5	2.1	8.1	9.4	10.4	12.2	5.9	7.4	14.5
Class VI																				
Counterfeiting	9.0	13.0	5.9	7.4	12.9	8.8	14.8	6.4	7.2	12.4	7.3	11.5	5.7	6.4	9.8	11.5	(3)	5.4	9.4	15.4
Burglary	12.7	16.5	8.7	8.6	19.0	11.5	14.8	7.6	8.1	18.6	11.9	(3)	(3)	6.0	18.4	16.3	(3)	(3)	13.1	20.3
Interstate transportation of stolen property	9.0	10.7	5.0	7.0	12.0	8.8	10.7	4.3	6.8	12.0	7.0	7.9	3.9	6.1	9.4	13.8	14.4	9.6	11.8	17.2
Marihuana	7.9	10.0	6.3	8.1	13.1	5.3	7.1	4.2	5.9	9.0	8.6	9.8	6.7	8.3	6.9	15.5	12.1	15.5	14.6	16.8
Selective Service Act	8.2	8.9	8.1	7.7	(3)	7.9	7.4	8.1	7.3	(3)	6.6	8.0	6.3	6.6	-	9.5	10.4	9.2	8.7	(3)
Other national defense laws	2.4	2.3	3.3	2.3	(3)	1.8	1.9	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	3.5	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
Sex offenses	11.9	(3)	9.7	11.4	16.8	9.8	(3)	13.4	(3)	(3)	15.1	(3)	(3)	16.4	(3)	11.6	(3)	(3)	10.7	16.4
Class VII																				
Auto theft	7.7	7.6	5.1	7.3	10.0	7.7	7.8	5.0	7.5	9.9	6.9	6.4	4.9	6.3	9.3	8.7	8.0	6.1	7.6	10.8
Class VIII																				
Narcotics	15.5	16.3	13.0	12.9	18.3	11.4	12.7	8.4	9.2	14.3	14.9	14.7	11.9	13.7	17.0	21.9	22.0	19.0	19.5	25.0
Robbery	32.1	34.9	20.8	28.7	39.8	31.3	29.4	21.7	28.3	39.2	29.9	36.6	15.5	27.3	38.1	35.6	39.2	25.4	31.4	42.3

[1]Includes any previous commitment to an institution of under one year to confinement, any commitment under juvenile delinquency procedure, probation, suspended sentence or fine.
[2]Includes any previous commitment of over one year to confinement.
[3]Sentence weight not shown where base is 10 or less.

Tables 16a and 16b show the prior criminal records and type of disposition by offense class for defendants convicted during fiscal year 1968. Table 16a provides the actual number of convicted defendants for each disposition and prior record category. Of the 20,226 defendants reporting their prior record, 24 percent had major criminal records. Of those reporting their prior record, twenty-three percent of the defendants who entered a plea of guilty had a major criminal record. Twenty-four percent of the defendants who changed their plea from not guilty to guilty, and 30 percent of the defendants convicted by court or jury trial had major criminal records.

In Table 16b, the weighted sentence values are provided for the convicted defendants shown in Table 16a. The sentence weights tend to increase according to the seriousness of the crime and the type of disposition. Defendants pleading guilty received less severe sentences than those convicted by court or jury. The overall sentence weight for Marihuana Tax Act violators was 7.9. However, the average sentence weight for defendants pleading guilty was 5.3 as compared with 8.6 for defendants changing their plea to guilty and 15.5 for defendants convicted by court or jury.

The weighted sentence values should be studied in conjunction with prior criminal record, type of offense, and method of disposition. The number and proportion of defendants within each disposition, offense, and prior record category will influence the significance of the weighted sentence values.

Figure K shows the sentence weights according to the method of disposition for the eight offense groups with overall sentence weights of 12.0 or more.

Sex and Age

Table 17 shows the sex and median age of the defendants convicted in 1968 by offense. Presentence investigation reports provided by probation officers are the source of this statistical information. In 1968, 90 percent of the 25,674 defendants convicted were male, 8 percent were female and 2 percent represented corporations. These proportions have shown little change over the last six years. (Figure L)

The overall median age of the 25,674 defendants was 29.3 years. For men it was 29.4 years and for women, 28.4 years. There has been a consistent decline in the median age of convicted defendants from the median age of 33.7 years in 1963. Defendants accused of income tax fraud were the oldest violators in 1968 with an overall median age of 52.1 years. Violators of

Table 17

89 United States District Courts

Offense Class, Sex and Median Age of Convicted Defendants, Fiscal Year 1968

Offense class	Total	Total: Male	Total: Female	Total: Corporations	Percent male	Percent where age reported[1]	Median age[2]: Total	Median age[2]: Male	Median age[2]: Female
TOTAL	25,674	23,069	2,033	572	89.9	81.8	29.3	29.4	28.4
SPECIAL OFFENSES	5,171	4,408	227	536	85.2	34.3	-	-	-
Immigration laws	2,461	2,411	49	1	98.0	20.2	32.2	32.3	-
Wagering tax violations	177	152	25	-	85.9	82.5	48.7	49.4	-
Federal regulatory statutes	2,533	1,845	153	535	72.8	44.6	32.4	32.9	27.1
TOTAL LESS ABOVE	20,503	18,661	1,806	36	91.0	93.8	28.9	29.0	28.2
Class I									
Fraud - Group A	254	183	67	4	72.0	96.5	41.3	41.1	41.6
Embezzlement	1,231	927	303	1	75.3	97.8	32.0	33.8	27.9
Obscene mail	41	35	5	1	85.4	95.1	36.5	36.0	-
Class II									
Income tax fraud	498	463	34	1	93.0	91.6	52.1	52.2	51.8
Other fraud	287	262	14	11	91.3	88.9	41.1	41.3	-
Class III									
Liquor, Internal Revenue	2,577	2,482	86	9	96.3	97.6	40.6	40.5	45.5
Class IV									
Theft	2,282	2,039	243	-	89.4	95.6	28.2	28.6	25.5
Postal fraud	359	299	54	6	83.3	91.6	39.2	40.5	34.1
Forgery	1,787	1,350	437	-	75.5	96.5	29.8	30.5	27.8
Class V									
Border registration, addicts	40	39	1	-	97.5	80.0	26.0	28.2	-
Assault and homicide	268	251	17	-	93.7	88.8	25.7	25.4	-
Miscellaneous general offenses	1,013	958	54	1	94.6	83.5	30.4	30.2	33.5
Class VI									
Counterfeiting	454	414	40	-	91.2	94.5	33.6	34.0	26.8
Burglary	264	257	7	-	97.3	94.3	24.5	24.7	-
Interstate transportation of stolen property	856	740	115	1	86.4	93.6	31.3	32.3	26.7
Marihuana	1,136	1,030	106	-	90.7	91.0	24.2	24.3	23.4
Selective Service Act	784	784	-	-	100.0	86.9	22.9	22.9	-
Other national defense laws	60	56	3	1	93.3	76.7	30.0	30.0	-
Sex offenses	95	91	4	-	95.8	95.8	27.3	26.7	-
Class VII									
Auto theft	4,402	4,309	93	-	97.9	94.8	23.1	23.1	24.4
Class VIII									
Narcotics	953	863	90	-	90.6	88.0	32.5	32.5	32.0
Robbery	862	829	33	-	96.2	94.8	27.9	28.0	25.2

[1]Excludes corporations.
[2]Median not computed where base is 25 or less.

Figure L. Sex and Median Age of Convicted Defendants, Fiscal Years 1963 - 1968

Item	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Total convicted defendants	29,803	29,170	28,757	27,314	26,344	25,674
Sex - Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Male	90.3	89.9	90.3	89.8	90.2	89.9
Female	7.0	7.1	6.8	7.2	6.9	7.9
Corporations	2.7	3.0	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.2
Median Age (in years)						
Total	33.7	32.4	31.7	31.1	30.2	29.3
Male	*	32.6	31.8	31.1	30.3	29.4
Female	*	31.2	30.7	30.6	29.5	28.4

* Not available.

the Selective Service Act were the youngest offenders with a median of 22.9 years. The largest offense group included the defendants convicted of auto theft, representing 17 percent of the total. The overall median age of these defendants was 23.1 years.

There was generally little difference between the median age of male and female defendants within the same offense group. In 1968 there were eight offense groups in which an age difference of more than three years existed between male and female defendants. These groups are shown below:

	Median Age (in years)	
	Male	Female
Federal regulatory statutes.....	32.9	27.1
Embezzlement.....	33.8	27.9
Liquor, Internal Revenue.....	40.5	45.5
Theft.....	28.6	25.5
Postal fraud.....	40.5	34.1
Misc. general offenses....	30.2	33.5
Counterfeiting.....	34.0	26.8
Interstate transportation of stolen property.....	32.3	26.7

Figure L provides a six-year summary of the proportion of defendants convicted by sex and median age.

5. Recommendations for and against probation

Statistics concerning recommendations made by probation officers for and against probation are found in Tables 18, 18a, and 19. Table 19 shows the number of convicted defendants receiving recommendations for and against probation by offense class. Out of 25,674 defendants convicted in 1968, 15,368 received recommendations. Almost 92 percent of the 6,638 defendants recommended for probation actually received probation. Probation was also granted to 18 percent of the 8,730 defendants for whom probation officers made recommendations against probation. Chart 7, new to this series, shows the number of defendants receiving probation following recommendations for or against probation for the years 1964-1968.

Table 18

89 United States District Courts

Defendants Convicted for Whom There was a Recommendation for or Against Probation, Fiscal Year 1968

Offense class	Total defendants[1]	No recommendation requested	TOTAL recommendation requested	Recommended for probation			Not recommended for probation		
				Total	Placed on probation		Total	Placed on probation	
					Number	Percent[2]		Number	Percent[2]
TOTAL	25,674	10,306	15,368	6,638	6,089	91.7	8,730	1,586	18.2
SPECIAL OFFENSES	5,171	3,948	1,223	614	506	82.4	609	140	23.0
Immigration laws	2,461	2,183	278	99	56	56.6	179	43	24.0
Wagering tax violations	177	100	77	48	41	85.4	29	7	24.1
Federal regulatory statutes	2,533	1,665	868	467	409	87.6	401	90	22.4
TOTAL LESS ABOVE	20,503	6,358	14,145	6,024	5,583	92.7	8,121	1,446	17.8
CLASS I	1,526	437	1,089	924	893	96.6	165	72	43.6
Fraud - Group A	254	69	185	155	147	94.8	30	13	43.3
Embezzlement	1,231	357	874	752	730	97.1	122	54	44.3
Obscene mail	41	11	30	17	16	-	13	5	-
CLASS II	785	339	446	294	261	88.8	152	45	29.6
Income tax fraud	498	223	275	190	165	86.8	85	27	31.8
Other fraud	287	116	171	104	96	92.3	67	18	26.9
CLASS III									
Liquor, Internal Revenue	2,577	502	2,075	1,180	1,109	94.0	895	355	39.7
CLASS IV	4,428	1,321	3,107	1,608	1,508	93.8	1,499	316	21.1
Theft	2,282	636	1,646	912	847	92.9	734	155	21.1
Postal fraud	359	149	210	118	115	97.5	92	28	30.4
Forgery	1,787	536	1,251	578	546	94.5	673	133	19.8
CLASS V	1,321	552	769	273	246	90.1	496	77	15.5
Border registration, addicts	40	19	21	4	4	-	17	2	-
Assault and homicide	268	103	165	65	55	84.6	100	13	13.0
Miscellaneous general offenses	1,013	430	583	204	187	91.7	379	62	16.4
CLASS VI	3,649	1,318	2,331	742	677	91.2	1,589	273	17.2
Counterfeiting	454	141	313	103	93	90.3	210	38	18.1
Burglary	264	73	191	61	56	91.8	130	14	10.8
Interstate transportation of stolen property	856	248	608	169	158	93.5	439	63	14.4
Marihuana	1,136	447	689	313	291	93.0	376	112	29.8
Selective Service Act	784	355	429	67	54	80.6	362	31	8.6
Other national defense laws	60	34	26	12	12	-	14	7	-
Sex offenses	95	20	75	17	13	-	58	8	13.8
CLASS VII									
Auto theft	4,402	1,169	3,233	899	811	90.2	2,334	269	11.5
CLASS VIII	1,815	720	1,095	104	78	75.0	991	39	3.9
Narcotics	953	485	468	66	54	81.8	402	19	4.7
Robbery	862	235	627	38	24	63.2	589	20	3.4

[1]Includes 572 corporations.
[2]Percent not computed where base is 25 or less.

Table 18a

89 United States District Courts
Offense Class and Type of Counsel Showing Average Weight of Sentence for Convicted Defendants Where a Recommendation was Requested, Fiscal year 1968

Offense Class and Counsel[1]	Total convicted defendants		Recommendation requested					
			Total with recommendation		Recommended for probation		Recommended against probation	
	Number	Average sentence weight	Number	Average sentence weight	Number	Average sentence weight	Number	Average sentence weight
TOTAL[2]	20,503	7.8	14,145	7.7	6,024	2.8	8,121	11.4
Assigned counsel	10,635	8.7	7,458	8.6	2,621	2.9	4,837	11.8
Other	9,868	6.6	6,687	6.6	3,403	2.8	3,284	10.7
Class I: (Fraud, embezzlement and obscene mail)	1,526	2.9	1,089	2.9	924	2.3	165	6.4
Assigned counsel	562	2.8	396	2.8	343	2.3	53	6.0
Other	964	2.9	693	3.1	581	2.4	112	6.6
Class II: (Income tax fraud and other fraud)	785	3.3	446	3.3	294	2.3	152	5.3
Assigned counsel	132	3.6	79	3.8	51	2.5	28	6.3
Other	653	3.2	367	3.2	243	2.3	124	5.1
Class III: (Liquor, Internal Revenue)	2,577	3.7	2,075	3.7	1,480	2.6	895	5.2
Assigned counsel	736	3.9	595	4.0	307	2.7	288	5.3
Other	1,841	3.7	1,180	3.6	873	2.6	607	5.1
Class IV: (Theft, postal fraud, forgery)	4,428	5.6	3,107	5.6	1,608	2.6	1,499	8.9
Assigned counsel	2,443	5.9	1,691	5.9	817	2.5	874	9.0
Other	1,985	5.3	1,416	5.3	791	2.6	625	8.7
Class V: (Border registration, addicts, assault and homicide, miscellaneous general offenses)	1,321	7.3	769	7.6	273	2.6	496	10.4
Assigned counsel	697	8.7	419	9.4	96	3.2	323	11.3
Other	624	5.7	350	5.5	177	2.2	173	8.8
Class VI: (Counterfeiting, burglary, transportation of stolen property, Selective Service Act, Other national defense laws, sex offenses)	3,649	8.6	2,331	8.6	742	3.1	1,589	11.1
Assigned counsel	1,830	9.2	1,224	7.9	358	3.0	866	9.9
Other	1,819	8.0	1,107	9.3	384	3.2	723	12.5
Class VII: (Auto theft)	4,402	7.7	3,233	7.8	899	3.2	2,334	9.6
Assigned counsel	3,181	7.9	2,366	8.1	594	3.3	1,772	9.7
Other	1,221	7.1	867	7.1	305	3.0	562	9.5
Class VIII: (Narcotics and robbery)	1,815	23.3	1,095	25.3	104	7.6	991	27.1
Assigned counsel	1,054	24.4	688	26.2	55	7.6	633	27.8
Other	761	21.8	407	23.7	49	7.5	358	25.9

[1]Assigned counsel refers to defendants assigned counsel by the court under provisions of the Criminal Justice Act of 1964. Other refers to defendants who retain private counsel or waived counsel. It also includes defendants for whom type of counsel was not reported.

[2]Excludes violators of immigration laws, wagering tax and Federal regulatory acts.

Figure M

Defendants Convicted For Whom There Was
A Recommendation For or Against Probation
Fiscal Years 1964-1968

Fiscal year	Total convicted defendants	No recom-mendations requested	Total with recom-mendations requested		Recommended for probation		Not recommended for probation	
			Number	Percent	Total	Percent placed on probation	Total	Percent placed on probation
All offenses								
1964	29,170	14,616	14,554	86.8	6,868	94.1	7,686	19.8
1965	27,931	13,093	14,838	86.8	7,102	92.8	7,736	18.7
1966	27,314	12,151	15,163	85.7	7,104	91.9	8,059	19.7
1967	26,344	11,821	14,523	86.2	6,472	91.2	8,051	17.8
1968	25,674	10,306	15,368	89.7	6,638	91.7	8,730	18.2
*Eight offenses								
1964	23,081				(Not available)			
1965	22,046	8,154	13,892	87.2	6,549	93.5	7,343	18.4
1966	20,929	6,878	14,051	86.2	6,499	92.6	7,552	19.4
1967	19,999	6,554	13,445	86.6	5,862	92.1	7,583	17.6
1968	20,503	6,358	14,145	89.8	6,024	92.7	8,121	17.8

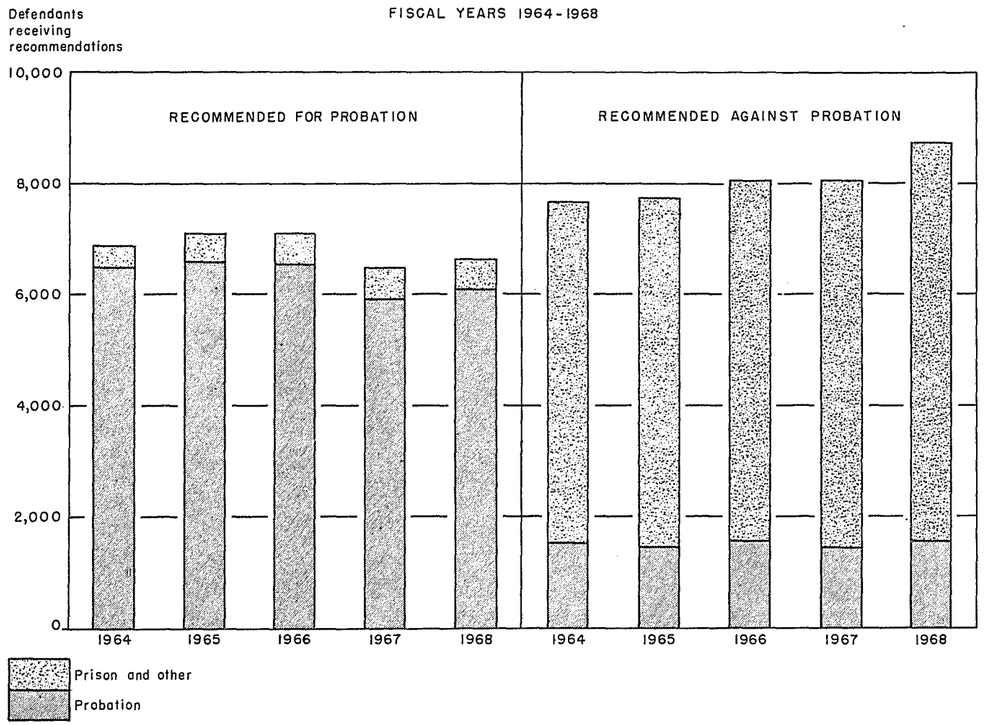
*Excludes for all years defendants convicted for violations of immigration laws, wagering tax laws, and violations of Federal regulatory acts.

CHART 7

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS

CONVICTED DEFENDANTS PLACED ON PROBATION FOLLOWING RECOMMENDATIONS FOR OR AGAINST PROBATION

FISCAL YEARS 1964-1968



NOTE: Excludes District of Columbia and territories

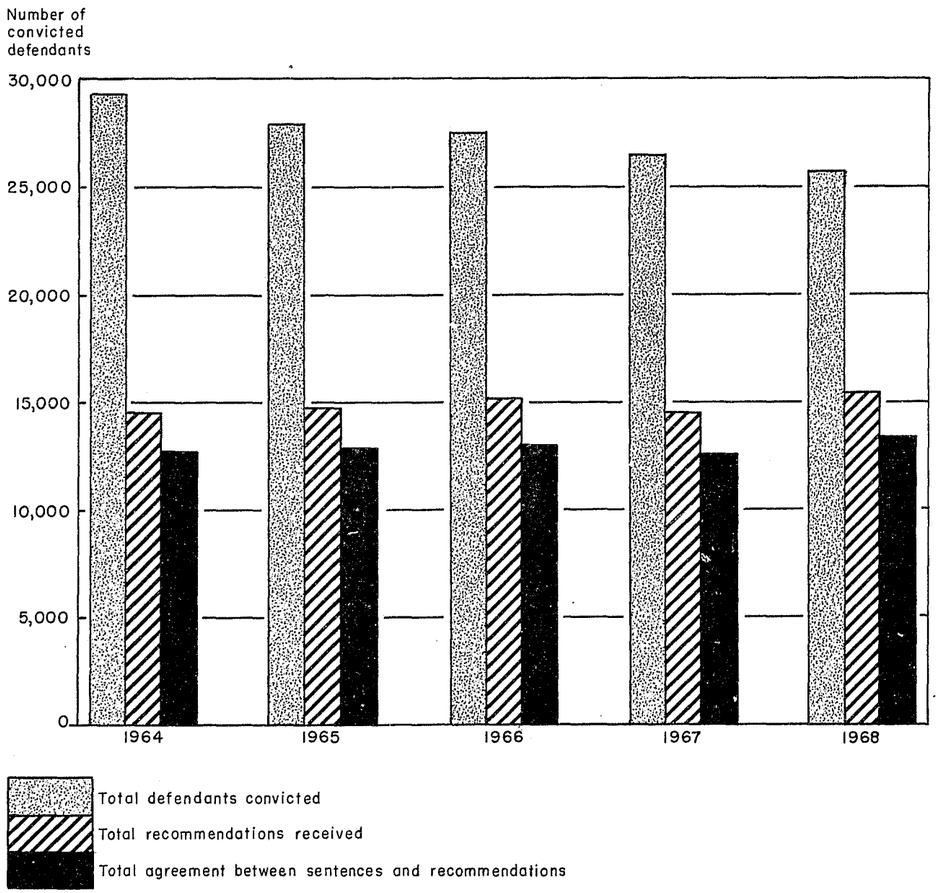
Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts

CHART 8

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS

NUMBER OF RECOMMENDATIONS RECEIVED FOR CONVICTED DEFENDANTS AND NUMBER OF TIMES THERE WAS AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE SENTENCE OF THE COURT AND RECOMMENDATION

FISCAL YEARS 1964-1968



NOTE: Excludes District of Columbia and territories

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts

Table 19

United States District Courts

Agreement of Probation Officer's Recommendation and Sentence Imposed
for Convicted Defendants, by Offense, Fiscal Years 1965, 1966, 1967 and 1968
(Excludes District of Columbia, Canal Zone, Guam and Virgin Islands)

Offense Class	1965			1966			1967			1968		
	Total convicted defendants[1]	Total with Recommendation requested	Percent agreement	Total convicted defendants[2]	Total with Recommendation requested	Percent agreement	Total convicted defendants[3]	Total with Recommendation requested	Percent agreement	Total convicted defendants[4]	Total with Recommendation requested	Percent agreement
Total	27,931	14,838	86.8	27,314	15,163	85.7	26,344	14,523	86.2	25,674	15,368	86.1
SPECIAL OFFENSES	5,885	946	71.1	6,385	1,112	80.2	6,345	1,078	81.5	5,171	1,223	79.7
Immigration laws	3,285	182	90.7	3,033	207	82.1	3,220	220	78.6	2,461	278	69.1
Wagering tax violations	799	306	77.1	676	263	74.1	461	182	77.5	177	77	81.8
Federal regulatory statutes	1,801	458	79.9	2,676	642	82.1	2,664	676	83.6	2,533	868	82.9
TOTAL LESS ABOVE	22,046	13,892	87.2	20,929	14,051	86.2	19,999	13,445	86.6	20,503	14,145	86.7
Class I	1,933	1,254	90.7	1,632	1,122	89.0	1,566	1,111	88.9	1,526	1,089	90.5
Fraud - Group A	509	299	89.6	355	231	83.5	300	210	86.2	254	185	88.6
Embezzlement	1,207	790	91.1	1,148	792	90.8	1,220	865	89.9	1,231	874	91.3
Obscene mail	217	165	90.9	129	99	87.9	46	36	80.6	41	30	80.0
Class II	1,044	526	75.9	997	580	80.3	899	507	80.7	785	446	82.5
Income tax fraud	574	301	75.4	593	344	77.9	542	339	79.9	498	275	81.1
Other fraud	470	225	76.4	404	236	83.9	357	168	82.1	287	171	84.8
Class III - Liquor, Internal Revenue	3,970	2,867	82.6	3,406	2,773	81.0	2,893	2,244	80.4	2,577	2,075	79.5
Class IV	4,778	3,022	87.0	4,566	3,081	86.2	4,120	2,695	85.7	4,428	3,107	86.6
Theft	2,256	1,387	88.5	2,223	1,460	85.6	2,137	1,365	86.7	2,282	1,546	86.6
Postal fraud	405	256	84.8	385	266	79.3	341	211	75.1	359	210	85.2
Forgery	2,117	1,379	86.0	1,958	1,355	88.2	1,642	1,119	85.6	1,787	1,251	86.8
Class V	1,079	552	82.6	1,158	627	83.6	1,284	746	84.5	1,321	769	86.5
Border registration, addicts	169	98	78.6	172	102	76.5	136	81	75.3	40	21	(5)
Assault and homicide	214	119	83.2	254	152	89.5	249	157	84.1	268	145	86.1
Misc. general offenses	696	335	83.6	732	373	83.1	899	508	86.0	1,013	583	86.4
Class VI	2,425	1,471	89.3	2,698	1,662	88.0	3,097	1,980	87.5	3,649	2,331	85.5
Counterfeiting	274	177	90.4	295	197	88.8	311	230	87.0	454	313	84.7
Burglary	297	197	90.9	264	185	92.4	250	167	89.2	264	191	90.1
Interstate transportation of stolen property	938	638	89.8	906	594	86.0	818	555	89.2	856	608	87.8
Marihuana	470	234	39.7	650	354	87.0	772	484	80.4	1,136	689	80.6
Selective Service Act	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	748	418	92.1	784	429	89.7
Other National defense laws	328	150	86.7	457	242	88.8	101	63	88.9	60	26	73.1
Sex offenses	118	75	81.3	126	90	92.2	97	63	92.1	95	75	84.0
Class VII - Auto theft	5,041	3,278	90.0	4,843	3,340	88.9	4,523	3,244	39.9	4,402	3,233	89.0
Class VIII	1,776	922	93.2	1,629	866	91.0	1,617	918	93.0	1,815	1,095	94.1
Narcotics	1,116	471	90.0	1,052	461	87.9	914	400	92.3	953	468	93.4
Robbery	660	451	96.5	577	405	94.6	703	518	95.4	862	627	94.6

[1]Includes 826 corporations.
[2]Includes 811 corporations.
[3]Includes 773 corporations.
[4]Includes 572 corporations.
[5]Percent not computed where base is 25 or less.
[6]Classified with other National Defense laws.

Of those defendants recommended for probation; postal fraud defendants were granted the highest proportion, 97.5 percent, and immigration law violators received the lowest proportion of probation - 56.6 percent. The proportion of persons placed on probation, in spite of negative reommmendations, ranged from a low of 3 percent for robbers to a high of 44 percent for embezzlers.

Figure M shows the proportion of persons placed on probation by the courts among those recommended for or against probation supervision during the years 1964 through 1968.

Table 18-a provides the average sentence weights for defendants in the eight major offense classes with recommendations for or against probation. Also shown, are the average sentence weights of the defendants assigned counsel under the provisions of the Criminal Justice Act of 1964.

In each offense group, the average sentence weight is lowest among defendants receiving recommendations for probation. The average total sentence weights for the 20,503 defendants in the eight major offense groups were; 2.8 for those receiving probation recommendations and 11.4 for those with recommendations against probation. Among the defendants with recommendations against probation, persons with assigned counsel had higher sentence weights, with the exception of offense class I. It should be recalled that sentence weights are greatly affected by prior criminal records and the seriousness of the crime.

Table 19 illustrates the percentage of agreement between the probation officers' recommendations and the sentences imposed by the court. There was 86.1 percent agreement in 1968, similar to the proportion of agreement during the three preceding years. The percentage of agreement varies among offense groups from a high of 94.6 percent agreement for robbers to 69.1 percent for immigration law violators.

Chart 8 shows the relationship between the number of defendants with recommendations for or against probation, and the number for whom there was agreement between the sentence and the recommendation.

6. Presentence investigation reports

In 1968, 19,954 defendants (78 percent of all convicted defendants) had presentence investigation reports on file. If defendants convicted of special offenses (immigration laws, wagering tax laws, and Federal regulatory statutes) are excluded, the proportion of defendants for whom presentence reports are filed climbs to 89.4 percent. Table 20 shows the number and proportion of presentence reports filed by district.

Figure N

Proportion of Presentence Reports on File, Fiscal Years 1963-1968

Fiscal year	Total convicted defendants	Presentence reports on file	
		Number of defendants	Percent
All offenses			
1963	29,803	(Not available)	
1964	29,170	(Not available)	
1965	28,757	21,281	74.0
1966	27,314	20,528	75.2
1967	26,344	19,463	73.9
1968	25,674	19,954	77.7
*Eight offense classes			
1963	24,965	20,691	82.8
1964	23,081	20,296	87.9
1965	22,122	19,401	87.7
1966	20,929	18,643	89.1
1967	19,999	17,725	88.6
1968	20,503	18,329	89.4

*Excludes for all years defendants convicted for violations of immigration laws, wagering tax laws and violations of Federal regulatory acts.

Table 20

89 United States District Courts

Defendants Sentenced and Proportion of Presentence Investication Reports on File, by District, Fiscal Year 1968

Circuit and district	All defendants sentenced			Defendants sentenced, less special offenses[1]		
	Total	Presentence reports on file[2]		Total	Presentence reports on file[2]	
		Number of defendants	Percent[3]		Number of defendants	Percent[3]
TOTAL	25,674	19,954	77.7	20,503	18,329	89.4
FIRST CIRCUIT	519	392	75.5	420	349	83.1
Maine	40	37	92.5	34	32	94.1
Massachusetts	282	196	69.5	204	168	82.4
New Hampshire	40	29	72.5	36	25	69.4
Rhode Island	60	49	81.7	53	47	88.7
Puerto Rico	97	81	83.5	93	77	82.8
SECOND CIRCUIT	1,807	1,629	90.1	1,566	1,471	93.9
Connecticut	158	147	93.0	149	141	94.6
New York:						
Northern	124	103	83.1	91	91	100.0
Eastern	390	353	90.5	354	332	93.8
Southern	981	888	90.5	854	797	93.3
Western	129	120	93.0	101	96	95.0
Vermont	25	18	-	17	14	-
THIRD CIRCUIT	1,192	1,031	86.5	965	877	90.9
Delaware	37	36	97.3	33	32	97.0
New Jersey	424	376	88.7	345	309	89.6
Pennsylvania:						
Eastern	338	295	87.3	288	262	91.0
Middle	103	86	83.5	92	85	92.4
Western	290	238	82.1	207	189	91.3
FOURTH CIRCUIT	2,593	2,187	84.3	2,361	2,124	90.0
Maryland	357	253	70.9	280	236	84.3
North Carolina:						
Eastern	430	407	94.7	412	402	97.6
Middle	275	265	96.4	267	264	98.9
Western	249	242	97.2	241	237	98.3
South Carolina	425	385	90.6	409	373	91.2
Virgina:						
Eastern	448	300	67.0	378	293	77.5
Western	162	132	81.5	156	130	83.3
West Virgina:						
Northern	55	51	92.7	50	50	100.0
Southern	192	152	79.2	168	139	82.7
FIFTH CIRCUIT	7,207	4,852	67.3	4,951	4,524	91.4
Alabama:						
Northern	586	574	98.0	571	562	98.4
Middle	156	155	99.4	148	148	100.0
Southern	135	131	97.0	120	117	97.5
Florida:						
Northern	209	198	94.7	194	189	97.4
Middle	451	410	90.9	404	393	97.3
Southern	360	339	94.2	330	316	95.8
Georgia:						
Northern	594	546	91.9	545	522	95.8
Middle	376	339	90.2	336	334	99.4
Southern	261	238	91.2	233	229	98.3
Louisiana:						
Eastern	378	216	57.1	271	182	67.2
Western	339	78	23.0	94	78	83.0
Mississippi:						
Northern	133	133	100.0	121	121	100.0
Southern	200	171	85.5	176	159	90.3
Texas:						
Northern	419	358	85.4	375	347	92.5
Eastern	157	104	66.2	136	95	69.9
Southern	1,171	389	33.2	517	369	71.4
Western	1,282	473	36.9	380	363	95.5

Table 20

89 United States District Courts

Defendants Sentenced and Proportion of Presentence Investigation Reports on File, by District, Fiscal Year 1968

Circuit and district	All defendants sentenced			Defendants sentenced, less special offenses[1]		
	Total	Presentence reports on file[2]		Total	Presentence reports on file[2]	
		Number of defendants	Percent[3]		Number of defendants	Percent[3]
SIXTH CIRCUIT	2,636	2,602	91.7	2,594	2,469	95.2
Kentucky:						
Eastern	283	277	97.9	273	270	98.9
Western	276	255	92.4	258	248	96.1
Michigan:						
Eastern	634	614	96.8	559	548	98.0
Western	117	90	76.9	85	81	95.3
Ohio:						
Northern	455	389	85.5	403	367	91.1
Southern	322	257	79.8	294	244	83.0
Tennessee:						
Eastern	278	270	97.1	270	264	97.8
Middle	258	245	95.0	249	244	98.0
Western	213	205	96.2	203	203	100.0
SEVENTH CIRCUIT	1,442	1,054	73.1	1,247	993	79.6
Illinois:						
Northern	668	422	63.2	539	379	70.3
Eastern	64	61	95.3	59	58	98.3
Southern	133	81	60.9	112	76	67.9
Indiana:						
Northern	166	154	92.8	156	152	97.4
Southern	257	202	78.6	243	196	80.7
Wisconsin:						
Eastern	110	102	92.7	106	101	95.3
Western	44	32	72.7	32	31	96.9
EIGHTH CIRCUIT	1,491	1,278	85.7	1,282	1,176	91.7
Arkansas:						
Eastern	217	186	85.7	192	177	92.2
Western	121	103	85.1	110	101	91.8
Iowa:						
Northern	79	65	82.3	66	62	93.9
Southern	63	51	81.0	50	49	98.0
Minnesota	161	151	93.8	131	130	99.2
Missouri:						
Eastern	269	254	94.4	232	224	96.6
Western	304	256	84.2	266	232	87.2
Nebraska	105	88	83.8	92	80	87.0
North Dakota	61	44	72.1	55	42	76.4
South Dakota	111	80	72.1	88	79	89.8
NINTH CIRCUIT	5,173	3,743	72.4	3,850	3,231	83.9
Alaska	75	25	33.3	70	23	32.9
Arizona	555	491	88.5	445	416	93.5
California:						
Northern	488	347	71.1	406	314	77.3
Eastern	317	264	83.3	247	228	92.3
Central	1,301	1,177	90.5	1,149	1,049	91.3
Southern	1,497	763	51.0	717	554	77.3
Hawaii	62	57	91.9	52	49	94.2
Idaho	109	65	59.6	90	64	71.1
Montana	165	117	70.9	151	116	76.8
Nevada	150	124	82.7	142	123	86.6
Oregon	208	116	55.8	174	112	64.4
Washington:						
Eastern	78	60	76.9	63	56	88.9
Western	168	137	81.5	144	127	88.2
TENTH CIRCUIT	1,414	1,186	83.9	1,267	1,115	88.0
Colorado	200	179	89.5	162	149	92.0
Kansas	273	234	85.7	233	220	94.4
New Mexico	335	295	88.1	308	277	89.9
Oklahoma:						
Northern	113	102	90.3	106	99	93.4
Eastern	95	93	97.9	95	93	97.9
Western	221	196	88.7	209	193	92.3
Utah	126	54	42.9	109	51	46.8
Wyoming	51	33	64.7	45	33	73.3

[1]Special offenses are violations of immigration laws, wagering tax and violations of certain Federal regulatory statutes, including Migratory Bird laws and Motor Carrier Act regulations.

[2]Includes both complete and limited presentence reports.

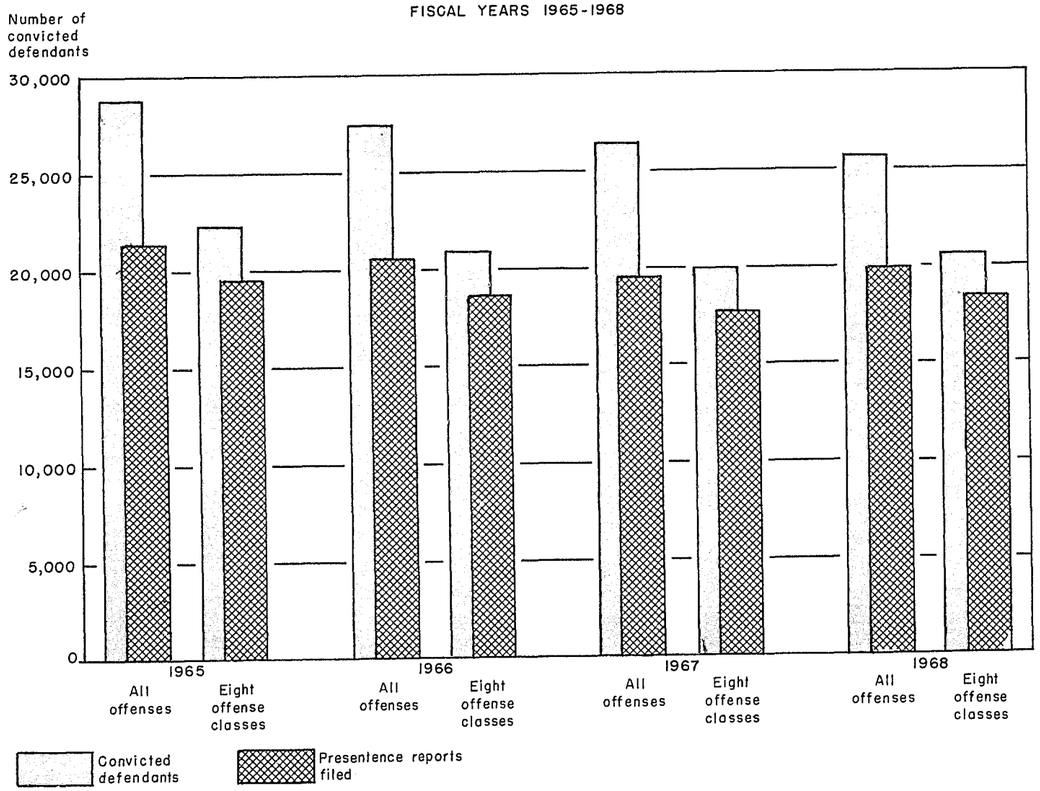
[3]Percent not shown where base is 25 or less.

CHART 9

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS

PRESENTENCE INVESTIGATION REPORTS FILED FOR CONVICTED DEFENDANTS

FISCAL YEARS 1965-1968



NOTE: Excludes District of Columbia and territories

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts

Table 21

89 United States District Courts

Defendants Sentenced and Proportion of Presentence Investigation Reports on File by Offense
Fiscal Years 1966-1968

Offense Class	1966 Total convicted	1966 Percent with presentence reports on file	1967 Total convicted	1967 Percent with presentence reports on file	1968 Total convicted	1968 [1]Percent with presentence reports on file
Total	27,314	75.2	26,344	73.9	25,674	77.7
SPECIAL OFFENSES	6,385	29.5	6,345	27.4	5,171	31.4
Immigration laws	3,033	16.2	3,220	12.6	2,461	16.5
Wagering tax violations	676	64.6	461	71.6	177	74.0
Federal regulatory statutes	2,676	35.8	2,664	37.6	2,533	43.0
TOTAL LESS ABOVE	20,929	89.1	19,999	88.6	20,503	89.4
CLASS I	1,632	91.4	1,566	92.6	1,526	91.1
Fraud-Group A	355	87.9	300	88.3	254	89.0
Embezzlement	1,148	92.8	1,220	93.7	1,231	91.6
Obscene mail	129	88.4	46	91.3	41	90.2
CLASS II	997	86.1	899	82.6	785	86.0
Income tax fraud	593	91.9	542	90.6	498	87.6
Other fraud	404	77.5	357	70.6	287	83.3
CLASS III						
Liquor, Internal Rev.	3,406	94.9	2,893	94.2	2,577	96.0
CLASS IV	4,566	90.1	4,120	90.5	4,428	91.1
Theft	2,223	89.0	2,137	89.1	2,282	90.6
Postal fraud	385	90.6	341	90.0	359	88.0
Forgery	1,958	91.4	1,642	92.4	1,787	92.3
CLASS V	1,158	74.5	1,284	77.9	1,321	77.7
Border registration, addicts	172	71.5	136	69.1	40	52.5
Assault and homicide	254	76.8	249	77.1	268	79.5
Misc. general offenses	732	74.5	899	79.4	1,013	78.2
CLASS VI	2,698	85.0	3,097	84.2	3,649	85.7
Counterfeiting	295	91.5	311	94.9	454	92.5
Burglary	264	83.7	250	84.4	264	89.8
Interstate transportation of stolen property	906	90.9	818	88.5	856	90.0
Marihuana	650	78.2	772	80.4	1,136	84.8
Selective Service Act	(2)		748	79.8	784	77.8
Other national defense laws	457	78.1	101	82.2	60	66.7
Sex offenses	126	89.7	97	80.4	95	91.6
CLASS VII						
Auto theft	4,843	90.5	4,523	89.7	4,402	91.3
CLASS VIII	1,629	86.4	1,617	87.6	1,815	77.7
Narcotics	1,052	84.0	914	84.6	953	84.6
Robbery	577	90.6	703	91.5	862	90.6

[1]Includes both complete and limited presentence reports.
[2]Classified with other national defense laws.

Figure N presents six years of data on the number and proportion of defendants for whom presentence reports were filed. The percentage of presentence reports filed for defendants in the eight offense groups has increased gradually from 82.8 percent in 1963 to 89.4 percent in 1968.

The number of convicted defendants for whom presentence reports were filed during the years 1965 to 1968 is presented graphically in Chart 9.

Table 21 shows the number and proportion of presentence reports filed by offense class for fiscal years 1966, 1967, and 1968. In 1968, ninety-six percent of all liquor law violators had presentence reports on file. Among the eight major offense groups, addicts convicted of border registration laws had the lowest proportion of presentence reports, 52.5 percent.

Special Analysis

Selective Service Act

Beginning with the 1966 report a special table on the number of defendants disposed of for charges arising out of violation of the Selective Service Act has appeared in the appendix. The table has special significance since it shows figures for each fiscal year beginning in 1945 a little more than half way through World War II hostilities. Comparative statistics prior to 1945 are unavailable; however, according to a statement made in October 1945, during World War II, "the United States Attorneys and the Federal Bureau of Investigation handled approximately 400,000 cases of suspected draft evasion, in most instances willful violations were not found. There were 13,986 persons convicted for violating the Selective Service Act from October 16, 1940 to July 1, 1945, of whom 5,516 professed some type of religious or conscientious objection to compliance with their obligations under the Act". [1]

Table D 13, which excludes the District of Columbia, Canal Zone, Guam and the Virgin Islands for all years, shows that the average sentence of 37.3 months to imprisonment was higher in 1968 than in any of the preceding 23 years. It should be noted that whereas there were 580 persons imprisoned down from the 666 sentenced to imprisonment in 1967 the number of convicted defendants placed on probation was 202, the highest number since the 245 placed on probation in 1947.

[1] Elliff, Nathan T., "The War in the Courts: A Review of the Lawyers' Wartime Work", Federal Bar Journal, Vol. VII, 1945, Pp. 75-85.

The companion tables to D 13 (a through d) provide for all district courts data on Selective Service Act violations for the years 1966 through 1969, for cases filed, and for fiscal years 1966 through 1968, data are presented for defendants terminated. These tables reflect not only the 89 United States district courts, but also the district courts in the District of Columbia, Canal Zone, Guam and Virgin Islands.

Narcotic drug laws

Table D 14 in the appendix presents for the fiscal years 1945 through 1968 the number of defendants convicted and sentenced in the United States District Courts, exclusive and the District of Columbia and the three territories. Prior to 1956 the average sentence of imprisonment ranged from a low of 18.7 months in 1946 to a high of 43.5 months in 1955. The passage of the so-called "Boggs Law" in 1951 accounts for the increase in average sentence length beginning in that year to 1956 when the more severe Narcotic Control Act of 1956 was passed. The Boggs Law established for the first time mandatory minimum terms for illicit sellers and possessors of narcotics and marihuana, and also prohibited the use of probation for second and subsequent violators. Up to 1951 only one statute permitted a mandatory 25-year sentence to imprisonment upon conviction. This was armed mail robbery.

The Narcotic Control Act of 1956 approved June 18, 1956, provides mandatory terms of not less than ten years for second and subsequent offenders in connection with a number of narcotic and marihuana offenses. Also minimum mandatory terms are provided for first offenders when the offense involves illicit drug sales to minors. The law further prescribes that if heroin is sold to a minor, a life sentence or even a death sentence can be imposed.

Most persons convicted under the Narcotic Control Act of 1956 are barred from the possibility of being placed on probation and for those imprisoned from any eligibilty for parole consideration.

Therefore, beginning in 1957, the average sentence to imprisonment increased as high as 74 months in 1961 compared to 46 months average in 1956.

Partly in response to the fact that mandatory penalties were being given to addicts who might be rehabilitated in shorter periods of time, the Narcotic Addict Rehabilitation Act of 1966 was passed. The first experience with the new law

appears in appendix tables D 14a, b and c. The first of these tables shows the disposition of criminal defendants handled under NARA. Of the 140 so handled 15 were civilly committed under Title 28 USC Section 2903 which provides that an eligible offender can be examined up to sixty days. Since it was determined by the court that each of the 15 defendants was an addict and could be rehabilitated through treatment, each was civilly committed to the Surgeon General for a period of up to thirty-six months. According to the law successful treatment will result in the dismissal of the original criminal charge. Unsuccessful results will result in resumption of the original criminal charge.

Another 125 were convicted and sentenced under criminal provisions of Title II of the Law, (18 U.S.C. 4252) which provides that if it is determined that a convicted offender after a thirty day study is an addict and is likely to be rehabilitated, he may be committed to the Attorney General for an indetermined period not to exceed ten years. After six months treatment the United States Board of Parole may release the treated addict following the Attorney General's report and certification of successful treatment by the Surgeon General. Conditions of release are the same as for offenders paroled.

A third group are those handled under civil procedure under Title III which provides that individuals who desire treatment for narcotic addiction may petition the court for treatment. (Also persons related to the individual believed to be an addict may petition the court.) If after study it is determined that the individual is an addict, he is then committed to the care and custody of the Surgeon General for a period up to three years, including out patient care in the community. Upon a failure of such care the patient can be returned to post hospitalization care for up to three years, including out patient care.

In 1968 there were 388 civil commitments under Title III. During the fiscal year 209 persons had their case terminated. At the close of the year there were 179 cases pending. Of the 89 District Courts and the District of Columbia, shown in table D 14c, 55 courts used the Title III, civil commitment procedure.

Observation and Study

Data have been collected on the type of observation and study procedures used by the District Courts since the beginning of this series; however, D 15 provides for the first time statistics by district and by type of observation for fiscal

years 1967 and 1968. Such information is provided at the time of disposition and some under reporting has been noted. It would appear, however, that the data generally represent the use of the various observation and study procedures available to the courts.

The leading type of observation involved defendants convicted under the indeterminate sentence statutes (18 USC 4208 (b)(c)). Such studies numbered 289 in 1967 and 239 in 1968. Observation of individuals sentenced under the Youth Corrections Act (18 USC 5010(e)) numbered 135 in 1967 and 122 in 1968. During fiscal year 1968 there were 124 persons examined under provisions of the Narcotic Addict Rehabilitation Act (18 USC 4252).

Table DC-1

United States District Court for the District of Columbia
Defendants Disposed of by Type of Disposition,
Fiscal Year 1968

Type of disposition	Total	Not convicted	Convicted	
			Number	Percent
TOTAL.....	1,892	514	1,378	72.8
PERCENT.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
Disposed of without trial: Dismissed, plea of guilty or nolo contendere.....	1,178	282	896	76.1
Percent.....	62.3	54.9	65.0	-
By court trial.....	120	93	27	22.5
Percent.....	6.3	18.1	2.0	-
By jury trial.....	594	139	455	76.6
Percent.....	31.4	27.0	33.0	-

Table DC-2

United States District Court for the District of Columbia
Offense Class and Type of Trial of Defendants, Fiscal Year 1968

Offense class	Final disposition	Total		Trial by court		Trial by jury	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total.....	1,892	714	37.7	120	6.3	594	31.4
Class I.....	384	83	21.6	20	5.2	63	16.4
Gambling.....	106	7	6.6	5	4.7	2	1.9
Embezzlement and fraud...	55	9	16.4	2	3.6	7	12.7
Forgery.....	72	14	19.4	3	4.2	11	15.3
All other....	151	53	35.1	10	6.6	43	28.5
Class II.....	729	252	34.6	37	5.1	215	29.5
Assault.....	197	86	43.7	7	3.6	79	40.1
Burglary and larceny.....	357	123	34.5	23	6.4	100	28.0
Auto theft...	175	43	24.6	7	4.0	36	20.6
Class III.....	779	379	48.7	63	8.1	316	40.6
Sex offenses.	86	53	61.6	12	14.0	41	47.7
Robbery.....	437	213	48.7	27	6.2	186	42.6
Homicide.....	128	77	60.2	10	7.8	67	52.3
Narcotics....	128	36	28.1	14	10.9	22	17.2

NOTE: Percents may not add to totals due to rounding.

PART II

FEDERAL OFFENDERS IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA - FISCAL YEAR 1968

As in previous years, statistics for the United States district court for the District of Columbia are presented separately in this analysis. There are three major reasons for isolating the information pertaining to the criminal cases under the jurisdiction of the District of Columbia United States district court.

First, approximately nine-tenths of the defendants appearing before the court have been indicted for violations of the District of Columbia Criminal Code. Therefore, only ten percent of the indictments are similar to the federal offenses disposed of in the other eighty-nine districts. Five general offense groups; assault, burglary, homicide, robbery, and sex offenses make up almost sixty percent of the criminal caseload in the District of Columbia. These offenses are generally tried before state courts in the eighty-nine districts. The five offense groups mentioned above contribute to less than six percent of the indictments in the other district courts. The United States district court for the District of Columbia is distinct by virtue of its jurisdiction of over both state type and federal offenses.

Secondly, the sentencing statutes found in the District of Columbia Criminal Code provide that the court may impose indeterminate sentences which prescribe both minimum and maximum terms with release determined by the Board of Parole for the District of Columbia for prisoners committed to District of Columbia institutions. For prisoners committed or transferred to institutions operated by the Federal Bureau of Prisons, release on parole is determined by the United States Board of Parole. Further, the maximum terms imposed by the district court in the District of Columbia are generally longer than the definite terms imposed by other district courts, therefore any direct comparison would be invalid.

As in the other eighty-nine district courts, the United States district court for the District of Columbia may commit convicted defendants under age twenty-six according to the provisions of the Youth Corrections Act. Under a YCA commitment a sentence may not exceed a total of six years, with no more than four years spent in a correctional institution and a minimum of two years under parole supervision within the community.

There are no juvenile cases heard in the United States district court in the District of Columbia as all juvenile

Figure A
Defendants Disposed of by Conviction, Fiscal Years 1963-1968

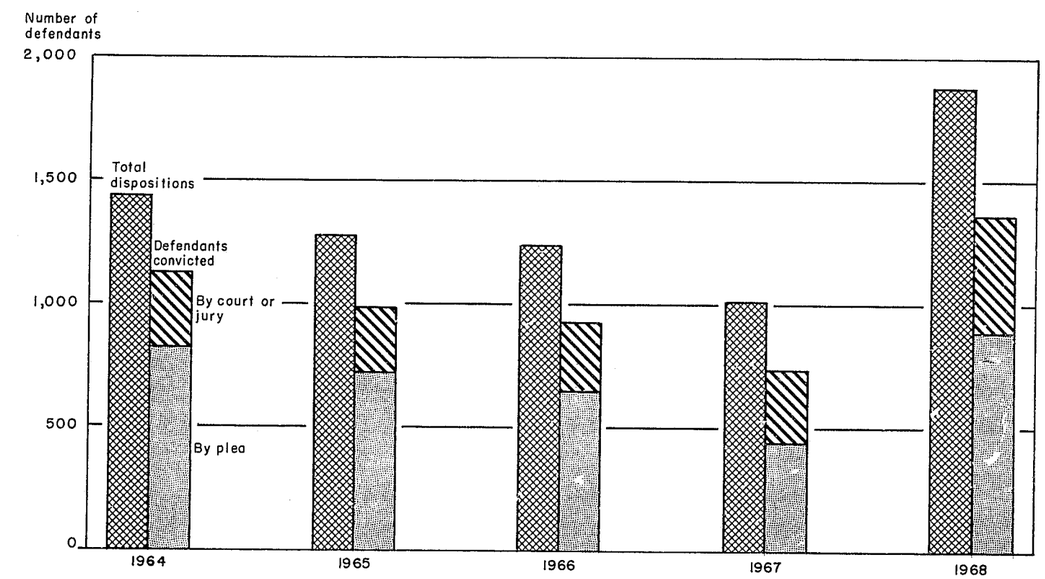
Fiscal Year	Total	Disposed of without trial Dismissed, plea of guilty or nolo contendere	Court Trial	Jury Trial
1963				
Number.....	1,183	785	65	333
Percent convicted....	77.4	80.0	30.8	80.5
1964				
Number.....	1,442	1,049	54	339
Percent convicted....	77.3	77.9	40.7	81.4
1965				
Number.....	1,286	914	61	311
Percent convicted....	76.3	78.3	29.5	79.4
1966				
Number.....	1,230	850	33	347
Percent convicted....	74.1	75.3	12.1	77.2
1967				
Number.....	1,101	593	67	351
Percent convicted....	72.1	74.9	14.9	78.3
1968				
Number.....	1,892	1,178	120	594
Percent convicted....	72.8	76.1	22.5	76.6

CHART DC-1

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

DEFENDANTS DISPOSED OF BY METHOD OF CONVICTION

FISCAL YEARS 1964-1968



Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts

defendants are the responsibility of the District of Columbia Juvenile Court.

A third factor which contributes to the uniqueness of the United States district court in the nation's capitol is the totally urban nature of the territory within its jurisdiction. The District of Columbia has a fixed boundary which includes over 800,000 people living in the center of a metropolitan area comprising more than 2½ million citizens. Thus the District of Columbia cannot readily be compared with the other 89 districts due to its unusual geo-political setting.

1. Types of dispositions

There were 1,892 defendants disposed of in the United States district court for the District of Columbia in fiscal year 1968. This figure represents a seventy-two percent increase over the 1,101 defendants disposed of in 1967.

Table DC-1 shows the defendants disposed of by type of disposition in 1968. Almost 73 percent of the defendants were convicted, a slight rise from the 1967 rate. Over 31 percent of the defendants had jury trials and 6 percent were tried by the court. The majority were disposed of without trial.

The proportion of defendants convicted for the years 1963 through 1968 are shown in Figure A. The percentage convicted decreased from 1963 to 1967 among those disposed of without trial. However, there was a slight rise in convictions during 1968. There has also been an increase in the proportion of defendants convicted by non-jury trials over the past two years. The conviction rate for defendants tried by jury was 76.6 percent, the lowest for last six years.

Chart DC-1, new to this series, shows the number of defendants disposed of for the years 1964 to 1968, and the method of conviction. The difference between the total number of defendants disposed of and the defendants convicted by plea, court or jury trial, represents the acquittals.

Thirty-eight percent of all defendants had either a court or jury trial. Almost sixty-two percent of the persons charged with sex offenses were disposed of by trial. Of the 128 defendants charged with homicide, 60 percent received trials. Only 7 percent of the defendants accused of gambling violations stood trial. There was a total of 714 trials by either court or jury of which 69.9 percent involved defendants accused of four offenses: Robbery (213), burglary (123), assault (86), and homicide (77). Twenty-seven of the 120 court trials (22.5 percent) and 186 of the 594 jury trials (31.3 percent) involved defendants charged with robbery. Table DC-2 shows the distribution by offense of defendants tried

Table DC-2-a
United States District Court for the District of Columbia
Convicted Defendants by Offense Class, Type of Court Disposition and Type of Sentence Imposed, Fiscal Year 1968

Offense class	Total convicted				Initial plea of guilty unchanged				Initial plea of not guilty changed to guilty				Convicted by court or jury			
	Total	Imprisonment	Probation	Other	Total	Imprisonment	Probation	Other	Total	Imprisonment	Probation	Other	Total	Imprisonment	Probation	Other
Total	1,378	850	504	24	111	44	57	10	785	431	341	13	482	375	106	1
Class I	317	122	173	22	62	16	38	8	192	69	110	13	63	37	25	1
Gambling	88	18	52	18	33	8	18	7	50	9	30	11	5	1	4	-
Embezzlement and fraud	44	8	33	3	9	-	8	1	29	6	22	1	6	2	3	1
Forgery	61	29	31	1	4	2	2	-	46	19	26	1	11	8	3	-
All other	124	67	57	-	16	6	10	-	67	35	32	-	41	26	15	-
Class II	555	331	222	2	19	9	8	2	358	197	161	-	178	125	53	-
Assault	151	77	74	-	-	-	-	-	89	46	43	-	62	31	31	-
Burglary and larceny	274	174	98	2	10	4	4	2	177	98	79	-	87	72	15	-
Auto theft	130	80	50	-	9	5	4	-	92	53	39	-	29	22	7	-
Class III	506	397	109	-	30	19	11	-	235	165	70	-	241	213	28	-
Sex offenses	40	34	6	-	1	1	-	-	9	6	3	-	30	27	3	-
Robbery	280	225	55	-	12	9	3	-	130	94	36	-	138	122	16	-
Homicide	83	67	16	-	2	2	-	-	32	23	9	-	49	42	7	-
Narcotics	103	71	32	-	15	7	8	-	64	42	22	-	24	22	2	-

Table DC-2-b
United States District Court for the District of Columbia
Convicted Defendants by Offense Class, Type of Disposition and Type of Sentence Imposed, Fiscal Year 1968
(Percentages)

Offense class	Total convicted Percent[1]				Initial plea of guilty unchanged Percent[1]				Initial plea of not guilty changed to guilty Percent[1]				Convicted by court or jury Percent[1]			
	Total	Imprison-ment	Pro-bation	Other	Total	Imprison-ment	Pro-bation	Other	Total	Imprison-ment	Pro-bation	Other	Total	Imprison-ment	Pro-bation	Other
Total	100.0	61.7	36.6	1.7	100.0	39.6	51.4	9.0	100.0	54.9	43.4	1.7	100.0	77.8	22.0	0.2
Class I	100.0	38.5	54.6	6.9	100.0	25.8	61.3	12.9	100.0	35.9	57.3	6.8	100.0	58.7	39.7	1.6
Gambling	100.0	20.5	59.1	20.5	100.0	24.2	54.5	21.2	100.0	18.0	60.0	22.0	-	-	-	-
Embezzlement and fraud	100.0	18.2	75.0	6.8	-	-	-	-	100.0	20.7	75.9	3.4	-	-	-	-
Forgery	100.0	47.5	50.8	1.6	-	-	-	-	100.0	41.3	56.5	2.2	-	-	-	-
All other	100.0	54.0	46.0	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	52.2	47.8	-	-	-	-	-
Class II	100.0	59.6	40.0	0.4	-	-	-	-	100.0	55.0	45.0	-	100.0	70.2	29.8	-
Assault	100.0	51.0	49.0	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	51.7	48.3	-	100.0	50.0	50.0	-
Burglary and larceny	100.0	63.5	35.8	0.7	-	-	-	-	100.0	55.4	44.6	-	100.0	82.8	17.2	-
Auto theft	100.0	61.5	38.5	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	57.6	42.4	-	100.0	75.9	24.1	-
Class III	100.0	78.5	21.5	-	100.0	63.3	36.7	-	100.0	70.2	29.8	-	100.0	88.4	11.6	-
Sex offenses	100.0	85.0	15.0	-	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	90.0	10.0	-
Robbery	100.0	80.4	19.6	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	72.3	27.7	-	100.0	88.4	11.6	-
Homicide	100.0	80.7	19.3	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	71.9	28.1	-	100.0	85.7	14.3	-
Narcotics	100.0	68.9	31.1	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	65.6	34.4	-	-	-	-	-

[1]Percents may not add to 100.0 due to rounding.
Percents not shown where base is 25 or less.

by court or jury.

Tables DC-2-a and DC-2-b, new to this series, show the type of disposition as well as sentence according to offense class for defendants convicted by the United States district court for the District of Columbia during fiscal year 1968. Table DC-2-a shows the actual number of convicted defendants for each disposition by offense category.

According to Table DC-2-b, almost 37 percent of all defendants convicted in the District of Columbia received probation. However, among defendants pleading guilty at arraignment, probation was granted to 51.4 percent. Only 22.0 percent of the defendants who stood trial received probation. Among the persons convicted of auto theft, 58 percent of those who changed their initial plea of not guilty to guilty were sentenced to prison, while 76 percent of those tried by court or jury received comparable sentences.

2. Type of sentence imposed

Table DC-3 shows the type of sentences imposed by the United States district court for the District of Columbia from 1964 to 1968. Of the 1,378 defendants convicted in 1968, 850, or 61.7 percent were sentenced to imprisonment according to the indeterminate sentencing provisions of the District of Columbia Criminal Code. This proportion shows a slight increase over the previous year. Thirty-seven percent of the defendants convicted in 1968 were placed on probation.

The proportion of defendants receiving maximum prison sentences of 120 months or more decreased from 8.8 percent in 1967 to 7.9 percent in 1968. However, there was an increase in the proportion of persons receiving prison terms of 61-120 months, from 13.4 percent in 1967 to 17.9 percent in 1968. In 1968, 6.4 percent of the convicted defendants received terms of probation of 37 months or more. This rate surpasses those of the four previous years.

Figure B provides a five-year summary of the number of convicted defendants according to sentence type.

A six-year comparison of the proportionate use of probation by offense is presented in Figure C. Seventy-five percent of all defendants convicted of embezzlement and fraud were placed on probation, as were 59 percent of all gamblers. However, these two offense groups accounted for less than 10 percent of the total number convicted. The lowest proportionate use of probation is associated with persons charged with sex offenses, homicide, and robbery.

3. Offense class and sentence type

Table DC-4 shows the sentencing alternatives for the 1,378 defendants convicted by the court. Almost 62 percent of all convicted defendants received prison terms. Defendants accused

Table DC-3

United States District Court for the District of Columbia
Type of Sentence Imposed on Convicted Defendants
Fiscal Years 1964-1968

Type of Sentence	1964		1965		1966		1967		1968	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
TOTAL CONVICTED AND SENTENCED.....	1,115	100.0	981	100.0	912	100.0	729	100.0	1,378	100.0
Maximum term of imprisonment[1]....	770	69.1	648	66.1	614	67.3	433	59.4	850	61.7
12 months and under	116	10.4	77	7.9	110	12.1	51	7.0	94	6.8
13-36 months.....	170	15.2	135	13.8	117	12.8	77	10.6	139	10.1
37-60 months.....	243	21.8	218	22.2	172	18.8	143	19.6	262	19.0
61-120 months....	189	17.0	161	16.4	146	16.0	98	13.4	246	17.9
Over 120 months..	52	4.7	57	5.8	69	7.6	64	8.8	109	7.9
Term of probation...	308	27.6	306	31.2	277	30.4	286	39.2	504	36.6
1-12 months.....	*	-	16	1.6	32	3.5	14	1.9	20	1.5
13-36 months.....	*	-	210	21.4	193	21.2	186	25.5	334	24.2
37 months and over.....	*	-	37	3.8	35	3.8	45	6.2	88	6.4
Delayed probation	*	-	10	1.0	9	1.0	7	1.0	4	0.3
Split sentence...	35	3.1	33	3.4	8	0.9	34	4.7	58	4.2
Fine only.....	34	3.0	24	2.4	17	1.9	7	1.0	22	1.6
All other.....	3	0.3	3	0.3	4	0.4	3	0.4	2	0.1

*Data not available.

[1]These terms reflect the maximum sentence imposed under the indeterminate sentencing provisions of the District of Columbia Criminal Code, Title 24, Section 203 which represents about nine out of ten sentences to imprisonment in the U. S. Court for the District of Columbia. The balance were sentenced under the definite sentence provisions of the United States Code.

Figure B - Type of Sentence, 1963-1968

Type of sentence	Defendants Convicted and Sentenced					
	F.Y. 1963	F.Y. 1964	F.Y. 1965	F.Y. 1966	F.Y. 1967	F.Y. 1968
Total convicted and sentenced.....	916	1,115	981	912	729	1,378
Imprisonment.....	649	770	648	614	433	850
Probation.....	242	308	306	277	286	504
Fine only.....	23	34	24	17	7	22
All other.....	2	3	3	4	3	2
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Imprisonment.....	70.9	69.1	66.1	67.3	59.4	61.7
Probation.....	26.4	27.6	31.2	30.4	39.2	36.6
Fine only.....	2.5	3.0	2.4	1.9	1.0	1.6
All other.....	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.1

Figure C

Proportionate use of Probation by Offense,
Fiscal Years 1963-1968

Offense class	1963		1964		1965		1966		1967		1968	
	Total convicted defendants	Percent placed on probation	Total convicted defendants	Percent placed on probation	Total convicted defendants	Percent placed on probation	Total convicted defendants	Percent placed on probation	Total convicted defendants	Percent placed on probation	Total convicted defendants	Percent placed on probation
TOTAL.....	916	26.4	1,115	27.6	981	31.2	912	30.4	729	39.2	1,378	36.6
Class I.....	223	51.6	242	49.1	214	56.1	237	54.4	165	62.4	317	54.3
Gambling.....	70	64.3	74	67.6	83	57.8	70	62.9	53	77.4	88	59.1
Embezzlement and fraud.....	53	56.6	37	62.2	48	64.6	41	63.4	28	85.7	44	75.0
Forgery.....	65	30.8	53	39.6	35	60.0	48	56.3	45	42.2	61	50.8
All other.....	35	57.1	78	32.1	48	41.7	78	41.0	39	48.7	124	45.2
Class II.....	357	28.3	464	31.3	411	33.6	392	28.3	277	40.1	555	40.0
Assault.....	82	34.1	108	36.1	86	34.9	98	27.6	86	48.8	151	49.0
Burglary and larceny.....	150	24.0	255	29.8	210	33.3	211	28.9	124	34.7	274	35.8
Auto theft.....	125	29.6	101	29.7	115	33.0	83	27.7	67	38.8	130	38.5
Class III.....	336	7.7	409	10.8	356	13.5	283	13.1	287	25.1	506	21.5
Sex offenses...	34	2.9	52	19.2	22	-[1]	23	-[1]	27	29.6	40	15.0
Robbery.....	186	8.6	166	10.2	177	12.4	162	10.5	153	18.3	280	19.6
Homicide.....	40	15.0	56	10.7	45	15.6	44	13.6	44	22.7	83	19.3
Narcotics.....	76	3.9	135	8.1	112	11.6	54	18.5	63	41.3	103	31.1

[1]Percent not computed where base is 25 or less.

Table DC-4

United States District Court for the District of Columbia
Convicted Defendants by Offense Class and Sentencing Alternatives, Fiscal Year 1968

Offense class	Total convicted defendants	Suspended sentence	Fine	Probation				Imprisonment				Percent[1]			
									Adults only						
				Total	Immediate	Delay	Split sentence	Total	Regular sentence	Indeterminate sentence	YCA	Suspended sentence	Fine	Probation	Imprisonment
TOTAL	1,378	2	22	504	442	4	58	850	637	25	188	0.1	1.6	36.6	61.7
Class I	317	2	20	173	157	2	14	122	114	1	7	0.6	6.3	54.6	38.5
Gambling	88	-	18	52	49	-	3	18	18	-	-	-	20.5	59.1	20.5
Embezzlement and fraud	44	1	2	33	33	-	-	8	7	-	1	2.3	4.5	75.0	18.2
Forgery	61	1	-	31	25	1	5	29	27	-	2	1.6	-	50.8	47.5
All other	124	-	-	57	50	1	6	67	62	1	4	-	-	46.0	54.0
Class II	555	-	2	222	195	1	26	331	241	14	76	-	0.4	40.0	59.6
Assault	151	-	-	74	57	-	17	77	64	1	12	-	-	49.0	51.0
Burglary and larceny	274	-	2	98	91	-	7	174	129	10	35	-	0.7	35.8	63.5
Auto theft	130	-	-	50	47	1	2	80	48	3	29	-	-	38.5	61.5
Class III	506	-	-	109	90	1	18	397	282	10	105	-	-	21.5	78.5
Sex offenses	40	-	-	6	4	-	2	34	22	-	12	-	-	15.0	85.0
Robbery	280	-	-	55	44	1	10	225	137	-	88	-	-	19.6	80.4
Homicide	83	-	-	16	12	-	4	67	63	-	4	-	-	19.3	80.7
Narcotics	103	-	-	32	30	-	2	71	60	10	1	-	-	31.1	68.9

[1]Percents may not add to 100.0 percent due to rounding.

of sex offenses received the highest proportionate amount of prison sentences and the lowest proportion of probation sentences (15 percent). Conversely, the lowest proportionate use of prison sentences and the highest distribution of probation may be found among persons convicted of embezzlement and fraud.

Seventy-nine percent of the defendants convicted of offenses in Class III; sex offenses, robbery, homicide, and narcotics, received prison sentences. Six out of every ten defendants found guilty of an offense categorized in Class II were sentenced to prison. Among Class I offenders, only four out of ten defendants were imprisoned.

The United States district court for the District of Columbia sentenced 188 defendants according to the provisions of the Youth Corrections Act; an increase of almost 100 percent from 1967. This group represented 13.6 percent of the total defendants convicted in 1968. Of the 188 persons sentenced according to the Youth Corrections Act, 88 or 47 percent were found guilty of robbery. Only 7 YCA defendants were convicted of Class I offenses (down from 9 in 1967). Twenty-nine defendants were convicted of auto theft in 1968 as compared to 12 in 1967.

Table DC-5 shows the type and length of sentences imposed in fiscal year 1968. Since the indeterminate sentencing statute is frequently used by the United States district court for the District of Columbia, the sentence lengths recorded are actually the maximum sentence lengths considered. Almost thirteen percent of the 850 defendants imprisoned received maximum terms exceeding ten years. Forty-two percent of the convicted defendants imprisoned were sentenced to terms over five years, as compared to 37 percent in 1967. The eighty-eight defendants in Offense Class III comprised 81 percent of all persons receiving prison terms in excess of ten years. Of the 355 defendants with prison terms of over five years, sixty-six percent were convicted of Class III offenses. Nine percent of the defendants with prison terms exceeding five years were convicted of Class I offenses. This proportion was only three percent in 1967.

The majority of persons placed on probation (66 percent) received terms of supervision from 13 to 36 months. Only twenty-two percent of the defendants convicted of Class III offenses were placed on probation.

Table DC-5 and Figure D show the weighted sentence values by offense for persons sentenced by the United States district court for the District of Columbia. Their average weighted sentence value for 1968 was 13.0 as compared to 12.6 in 1967. Of the eleven offense groups, nine showed an increase in weighted sentence values over the previous year. The average sentence

Table DC-5

United States District Court for the District of Columbia
Offense Class, Type of Sentence and Weighted Sentence Value of Convicted Defendants,
Fiscal Year 1968

Offense class	Total convicted defendants	Suspended sentence (0)	Fine only (1)	Probation (in months)						Maximum sentence of imprisonment (in months)									Percent		Actual sentence weight per defendant
				Total	1-12 (1)	13-36 (2)	37 and over (4)	Delayed (4)	Split (4)	Total	1-6 (3)	7-12 (5)	13-24 (8)	25-36 (10)	37-48 (12)	49-60 (14)	61-120 (25)	121 and over (50)	Pro-bation	Im-prison-ment	
TOTAL	1,378	3	22	503	19	334	88	4	58	850	11	83	36	103	199	63	246	109	36.5	61.7	13.0
Class I	317	3	20	172	8	123	25	2	14	122	4	22	16	26	19	4	26	5	54.3	38.5	6.7
Gambling	88	-	18	52	5	44	-	-	3	18	3	6	6	3	-	-	-	-	59.1	20.5	2.7
Embezzlement and fraud	44	1	2	33	1	28	4	-	-	8	-	-	-	7	1	-	-	-	75.0	18.2	3.6
Forgery	61	1	-	31	-	20	5	1	5	29	-	-	3	7	7	1	11	-	50.8	47.5	9.0
All other	124	1	-	56	2	31	16	1	6	67	1	16	7	9	11	3	15	5	45.2	54.0	9.5
Class II	555	-	2	222	9	156	30	1	26	331	7	56	17	43	96	23	73	16	40.0	59.6	9.9
Assault	151	-	-	74	2	45	10	-	17	77	2	18	4	12	16	6	16	3	49.0	51.0	8.4
Burglary and larceny	274	-	2	98	5	72	14	-	7	174	5	30	7	17	40	7	55	13	35.8	63.5	11.8
Auto theft	130	-	-	50	2	39	6	1	2	80	-	8	6	14	40	10	2	-	38.5	61.5	7.8
Class III	506	-	-	109	2	55	33	1	18	397	-	5	3	34	84	36	147	88	21.5	78.5	20.3
Sex offenses	40	-	-	6	-	1	3	-	2	34	-	-	1	2	8	1	9	13	15.0	85.0	25.9
Robbery	280	-	-	55	-	29	15	1	10	225	-	-	-	22	60	5	97	41	19.6	80.4	20.2
Homicide	83	-	-	16	-	4	8	-	4	67	-	-	-	-	10	6	17	34	19.3	80.7	28.7
Narcotics	103	-	-	32	2	21	7	-	2	71	-	5	2	10	6	24	24	-	31.1	68.9	11.9

Figure D - Weighted Sentence Value by Offense, 1964-1968

Offense	Weighted sentence value				
	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
ALL DEFENDANTS.....	12.0	12.2	12.6	12.6	13.0
Class I.....	5.3	4.6	4.7	5.3	6.7
Gambling.....	3.0	2.5	3.0	2.6	2.7
Embezzlement & Fraud.	5.4	4.0	4.7	3.3	3.6
Forgery.....	7.7	6.3	6.2	8.0	9.0
All other.....	5.7	7.5	5.4	7.2	9.5
Class II.....	8.8	9.2	9.4	8.7	9.9
Assault.....	9.4	9.5	10.9	7.3	8.4
Burglary & larceny...	8.8	10.0	9.3	10.6	11.8
Auto theft.....	8.3	7.5	7.8	7.0	7.8
Class III.....	19.6	20.3	23.6	20.4	20.3
Sex offenses.....	16.6	-*	-*	21.0	25.9
Robbery.....	19.9	20.8	23.2	21.9	20.2
Homicide.....	31.6	32.0	36.2	31.5	28.7
Narcotics.....	15.9	15.5	13.2	8.8	11.9

*Weighted sentence value not computed where base is 25 or less.

Figure D - 1 - Defendants Convicted by Offense, 1964-1968

Offense	Number of Defendants				
	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
All Defendants.....	1,115	981	912	729	1,378
Class I.....	242	214	237	165	317
Gambling.....	74	83	70	53	88
Embezzlement & fraud.....	37	48	41	28	44
Forgery.....	53	35	48	45	61
All other.....	78	48	78	39	124
Class II.....	464	411	392	277	555
Assault.....	108	86	98	86	151
Burglary & larceny.....	255	210	211	124	274
Auto theft.....	101	115	83	67	130
Class III.....	409	356	283	287	506
Sex offenses.....	52	22	23	27	40
Robbery.....	166	177	162	153	280
Homicide.....	56	45	44	44	83
Narcotics.....	135	112	54	63	103

Table DC-6

United States District Court for the District of Columbia
Offense Class and Sex of Convicted Defendants, Fiscal Years 1965 - 1968

Offense Class	Fiscal Year 1965			Fiscal Year 1966			Fiscal Year 1967			Fiscal Year 1968		
	Total convicted defendants	Males		Total convicted defendants	Males		Total convicted defendants	Males		Total convicted defendants	Males	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
TOTAL	981	918	93.6	912	854	93.6	729	677	92.9	1,378	1,293	93.8
Class I	214	179	83.6	237	200	84.4	165	131	79.4	317	269	84.9
Gambling	83	66	79.5	70	56	80.0	53	45	84.9	88	72	81.8
Embezzlement and fraud	48	45	93.8	41	38	92.7	28	25	89.3	44	40	90.9
Forgery	35	27	77.1	48	36	75.0	45	32	71.1	61	45	73.8
All other	48	41	85.4	78	70	89.7	39	29	74.4	124	112	90.3
Class II	411	396	96.4	392	384	98.0	277	273	98.6	555	543	97.8
Assault	86	81	94.2	98	96	98.0	86	85	98.8	151	148	98.0
Burglary and larceny	210	202	96.2	211	205	97.2	124	121	97.6	274	266	97.1
Auto theft	115	113	98.3	83	83	100.0	67	67	100.0	130	129	99.2
Class III	356	343	96.3	283	270	95.4	287	273	95.1	506	481	95.1
Sex offenses	22	22	(1)	23	23	(1)	27	27	100.0	40	39	97.5
Robbery	177	176	99.4	162	160	98.8	153	152	99.3	280	278	99.3
Homicide	45	40	88.9	44	35	79.5	44	41	93.2	83	72	86.7
Narcotics	112	105	93.8	54	52	96.3	63	53	84.1	103	92	89.3

[1] Percent not computed where base is less than 25.

weight for persons convicted of sex offenses increased from 21.0 in 1967 to 25.9 in 1968. The values decreased for convicted homicide and robbery defendants. However, not all changes in average sentence weight for an offense group are significant as there are often only a small number of defendants within the classification. (The weighted sentence values for the District of Columbia reflects the maximum term of the indeterminate sentence of the local District of Columbia Criminal Code and therefore cannot be compared to the weighted sentences values obtained for the 89 district courts.)

4. Sex and age

The sex and age of defendants convicted by the United States district court in the District of Columbia are presented by offense in tables DC-6 and DC-7. In 1968, 94 percent of the 1,378 defendants were male. For the past four years, the highest proportion of women defendants has been found among forgers. In 1968, twenty-six percent of all persons convicted of forgery were women.

Table DC-7 shows the age as well as the sex of the defendants in 1968 by offense group. The median age of defendants in 1968 was 27.6 years almost the same as in the previous year. In 1968, the median age for convicted males was 27.4 and for females, 29.7 years.

Thirty-eight percent of all convicted persons were under 25 years of age. The youngest offenders were those convicted of auto theft, (median age, 23.2 years). Gamblers constituted the oldest offense group. Their median age for 1968 was 47.9 years.

5. Prior record

Tables DC-8 and DC-9 show that 75 percent of the 1,378 defendants had prior criminal records. In 1967, only 71 percent of the convicted defendants reported having prior records and 28 percent reported prison records. This year, 402 persons, or 31 percent of the total number of convicted defendants reporting their prior criminal records, previously served prison terms.

The prior criminal records of the defendants convicted by the United States district court for the District of Columbia are shown by offense in Table DC-8. Of the 130 persons convicted of auto theft, ninety-two percent had prior records. Twenty-five percent of the auto thieves had juvenile records and 32.5 percent served prior prison sentences. Embezzlers reported the lowest proportion of prior criminal records; 27.5 percent. Only twenty-two percent of the embezzlers convicted in 1967 had prior records. The proportion of sex offenders with prior records

Table DC-7

United States District Court for the District of Columbia
Offense Class, Age and Sex of Convicted Defendants,
Fiscal Year 1968

Offense Class	Total convicted defendants			Year of birth not reported		Year of birth reported			18 - 19		20 - 21		22 - 24		25 - 29		30 - 34		35 - 39		40 - 49		50 - 59		60 and over		Median Age[1]		
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
TOTAL.....	1,378	1,293	85	44	1	1,333	1,249	84	49	-	218	10	221	14	238	19	171	11	104	5	151	17	70	7	27	1	27.6	27.4	29.7
Class I.....	317	269	48	8	-	309	261	48	1	-	15	4	14	5	45	11	36	7	28	4	66	9	37	7	19	1	-	-	-
Gambling.....	88	72	16	1	-	87	71	16	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	2	6	2	8	-	23	6	17	4	15	-	47.9	48.8	-
Embezzlement and fraud....	44	40	4	1	-	43	39	4	1	-	3	2	4	-	10	1	5	1	6	-	5	-	4	-	1	-	30.2	30.8	-
Forgery.....	61	45	16	1	-	60	44	16	-	-	3	1	4	4	11	5	12	3	6	1	7	1	1	1	-	-	30.7	32.0	-
All other.....	124	112	12	5	-	119	107	12	-	-	8	-	6	-	23	3	13	1	8	3	31	2	15	2	3	1	37.1	37.4	-
Class II.....	555	543	12	21	-	534	522	12	24	-	113	1	37	5	104	3	70	1	38	-	58	2	22	-	6	-	-	-	-
Assault.....	151	148	3	5	-	146	143	3	5	-	23	1	19	-	26	1	22	-	8	-	27	1	10	-	3	-	29.5	29.6	-
Burglary and larceny.....	274	266	8	12	-	262	254	8	12	-	50	-	35	4	55	2	41	1	26	-	22	1	10	-	3	-	25.9	27.0	-
Auto theft....	130	129	1	4	-	126	125	1	7	-	40	-	33	1	23	-	7	-	4	-	9	-	2	-	-	-	23.2	23.2	-
Class III.....	506	481	25	15	1	490	466	24	24	-	90	5	120	4	89	5	65	3	38	1	27	6	11	-	2	-	-	-	-
Sex offenses..	40	39	1	1	-	39	38	1	2	-	9	-	9	-	11	1	4	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	24.8	24.5	-
Robbery.....	280	278	2	7	-	273	271	2	19	-	72	2	85	-	51	-	23	-	10	-	9	-	2	-	-	-	23.5	23.5	-
Homicide.....	83	72	11	3	-	80	69	11	2	-	5	1	11	2	9	3	20	1	9	1	5	3	6	-	2	-	31.4	31.6	-
Narcotics.....	103	92	11	4	1	98	88	10	1	-	4	2	15	2	18	1	18	2	17	-	12	3	3	-	-	-	31.3	31.3	-

[1] Median age not computed where base is 25 or less.

Table DC-8

United States District Court for the District of Columbia
Offense Class and Prior Record of Convicted Defendants. Fiscal Year 1968

Offense class	Total	Prior record not reported	Total	No prior record reported	Prior criminal record reported						
					Total with prior record		Juvenile record[1]	Probation record[2]	Other record[3]	Prior prison record[4]	
					Number	Percent				Number	Percent
TOTAL	1,378	88	1,290	326	964	74.7	179	139	244	402	31.2
CLASS I	317	20	297	121	176	59.3	9	34	44	89	30.0
Gambling	88	4	84	42	42	50.0	1	14	14	13	15.5
Embezzlement and fraud	44	4	40	29	11	27.5	1	3	1	6	15.0
Forgery	61	3	58	16	42	72.4	1	9	13	19	32.8
All other	124	9	115	34	81	70.4	6	8	16	51	44.3
CLASS II	555	34	521	95	426	81.8	89	51	114	172	33.0
Assault	151	9	142	41	101	71.1	16	14	35	36	25.4
Burglary and larceny	274	18	256	44	212	82.8	42	23	51	96	37.5
Auto theft	130	7	123	10	113	91.9	31	14	28	40	32.5
CLASS III	506	34	472	110	362	76.7	81	54	86	141	29.9
Sex offenses	40	1	39	12	27	69.2	9	4	2	12	30.8
Robbery	280	16	264	53	211	79.9	54	33	54	70	26.5
Homicide	83	7	76	25	51	67.1	10	10	14	17	22.4
Narcotics	103	10	93	20	73	78.5	8	7	16	42	45.2

[1] Includes any commitment to an institution under juvenile delinquency procedure.
[2] Includes probation, suspended sentences and fines.
[3] Includes commitments of under one year to confinement.
[4] Includes commitments of over one year to confinement.

Figure E - Prior Criminal Record, Fiscal Years 1963-1968

Fiscal Year	Total	Prior record not reported	Total with Prior Record Reported				
			Prior record reported	No prior record	With prior record	Less than prison	Prison record
1963							
Number	916	94	822	246	576	340	236
Percent	-	-	100.0	29.9	70.1	41.4	28.7
1964							
Number	1,115	70	1,045	293	752	390	362
Percent	-	-	100.0	28.0	72.0	37.3	34.7
1965							
Number.....	981	40	941	194	747	484	263
Percent.....	-	-	100.0	20.6	79.4	51.4	28.0
1966							
Number	912	40	872	192	680	422	258
Percent	-	-	100.0	22.0	78.0	48.4	29.6
1967							
Number	729	23	706	208	498	298	200
Percent	-	-	100.0	29.5	70.5	42.2	28.3
1968							
Number	1,378	88	1,290	326	964	562	402
Percent.....	-	-	100.0	25.3	74.7	43.6	31.2

Table DC-9

United States District Court for the District of Columbia
Prior Criminal Record and Type of Sentence of Convicted Defendants,
Fiscal Year 1968

Type of Sentence	Total	Prior record not reported	Total	No prior record reported	Prior Criminal Record Reported						
					Total with prior record		Juvenile record	Pro-bation record	Other record	Prior prison record	
					Number	Percent[1]				Number	Percent[1]
TOTAL	1,378	88	1,290	326	964	74.7	179	139	244	402	31.2
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
Imprisonment	61.7	65.9	61.4	27.9	72.7	-	79.3	56.1	60.7	82.8	-
Probation	36.6	26.1	37.3	69.6	26.4	-	20.7	41.7	37.7	16.7	-
Fine only	1.6	5.7	1.3	2.5	0.9	-	-	2.2	1.6	0.5	-
All other	0.1	2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Number											
Imprisonment - Total	850	58	792	91	701	88.5	142	78	148	333	42.0
Adult regular	637	39	598	69	529	88.5	69	52	110	298	49.8
Adult indeterminate	25	4	21	2	19	-	-	1	8	10	-
Youth Corrections Act	188	15	173	20	153	88.4	73	25	30	25	14.5
Probation - Total	504	23	481	227	254	52.8	37	58	92	67	13.9
Adult - Direct from court	442	13	429	207	222	51.7	34	51	79	58	13.5
Adult - Delayed probation	4	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Adult - Split sentence	58	8	50	19	31	62.0	3	7	13	8	16.0
Fine only	22	5	17	8	9	-	-	3	4	2	-
All other	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]Percent not computed where base is 25 or less.

Table DC-10

United States District Court for the District of Columbia

Prior Criminal Record, Offense Class, and Type of Sentence of Convicted Defendants, Fiscal Year 1968

Offense Class and Prior Criminal Record	Total	Fine and other	Term of Probation						Maximum Term of Imprisonment						Percent[1]		
			Total	1-12 months	13-36 months	37 months and over	Delayed probation	Split sentence	Total	12 months and under	13-36 months	37-60 months	61-120 months	Over 120 months	Probation	Imprisonment	Fine and other
TOTAL	1,378	24	504	20	334	88	4	58	850	94	139	262	246	109	36.6	61.7	1.7
Prior criminal record not reported	88	7	23	1	6	6	2	8	58	9	9	16	17	7	26.1	65.9	8.0
Class I	20	5	7	-	3	3	1	-	8	1	2	2	2	1	-	-	-
Class II	34	2	10	-	2	2	1	5	22	7	5	6	4	-	29.4	64.7	5.9
Class III	34	-	6	1	1	1	-	3	28	1	2	8	11	6	17.6	82.4	-
TOTAL PRIOR RECORD REPORTED	1,290	17	481	19	328	82	2	50	792	85	130	246	229	102	37.3	61.4	1.3
No prior record	326	8	227	12	164	31	1	19	91	9	14	30	21	17	69.6	27.9	2.5
Prior record, less than prison	562	7	187	4	125	35	-	23	368	28	56	140	106	38	33.3	65.5	1.2
Prior prison record	402	2	67	3	39	16	1	8	333	48	60	76	102	47	16.7	82.8	0.5
Class I	297	18	165	8	120	22	1	14	114	25	40	21	24	4	55.5	38.4	6.1
No prior record	121	8	99	7	77	13	-	2	14	6	5	1	2	-	81.8	11.6	6.6
Prior record, less than prison	87	7	40	1	29	3	-	7	40	7	17	9	6	1	46.0	46.0	8.0
Prior prison record	89	3	26	-	14	6	1	5	60	12	18	11	16	3	29.2	67.4	3.4
Class II	521	-	212	9	154	28	-	21	309	56	55	113	69	16	40.7	59.3	-
No prior record	95	-	80	4	62	5	-	9	15	1	8	4	2	-	84.2	15.8	-
Prior record, less than prison	254	-	102	3	71	18	-	10	152	21	23	75	29	4	40.2	59.8	-
Prior prison record	172	-	30	2	21	5	-	2	142	34	24	34	38	12	17.4	82.6	-
Class III	472	-	103	1	54	32	1	15	369	4	35	112	136	82	21.8	78.2	-
No prior record	110	-	48	1	25	13	1	8	62	2	1	25	17	17	43.6	56.4	-
Prior record, less than prison	221	-	45	-	25	14	-	6	176	-	16	56	71	33	20.4	79.6	-
Prior prison record	141	-	10	-	4	5	-	1	131	2	18	31	48	32	7.1	92.9	-

[1]Percent not computed where base is 25 or less.

decreased from eighty-nine percent in 1967 to sixty-nine percent in 1968. Among the 103 narcotics offenders, 78.5 percent had prior criminal records and 45.2 percent had prison records. The corresponding figures for 1967 narcotics offenders were 66.7 percent with prior criminal records and 23.3 percent with prison records.

Figure E provides a six-year comparison of the prior criminal records of persons convicted by the United States district courts for the District of Columbia.

Table DC-9 compares the type of sentence imposed on defendants convicted in 1968 with prior criminal record. Of the 792 defendants sentenced to prison who reported their prior record, 88.5 percent had previous criminal records. This proportion is nearly identical to that of 1967. Forty-two percent of the persons convicted in 1968 had prior prison records. Among the defendants sentenced according to the Youth Corrections Act, eighty-eight percent reported prior criminal records and 42 percent reported juvenile records.

Prior criminal records were found among 53 percent of the probationers. Only 44 percent of the 1967 probationers had prior criminal records and 5.2 percent had prior prison records. In 1968, 13.9 percent of the probationers had served previous prison sentences.

In Table DC-10, the type and length of sentence is compared with the offense class and prior criminal records. Seventy percent of the defendants without previous criminal records were placed on probation. There was a decrease in the use of probation, according to the seriousness of the crime, among defendants without prior criminal records. Eighty-two percent of the Class I offenders without prior records received terms of probation as compared to 44 percent of the offenders in Class III. The proportion of Class III offenders without prior records receiving probation was substatially higher in 1967; 59 percent. Probation sentences were less frequent among persons with prior prison records. Only 29 percent of the Class I offenders and 7 percent of the Class III offenders with prior prison terms received probation supervision.

The court imposes a greater proportion of prison sentences upon defendants with previous prison records. While only 12 percent of the Class I defendants without previous criminal records were sentenced to imprisonment, 67 percent of the Class I defendants with prior prison records received comparable sentences.

Table DC-11, new to this series, shows the median time intervals from filing to disposition for defendants under the jurisdiction of the United States district court for the District of Columbia. The median time interval for all defendants before the court during fiscal year 1968 was 9.5 months. Dismissed defendants waited 10.4 months from filing to disposition. Persons pleading

Table DC-11

United States District Court for the District of Columbia
Median Time Intervals from Filing to Disposition of Criminal Defendants
Disposed of, by Offense Class, Fiscal Year 1968

Offense class	Total		Dismissed		Plea of Guilty		Court trial		Jury trial	
	Number	Median (mos.)	Number	Median (mos.)	Number	Median (mos.)	Number	Median (mos.)	Number	Median (mos.)
Total.....	1,892	9.5	282	10.4	896	8.8	120	9.1	594	10.1
Class I.....	384	9.0	47	11.2	254	8.2	20	-	63	11.5
Gambling.....	106	9.7	16	-	83	8.6	5	-	2	-
Embezzlement and fraud...	55	7.2	8	-	38	6.7	2	-	7	-
Forgery.....	72	8.2	8	-	50	7.3	3	-	11	-
All other....	151	10.2	15	-	83	10.1	10	-	43	11.3
Class II.....	729	9.2	100	9.8	377	9.2	37	8.6	215	9.2
Assault.....	197	9.8	22	-	89	10.2	7	-	79	9.7
Burglary and larceny.....	357	9.3	47	9.8	187	9.4	23	-	100	8.0
Auto theft...	175	8.4	31	10.3	101	8.0	7	-	36	8.3
Class III.....	779	9.9	135	10.7	265	8.8	63	9.3	316	10.5
Sex offenses.	86	11.7	23	-	10	-	12	-	41	13.5
Robbery.....	437	9.3	82	10.2	142	8.1	27	9.3	186	10.0
Homicide.....	128	12.2	17	-	34	11.0	10	-	67	12.6
Narcotics....	128	9.2	13	-	79	9.1	14	-	22	-

NOTE: Median computed where there are 25 or more defendants.

CONTINUED

2 OF 4

guilty had an interval of only 8.8 months. The median time interval for defendants tried by court or jury was 9.1 months and 10.1 months respectively.

Defendants charged with embezzlement and fraud had the shortest total time interval; 7.2 months. Homicide defendants as a group waited 12.2 months while those tried by jury had the longest median time interval between filing and disposition; 13.5 months.

Table DC-12 shows for the first time for the defendants convicted in the United States district court in the District of Columbia the method of conviction by offense. Eight percent of the convicted defendants entered an initial plea of guilty. Fifty-seven percent changed their plea from not guilty to guilty or nolo contendere. Court or jury trials were held for 35 percent of the defendants convicted in the United States district court in the District of Columbia in 1968.

Persons convicted of sex offenses had the highest percentage of trials; 75 percent. Less than 6 percent of the 88 convicted gamblers faced trial, and over 37 percent entered a plea of guilty.

TABLE DC-12

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
OFFENSE CLASS AND FOR THOSE CONVICTED, HOW CONVICTED, FISCAL YEAR 1968

Offense class	Defendants disposed of			Initial plea unchanged		Initial plea not guilty changed to		Convicted by		Percentage distribution of convicted defendants[1]		
	Total	Convicted: Number	Convicted: Percent	Guilty	Nolo contendere	Guilty	Nolo contendere	Court	Jury	Initial plea unchanged	Changed plea	Court or jury
TOTAL	1,892	1,378	72.8	111	-	772	13	27	455	8.0	57.0	35.0
Class I	384	317	82.6	62	-	188	4	9	54	19.5	60.6	19.9
Gambling	106	88	83.0	33	-	49	1	4	1	37.5	56.8	5.7
Embezzlement and fraud	55	44	80.0	9	-	29	-	1	5	20.5	65.9	13.6
Forgery	72	61	84.7	4	-	45	1	-	11	6.6	75.4	18.0
All other	151	124	82.1	16	-	65	2	4	37	12.9	54.0	33.1
Class II	729	555	76.1	19	-	351	7	10	168	3.4	64.5	32.1
Assault	197	151	76.6	-	-	85	4	1	61	-	58.9	41.1
Burglary and larceny	357	274	76.8	10	-	174	3	8	79	3.6	64.6	31.8
Auto theft	175	130	74.3	9	-	92	-	1	28	6.9	70.8	22.3
Class III	779	506	65.0	30	-	233	2	8	233	5.9	46.4	47.6
Sex offenses	86	40	46.5	1	-	9	-	-	30	2.5	22.5	75.0
Robbery	437	280	64.1	12	-	128	2	2	136	4.3	46.4	49.3
Homicide	128	83	64.8	2	-	32	-	-	49	2.4	38.6	59.0
Narcotics	128	103	80.5	15	-	64	-	6	18	14.6	62.1	23.3

[1]Percents may not add to 100.0 due to rounding.

PART THREE - APPENDIX

STATISTICAL TABLES

D 1 - D 16

TABLE D 1. UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS

CRIMINAL CASES COMMENCED AND TERMINATED DURING THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1968, BY DISTRICT

Circuit and district	Pending July 1, 1967	COMMENCED			Total terminated[1]	Total pending June 30, 1968	Pending cases with fugitive defendants, etc.[2]
		Total	Original proceedings	Received by transfer			
TOTAL ALL DISTRICTS	13,541	32,571	30,714	1,857	31,349	14,763	2,035
District of Columbia	1,409	1,756	1,737	19	1,791	1,374[3]	149
FIRST CIRCUIT	377	681	628	53	647	411	62
Maine	20	66	57	9	61	25	9
Massachusetts	203	323	287	36	352	174	39
New Hampshire	12	65	62	3	43	34	4
Rhode Island	77	96	94	2	86	87	2
Puerto Rico	65	131	128	3	105	91	8
SECOND CIRCUIT	2,130	2,156	2,024	132	2,034	2,252	337
Connecticut	88	243	232	11	191	140	26
New York:							
Northern	84	149	134	15	142	91	10
Eastern	568	483	455	28	520	531	67
Southern	1,240	1,039	974	65	985	1,294	195
Western	116	202	191	11	169	149	16
Vermont	34	40	38	2	27	47	23
THIRD CIRCUIT	1,111	1,484	1,378	106	1,573	1,022	97
Delaware	24	73	65	8	53	44	5
New Jersey	481	413	384	29	515	379	32
Pennsylvania:							
Eastern	318	376	352	24	375	319	34
Middle	80	99	84	15	122	57	4
Western	139	327	297	30	327	139	18
Virgin Islands	69	196	196	-	181	84	4
FOURTH CIRCUIT	756	2,996	2,866	130	2,898	854	82
Maryland	250	433	404	29	412	271	21
North Carolina:							
Eastern	93	508	501	7	506	95	8
Middle	28	268	268	-	276	20	7
Western	60	310	292	18	266	104	13
South Carolina	88	435	416	19	453	70	4
Virginia:							
Eastern	132	568	538	30	509	191	18
Western	10	168	164	4	162	16	2
West Virginia:							
Northern	46	88	82	6	93	41	6
Southern	49	218	201	17	221	46	3
FIFTH CIRCUIT	2,650	8,089	7,696	393	7,995	2,744	364
Alabama:							
Northern	150	455	432	23	521	84	7
Middle	23	183	173	10	178	28	9
Southern	74	145	138	7	162	57	7
Florida:							
Northern	83	236	207	29	260	59	7
Middle	272	606	547	59	579	299	29
Southern	280	469	425	44	471	278	54
Georgia:							
Northern	265	606	562	44	607	264	24
Middle	46	320	314	6	318	48	19
Southern	167	295	282	13	293	169	17
Louisiana:							
Eastern	303	441	413	28	463	281	1
Western	70	400	388	12	407	63	3
Mississippi:							
Northern	68	180	175	5	150	98	8
Southern	172	235	220	15	265	142	4
Texas:							
Northern	203	603	567	36	504	302	55
Eastern	49	153	143	10	172	30	5
Southern	198	1,153	1,129	24	1,158	193	62
Western	207	1,486	1,458	28	1,354	339	53
Canal Zone	20	123	123	-	133	10	-

TABLE D 1. UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS

CRIMINAL CASES COMMENCED AND TERMINATED DURING THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1968, BY DISTRICT - CONCLUDED

Circuit and district	Pending July 1, 1967	COMMENCED			Total terminated[1]	Total pending June 30, 1968	Pending cases with fugitive defendants, etc.[2]
		Total	Original proceedings	Received by transfer			
SIXTH CIRCUIT	1,372	3,018	2,808	210	3,049	1,341	135
Kentucky:							
Eastern	60	319	303	16	301	78	14
Western	48	282	268	14	296	34	7
Michigan:							
Eastern	587	717	663	54	689	615	50
Western	31	112	100	12	111	32	6
Ohio:							
Northern	313	539	500	39	531	321	29
Southern	75	389	359	30	384	80	9
Tennessee:							
Eastern	63	268	247	21	277	54	10
Middle	104	211	197	14	252	63	2
Western	91	181	171	10	208	64	8
SEVENTH CIRCUIT	709	1,674	1,499	175	1,615	768	88
Illinois:							
Northern	362	697	612	85	721	338	51
Eastern	15	89	74	15	77	27	2
Southern	66	144	136	8	156	54	3
Indiana:							
Northern	52	230	209	21	199	83	7
Southern	96	296	260	36	237	155	16
Wisconsin:							
Eastern	88	151	143	8	158	81	8
Western	30	67	65	2	67	30	1
EIGHTH CIRCUIT	482	1,770	1,662	108	1,701	551	77
Arkansas:							
Eastern	35	212	200	12	220	27	6
Western	15	133	126	7	132	16	1
Iowa:							
Northern	26	70	68	2	78	18	4
Southern	15	91	86	5	72	34	5
Minnesota	54	208	196	12	194	68	10
Missouri:							
Eastern	78	332	319	13	311	99	17
Western	122	343	304	39	335	130	24
Nebraska	61	149	135	14	139	71	5
North Dakota	20	95	94	1	81	34	3
South Dakota	56	137	134	3	139	54	2
NINTH CIRCUIT	2,199	7,112	6,722	390	6,363	2,948	595
Alaska	26	143	137	6	123	46	5
Arizona	215	726	702	24	666	275	43
California:							
Northern	221	694	625	69	607	308	72
Eastern	139	420	394	26	400	159	27
Central	530	1,616	1,487	129	1,473	673	72
Southern	679	2,221	2,200	21	1,857	1,043	306
Hawaii	40	81	77	4	82	39	8
Idaho	38	123	113	10	135	26	8
Montana	30	193	175	18	183	40	2
Nevada	86	278	258	20	241	123	22
Oregon	99	245	218	27	259	85	10
Washington:							
Eastern	20	95	82	13	91	24	5
Western	74	245	222	23	217	102	15
Guam	2	32	32	-	29	5	-
TENTH CIRCUIT	346	1,835	1,694	141	1,683	498	49
Colorado	72	308	280	28	256	124	14
Kansas	89	391	365	26	324	156	22
New Mexico	97	398	377	21	406	89	7
Oklahoma:							
Northern	16	133	118	15	137	12	1
Eastern	5	113	111	2	96	22	2
Western	38	268	246	22	261	45	-
Utah	19	163	145	18	143	39	3
Wyoming	10	61	52	9	60	11	-

1 Includes transfers.

2 In addition to fugitives, defendants serving in the armed forces are included. Only those cases are counted which had been pending 6 months or more at the end of the fiscal year.

3 Offenders prosecuted are primarily persons charged with violations of local laws under the District of Columbia Code. In the 1,374 cases pending on June 30, 1968 there were 477 defendants not available for trial as follows: Fugitive, 207; undergoing mental examination or adjudicated, 118; confined as a sexual psychopath, 10 and awaiting sentence, 142.

TABLE D 2. UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS

CRIMINAL CASES COMMENCED DURING THE FISCAL YEARS 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967 AND 1968, BY NATURE OF OFFENSE (EXCLUDES TRANSFERS)

Nature of proceedings and offense	Total 1964	Total 1965	Total 1966	Total 1967	Total 1968	Percent change 1968 over 1967[1]
TOTAL	29,944	31,569	29,729	30,534	30,714	0.6
PROCEEDINGS COMMENCED BY:						
Indictment	15,818	16,726	17,006	18,503	19,565	5.7
Information - indictment waived	8,052	7,908	6,264	5,569	5,229	- 6.1
Information - other	4,904	4,709	5,037	5,415	4,979	- 8.1
Removed from State court	43	1,192	383	124	71	- 42.7
Juvenile delinquency proceedings	1,092	997	1,008	888	828	- 6.8
All other proceedings	35	37	31	35	42	-
GENERAL OFFENSES:						
Homicide, total	160	158	174	177	206	16.4
Murder - first degree	58	51	45	51	74	45.1
Murder - second degeee	44	49	82	88	80	- 9.1
Manslaughter	58	58	47	38	52	-
Robbery, total	750	851	903	1,135	1,279	12.7
Bank	504	541	601	754	869	15.3
Postal	13	23	14	26	23	-
Other	233	287	288	355	387	9.0
Assault	320	375	469	519	477	- 8.1
Burglary - breaking and entering, total	538	537	527	524	669	27.7
Bank	69	91	63	61	88	44.3
Postal	87	98	79	68	58	- 14.7
Interstate shipments	11	16	13	18	14	-
Other	371	332	372	377	509	35.0
Larceny and theft, total	2,459	2,485	2,451	2,495	2,637	5.7
Bank	69	59	79	94	99	5.3
Postal	907	866	771	821	918	11.8
Interstate shipments	530	601	733	709	673	- 5.1
Other U.S. property	525	561	469	521	531	1.9
Transportation, etc., of stolen property	124	111	100	98	142	44.9
Other	304	287	299	252	274	8.7
Embezzlement, total	1,337	1,285	1,276	1,399	1,419	1.4
Bank	509	505	524	545	569	4.4
Postal	599	518	514	602	618	2.7
Other	229	262	238	252	232	- 7.9
Fraud, total	3,112	3,122	2,511	2,150	1,878	- 12.7
Income tax	605	706	691	570	570	0.0
Lending institutions	225	228	226	208	158	- 24.0
Postal	391	413	343	278	363	30.6
Veterans and allotments	81	89	25	22	18	-
Other	1,810	1,686	1,226	1,072	769	- 28.3
Auto theft	4,995	5,139	5,011	4,888	4,722	- 3.4

TABLE D 2. UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS

CRIMINAL CASES COMMENCED DURING THE FISCAL YEARS 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967 AND 1968, BY NATURE OF OFFENSE (EXCLUDES TRANSFERS) - CONCLUDED

Nature of proceedings and offense	Total 1964	Total 1965	Total 1966	Total 1967	Total 1968	Percent change 1968 over 1967[1]
GENERAL OFFENSES - CONTINUED:						
Forgery and counterfeiting, total	3,868	3,471	3,411	3,151	3,464	9.9
Transportation of forged securities	982	912	933	892	1,012	13.5
Postal forgery	209	223	201	146	184	26.0
Other forgery	2,424	2,059	1,969	1,784	1,820	2.0
Counterfeiting	253	277	308	329	448	36.2
Sex offenses, total	255	201	273	226	229	1.3
Rape	110	88	118	118	142	20.3
White slave traffic	103	87	99	70	60	- 14.3
Other	42	26	56	38	27	-
Narcotics, total	1,764	2,194	2,077	2,338	2,860	22.3
Marihuana Tax Act	365	562	689	989	1,502	51.9
Border registrations	178	230	218	167	57	- 65.9
Other	1,221	1,402	1,170	1,182	1,301	10.1
Miscellaneous general offenses, total	1,028	1,204	1,233	1,511	1,862	23.2
Bribery	46	75	53	57	88	54.4
Drunk driving and traffic	76	65	70	79	59	- 25.3
Escape[2]	277	279	354	517	783	51.5
Extortion, racketeering and threats	120	118	116	173	237	37.0
Gambling and lottery	123	192	160	101	83	- 17.8
Kidnapping	22	37	40	55	40	- 27.3
Perjury	70	52	58	44	58	-
Weapons and firearms	208	299	272	371	400	7.8
Other	86	87	110	114	114	0.0
SPECIAL OFFENSES:						
Immigration laws	2,770	3,262	3,166	3,386	2,609	- 22.9
Liquor, Internal Revenue	3,529	3,028	2,564	2,443	1,945	- 20.4
Federal statutes, total	3,059	4,257	3,683	4,192	4,458	6.3
Agricultural acts	133	113	73	78	136	74.4
Antitrust violations	24	11	12	16	11	-
Civil rights[3]	47	1,203	383	115	74	- 35.7
Fair Labor Standards Act	43	17	23	18	21	-
Food and Drug Act	344	355	356	438	555	26.7
Migratory bird laws	447	457	492	518	485	- 6.4
Motor Carrier Act	780	861	825	812	495	- 39.0
Selective Service Act	287	380	663	1,335	1,826	36.8
Other national defense laws	80	99	107	111	76	- 31.5
Mail, transport obscene material	291	243	135	56	50	- 10.7
Other	583	518	614	695	729	4.9

[1] Percent change is computed only on 50 or more cases.

[2] Includes escape from custody, aiding or abetting an escape and failure to appear in court.

[3] These are principally cases removed from state courts under provision of the Civil Rights Act, 28 U.S.C. 1443.

TABLE D 3. UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS

CRIMINAL CASES COMMENCED DURING THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1968
BY NATURE OF OFFENSE AND DISTRICT (EXCLUDES TRANSFERS)

Circuit and district	Total	GENERAL OFFENSES						
		Homicide	Robbery	Assault	Burglary	Larceny	Embezzlement	Fraud
TOTAL ALL DISTRICTS	30,714	206	1,279	477	669	2,637	1,419	1,878
District of Columbia	1,737	108	363	100	351	60	39	14
FIRST CIRCUIT	628	3	20	5	1	37	52	87
Maine	57	-	1	-	-	4	2	9
Massachusetts	287	1	13	2	-	13	33	49
New Hampshire	62	-	3	1	1	3	8	1
Rhode Island	94	-	3	-	-	9	3	24
Puerto Rico	128	2	-	2	-	8	6	4
SECOND CIRCUIT	2,024	2	32	16	3	243	203	230
Connecticut	232	-	5	-	1	26	13	25
New York:								
Northern	134	-	1	-	-	6	16	20
Eastern	455	-	12	2	-	75	56	51
Southern	974	1	7	11	2	121	105	99
Western	191	1	7	3	-	12	9	34
Vermont	38	-	-	-	-	3	4	1
THIRD CIRCUIT	1,378	21	70	45	27	189	124	163
Delaware	65	-	1	-	-	17	3	4
New Jersey	384	1	23	2	7	64	38	41
Pennsylvania:								
Eastern	352	-	20	2	1	67	36	40
Middle	84	-	-	1	-	1	14	2
Western	297	-	22	-	-	20	29	62
Virgin Islands	196	20	4	40	19	20	4	14
FOURTH CIRCUIT	2,866	8	83	52	13	290	107	171
Maryland	404	1	25	3	2	45	24	34
North Carolina:								
Eastern	501	-	8	8	2	21	10	31
Middle	268	-	6	-	-	40	4	17
Western	292	3	6	11	1	28	8	16
South Carolina	416	-	16	6	3	31	18	18
Virginia:								
Eastern	538	4	20	21	4	103	27	20
Western	164	-	1	2	-	8	8	7
West Virginia:								
Northern	82	-	-	-	-	4	4	9
Southern	201	-	1	1	1	10	4	19
FIFTH CIRCUIT	7,696	3	101	43	130	606	200	421
Alabama:								
Northern	432	-	5	4	2	46	5	11
Middle	173	-	1	-	3	23	3	10
Southern	138	-	2	-	2	4	7	14
Florida:								
Northern	207	-	-	4	4	23	4	6
Middle	547	-	10	1	6	48	30	57
Southern	425	-	11	1	5	40	22	46
Georgia:								
Northern	562	1	11	6	3	56	21	26
Middle	314	-	14	3	1	21	5	16
Southern	282	-	4	3	3	30	4	10
Louisiana:								
Eastern	413	-	15	2	-	69	20	44
Western	388	-	2	1	5	12	5	9
Mississippi:								
Northern	175	-	3	-	3	8	2	1
Southern	220	-	3	1	1	5	3	16
Texas:								
Northern	567	-	5	1	6	103	34	72
Eastern	143	-	1	1	7	8	10	14
Southern	1,129	-	6	4	12	42	15	17
Western	1,458	-	8	5	17	54	10	52
Canal Zone	123	2	-	6	50	14	-	-

TABLE D 3. UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS

CRIMINAL CASES COMMENCED DURING THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1968
BY NATURE OF OFFENSE AND DISTRICT (EXCLUDES TRANSFERS) - CONTINUED.

Circuit and district	GENERAL OFFENSES (Continued)					SPECIAL OFFENSES			
	Auto theft	Forgery and counterfeiting	Sex offenses	Narcotics	Other	Immigration laws	Liquor, Internal Revenue	Selective Service Act	Other
TOTAL ALL DISTRICTS	4,722	3,464	229	2,860	1,862	2,609	1,945	1,826	2,632
District of Columbia	140	97	95	244	115	2	1	4	4
FIRST CIRCUIT	71	52	-	109	27	14	4	67	79
Maine	11	8	-	3	3	4	-	8	4
Massachusetts	22	20	-	36	10	4	2	15	67
New Hampshire	18	5	-	1	4	-	-	15	2
Rhode Island	18	15	-	6	4	-	2	7	3
Puerto Rico	2	4	-	63	6	6	-	22	3
SECOND CIRCUIT	124	328	5	290	148	66	29	148	157
Connecticut	32	29	2	32	32	2	4	16	13
New York:									
Northern	32	17	2	3	4	15	-	6	12
Eastern	-	91	-	33	13	2	14	67	39
Southern	28	159	1	219	83	39	5	30	64
Western	26	26	-	3	14	4	6	21	25
Vermont	6	6	-	-	2	4	-	8	4
THIRD CIRCUIT	136	179	21	55	82	18	18	140	90
Delaware	3	10	-	2	10	-	-	9	6
New Jersey	25	69	-	14	11	-	3	55	31
Pennsylvania:									
Eastern	35	32	2	16	26	4	5	42	24
Middle	27	14	-	-	4	-	-	10	11
Western	44	43	-	21	6	-	10	24	16
Virgin Islands	2	11	19	2	25	14	-	-	2
FOURTH CIRCUIT	468	430	8	57	207	4	637	129	202
Maryland	52	80	-	4	29	3	7	44	51
North Carolina:									
Eastern	73	46	2	5	21	-	233	5	36
Middle	21	33	-	4	4	-	130	3	6
Western	59	49	1	3	24	-	53	15	15
South Carolina	108	80	1	8	17	1	84	13	12
Virginia:									
Eastern	51	76	2	32	81	-	17	31	49
Western	42	20	2	1	10	-	48	2	13
West Virginia:									
Northern	27	13	-	-	9	-	1	12	3
Southern	35	33	-	-	12	-	64	4	17
FIFTH CIRCUIT	1,322	808	13	474	335	1,533	728	182	797
Alabama:									
Northern	121	57	2	-	14	1	137	11	16
Middle	54	18	-	-	5	1	39	7	9
Southern	46	27	-	1	2	-	16	2	15
Florida:									
Northern	58	25	1	1	31	1	17	12	20
Middle	146	110	3	14	19	8	25	30	40
Southern	93	63	-	56	23	7	6	21	31
Georgia:									
Northern	101	83	2	3	31	-	153	26	39
Middle	71	27	3	-	7	-	117	1	28
Southern	120	28	-	1	1	1	60	3	14
Louisiana:									
Eastern	45	61	-	28	18	5	7	3	96
Western	41	9	-	-	7	-	-	5	292
Mississippi:									
Northern	59	15	-	-	19	-	47	3	15
Southern	54	23	-	-	4	-	87	6	17
Texas:									
Northern	112	103	1	6	67	4	-	16	37
Eastern	47	13	-	3	9	-	13	2	15
Southern	70	70	1	192	18	620	-	17	45
Western	84	72	-	168	18	885	4	17	64
Canal Zone	-	4	-	1	42	-	-	-	4

TABLE D 3. UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS

CRIMINAL CASES COMMENCED DURING THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1968
BY NATURE OF OFFENSE AND DISTRICT (EXCLUDES TRANSFERS) - CONTINUED

Circuit and district	Total	GENERAL OFFENSES						
		Homicide	Robbery	Assault	Burglary	Larceny	Embezzlement	Fraud
SIXTH CIRCUIT	2,808	4	162	34	21	280	112	149
Kentucky:								
Eastern	303	1	7	6	1	6	2	11
Western	268	2	12	9	6	24	3	16
Michigan:								
Eastern	663	1	65	8	3	70	39	41
Western	100	-	9	-	1	9	9	6
Ohio:								
Northern	500	-	33	5	-	74	26	28
Southern	359	-	10	4	3	35	17	30
Tennessee:								
Eastern	247	-	9	2	-	23	7	6
Middle	197	-	16	-	6	7	3	4
Western	171	-	1	-	1	32	6	7
SEVENTH CIRCUIT	1,499	3	85	9	11	123	114	145
Illinois:								
Northern	612	1	16	-	5	51	52	60
Eastern	74	-	4	4	1	8	4	4
Southern	136	-	11	-	-	3	12	17
Indiana:								
Northern	209	2	17	2	1	15	14	13
Southern	260	-	19	2	2	31	16	27
Wisconsin:								
Eastern	143	-	11	1	2	4	10	22
Western	65	-	7	-	-	1	6	2
EIGHTH CIRCUIT	1,662	13	47	31	47	157	76	133
Arkansas:								
Eastern	200	-	2	-	3	10	2	7
Western	126	-	-	-	1	5	1	10
Iowa:								
Northern	68	-	-	-	1	2	10	8
Southern	86	1	3	1	-	3	5	20
Minnesota	196	-	11	2	-	20	8	17
Missouri:								
Eastern	319	-	13	-	-	50	15	36
Western	304	2	10	1	6	34	21	11
Nebraska	135	-	3	-	2	9	8	10
North Dakota	94	4	5	12	15	10	3	11
South Dakota	134	6	-	15	19	14	3	3
NINTH CIRCUIT	6,722	33	288	115	48	523	334	281
Alaska	137	-	2	5	-	39	7	13
Arizona	702	15	19	23	5	39	27	16
California:								
Northern	625	-	52	9	-	62	85	39
Eastern	394	-	19	5	7	67	27	35
Central	1,487	2	134	21	6	156	118	84
Southern	2,200	1	4	22	-	36	7	30
Hawaii	77	2	5	1	-	18	6	6
Idaho	113	1	1	8	1	14	7	5
Montana	175	5	1	9	21	31	6	11
Nevada	258	3	8	1	-	18	13	7
Oregon	218	-	22	2	1	9	10	13
Washington:								
Eastern	82	-	2	2	-	12	5	4
Western	222	-	16	2	3	19	14	18
Guam	32	4	3	5	4	3	2	-
TENTH CIRCUIT	1,694	8	28	27	17	129	58	84
Colorado	280	-	2	3	1	20	17	20
Kansas	365	-	9	4	1	26	12	16
New Mexico	377	6	-	11	3	16	10	6
Oklahoma:								
Northern	118	-	3	-	1	17	3	8
Eastern	111	1	3	-	4	7	1	3
Western	246	-	3	7	3	[illegible]	4	18
Utah	145	1	6	1	2	23	10	8
Wyoming	52	-	2	1	2	2	1	5

TABLE D 3. UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS

CRIMINAL CASES COMMENCED DURING THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1968
BY NATURE OF OFFENSE AND DISTRICT (EXCLUDES TRANSFERS) - CONCLUDED

Circuit and district	GENERAL OFFENSES (Continued)					SPECIAL OFFENSES			
	Auto theft	Forgery and counterfeiting	Sex offenses	Narcotics	Other	Immigration laws	Liquor, Internal Revenue	Selective Service Act	Other
SIXTH CIRCUIT	518	473	16	78	193	28	352	198	190
Kentucky:									
Eastern	104	21	1	-	39	-	82	4	18
Western	98	35	4	4	8	2	13	8	24
Michigan:									
Eastern	24	103	3	59	71	13	48	58	57
Western	16	18	-	1	1	2	2	19	7
Ohio:									
Northern	91	94	3	8	29	10	12	58	29
Southern	62	100	4	2	30	1	6	28	27
Tennessee:									
Eastern	45	36	-	-	6	-	101	6	6
Middle	41	28	-	2	7	-	60	9	14
Western	37	38	1	2	2	-	28	8	8
SEVENTH CIRCUIT	225	209	4	116	89	37	23	174	132
Illinois:									
Northern	20	77	1	100	42	35	11	57	74
Eastern	21	16	-	-	1	-	-	8	3
Southern	36	18	-	1	6	1	-	12	19
Indiana:									
Northern	60	27	-	7	9	-	5	20	17
Southern	61	36	1	3	19	-	5	32	6
Wisconsin:									
Eastern	17	22	-	5	10	1	2	33	3
Western	10	13	2	-	2	-	-	12	10
EIGHTH CIRCUIT	374	202	18	67	105	8	52	135	197
Arkansas:									
Eastern	73	42	-	2	5	-	21	7	26
Western	42	26	2	-	4	1	20	5	9
Iowa:									
Northern	13	12	-	-	6	2	-	6	8
Southern	14	7	-	-	1	-	2	15	14
Minnesota	14	20	6	27	21	2	1	15	32
Missouri:									
Eastern	50	44	-	23	22	-	4	25	37
Western	74	25	2	11	33	-	4	47	23
Nebraska	58	15	-	3	6	2	-	6	13
North Dakota	10	6	2	-	3	1	-	4	8
South Dakota	26	5	6	1	4	-	-	5	27
NINTH CIRCUIT	757	481	43	1,291	466	872	30	551	609
Alaska	9	15	3	13	16	-	-	4	11
Arizona	147	31	15	163	40	107	-	17	38
California:									
Northern	19	85	-	33	15	14	2	131	79
Eastern	64	36	2	3	15	47	3	36	28
Central	143	141	1	223	73	42	2	231	110
Southern	116	26	3	824	217	642	18	19	235
Hawaii	-	10	-	13	3	-	-	3	10
Idaho	36	6	4	-	1	2	1	7	19
Montana	38	12	6	-	11	3	1	12	8
Nevada	106	40	5	4	26	4	1	9	13
Oregon	29	22	-	4	17	4	-	57	28
Washington:									
Eastern	23	17	-	-	2	3	-	5	7
Western	25	38	2	10	28	3	2	20	22
Guam	2	2	2	1	2	1	-	-	1
TENTH CIRCUIT	587	205	6	79	95	27	71	98	175
Colorado	64	19	2	5	22	3	-	50	2
Kansas	112	72	-	5	25	-	1	12	70
New Mexico	200	15	3	57	7	22	1	6	4
Oklahoma:									
Northern	44	21	-	-	7	-	5	1	8
Eastern	22	13	-	-	10	-	45	2	-
Western	71	41	-	9	20	-	19	22	11
Utah	50	21	1	2	3	2	-	3	12
Wyoming	24	3	-	1	1	-	-	2	8

TABLE D 3a. UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS

CRIMINAL CASES PENDING JUNE 30, 1968, BY NATURE OF OFFENSE AND DISTRICT

Circuit and district	Total	GENERAL OFFENSES						
		Homicide	Robbery	Assault	Burglary	Larceny	Embezzlement	Fraud
TOTAL ALL DISTRICTS	14,763	159	760	221	396	1,201	471	1,662
District of Columbia	1,374	112	280	76	298	41	19	17
FIRST CIRCUIT	411	3	18	4	1	28	14	62
Maine	25	-	-	-	-	2	1	2
Massachusetts	174	1	13	-	1	12	7	34
New Hampshire	34	-	2	1	-	2	3	3
Rhode Island	87	-	3	1	-	6	-	21
Puerto Rico	91	2	-	2	-	6	3	2
SECOND CIRCUIT	2,252	-	30	8	2	244	87	457
Connecticut	140	-	4	-	-	13	4	23
New York:								
Northern	91	-	1	-	-	6	6	21
Eastern	531	-	13	2	-	91	24	95
Southern	1,294	-	7	6	1	114	47	277
Western	149	-	5	-	1	17	3	38
Vermont	47	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
THIRD CIRCUIT	1,022	15	64	22	9	145	55	129
Delaware	44	-	1	-	-	8	-	6
New Jersey	379	1	19	3	2	65	17	53
Pennsylvania:								
Eastern	319	-	22	3	1	54	22	55
Middle	57	-	-	1	-	1	5	3
Western	139	-	22	-	-	8	10	5
Virgin Islands	84	14	-	15	6	9	1	7
FOURTH CIRCUIT	854	4	44	17	6	102	34	89
Maryland	271	1	21	2	4	34	13	28
North Carolina:								
Eastern	95	-	3	5	-	3	-	5
Middle	20	-	1	-	-	2	-	4
Western	104	-	2	2	1	7	3	10
South Carolina	70	-	4	1	-	5	1	9
Virginia:								
Eastern	191	3	11	6	1	42	15	10
Western	16	-	1	-	-	-	1	2
West Virginia:								
Northern	41	-	1	-	-	6	-	9
Southern	46	-	-	1	-	3	1	12
FIFTH CIRCUIT	2,744	5	51	19	43	233	85	333
Alabama:								
Northern	84	-	2	-	-	10	-	2
Middle	28	-	1	-	2	3	-	1
Southern	57	-	-	-	2	3	2	12
Florida:								
Northern	59	1	4	-	1	3	1	2
Middle	299	-	7	1	6	23	25	60
Southern	278	-	3	1	4	26	13	49
Georgia:								
Northern	264	1	4	5	3	23	10	16
Middle	48	-	2	-	-	4	1	3
Southern	169	-	2	3	-	14	6	12
Louisiana:								
Eastern	281	2	13	2	-	39	12	40
Western	63	-	1	1	3	6	1	10
Mississippi:								
Northern	98	-	2	2	3	1	-	2
Southern	142	-	1	1	1	-	4	19
Texas:								
Northern	302	-	2	1	4	54	4	68
Eastern	30	-	-	-	2	2	1	5
Southern	193	1	2	4	-	4	1	13
Western	339	-	5	-	6	18	4	19
Canal Zone	10	-	-	-	6	-	-	-

TABLE D 3a. UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS

CRIMINAL CASES PENDING JUNE 30, 1968, BY NATURE OF OFFENSE AND DISTRICT - CONTINUED

Circuit and district	GENERAL OFFENSES (Continued)					SPECIAL OFFENSES			
	Auto theft	Forgery and counterfeiting	Sex offenses	Narcotics	Other	Immigration laws	Liquor, Internal Revenue	Selective Service Act	Other
TOTAL ALL DISTRICTS	1,411	1,821	164	1,926	1,206	326	546	1,345	1,148
District of Columbia	92	77	98	193	58	-	-	4	9
FIRST CIRCUIT	46	48	-	62	14	5	2	73	31
Maine	-	5	-	2	-	2	-	11	-
Massachusetts	20	21	-	17	6	-	-	20	22
New Hampshire	6	3	-	1	1	-	-	11	1
Rhode Island	18	15	-	5	4	-	2	8	4
Puerto Rico	2	4	-	37	3	3	-	23	4
SECOND CIRCUIT	74	304	4	329	237	41	34	212	189
Connecticut	17	19	-	12	23	-	1	17	7
New York:									
Northern	9	13	2	-	4	8	-	6	15
Eastern	9	90	-	37	13	2	14	99	42
Southern	20	155	2	276	183	25	15	60	106
Western	12	25	-	4	10	2	4	15	13
Vermont	7	2	-	-	4	4	-	15	6
THIRD CIRCUIT	87	161	7	54	81	3	10	105	75
Delaware	2	8	-	2	6	-	1	6	4
New Jersey	26	81	-	11	19	-	3	44	35
Pennsylvania:									
Eastern	23	31	1	15	31	2	5	31	23
Middle	11	13	-	-	6	-	-	11	6
Western	23	24	1	24	4	-	1	13	4
Virgin Islands	2	4	5	2	15	1	-	-	3
FOURTH CIRCUIT	111	155	2	20	57	1	71	78	63
Maryland	31	60	1	6	16	1	3	30	20
North Carolina:									
Eastern	15	7	-	2	5	-	32	3	15
Middle	2	3	-	-	3	-	2	3	-
Western	15	27	-	-	6	-	11	10	10
South Carolina	17	11	-	3	2	-	12	2	3
Virginia:									
Eastern	17	33	-	9	11	-	6	21	6
Western	1	1	1	-	2	-	2	1	4
West Virginia:									
Northern	7	4	-	-	5	-	1	7	1
Southern	6	9	-	-	7	-	2	1	4
FIFTH CIRCUIT	363	394	4	284	188	112	263	113	254
Alabama:									
Northern	29	10	-	-	7	-	11	10	3
Middle	8	2	-	-	1	-	3	5	2
Southern	12	6	-	-	1	-	12	1	6
Florida:									
Northern	9	9	-	1	10	-	5	8	5
Middle	43	64	1	5	18	1	15	12	18
Southern	28	51	-	38	18	6	5	18	18
Georgia:									
Northern	28	52	2	3	20	-	51	22	24
Middle	8	8	-	-	3	-	12	2	5
Southern	36	19	1	-	5	1	59	3	8
Louisiana:									
Eastern	29	41	-	23	14	-	9	4	53
Western	6	5	-	-	4	-	-	2	24
Mississippi:									
Northern	28	9	-	-	8	-	15	4	26
Southern	18	8	-	-	8	-	61	3	18
Texas:									
Northern	35	58	-	5	43	-	1	10	17
Eastern	7	5	-	-	4	-	4	-	-
Southern	14	18	-	92	8	24	-	1	11
Western	25	29	-	117	12	80	-	8	16
Canal Zone	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-

TABLE D 3a. UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS

CRIMINAL CASES PENDING JUNE 30, 1968, BY NATURE OF OFFENSE AND DISTRICT - CONTINUED

Circuit and district	Total	GENERAL OFFENSES						
		Homicide	Robbery	Assault	Burglary	Larceny	Embezzlement	Fraud
SIXTH CIRCUIT	1,341	1	66	17	4	114	46	145
Kentucky:								
Eastern	78	-	-	1	-	3	-	7
Western	34	-	2	-	-	-	1	6
Michigan:								
Eastern	615	1	34	10	2	51	22	80
Western	32	-	1	-	-	1	4	3
Ohio:								
Northern	321	-	15	5	-	39	10	32
Southern	80	-	2	1	-	6	4	8
Tennessee:								
Eastern	54	-	4	-	-	2	2	1
Middle	63	-	8	-	2	5	2	4
Western	64	-	-	-	-	7	1	4
SEVENTH CIRCUIT	768	3	46	7	3	58	23	119
Illinois:								
Northern	338	1	15	4	1	21	11	53
Eastern	27	-	-	-	1	2	-	2
Southern	54	-	3	-	-	1	2	10
Indiana:								
Northern	83	2	4	-	-	10	3	7
Southern	155	-	15	2	-	21	5	28
Wisconsin:								
Eastern	81	-	3	1	1	2	2	16
Western	30	-	6	-	-	1	-	3
EIGHTH CIRCUIT	551	6	14	11	14	32	16	71
Arkansas:								
Eastern	27	-	-	-	1	1	-	3
Western	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Iowa:								
Northern	18	-	1	-	1	1	1	2
Southern	34	1	-	1	-	-	-	10
Minnesota	68	-	5	1	-	3	3	6
Missouri:								
Eastern	99	-	2	-	-	9	4	12
Western	130	2	2	-	3	10	4	12
Nebraska	71	-	3	-	1	4	2	12
North Dakota	34	2	1	2	3	1	-	7
South Dakota	54	1	-	7	5	3	2	6
NINTH CIRCUIT	2,948	9	136	34	11	159	80	188
Alaska	46	-	2	-	-	8	2	3
Arizona	275	4	10	6	2	15	13	21
California:								
Northern	308	-	18	2	-	29	11	28
Eastern	159	-	16	4	2	21	8	12
Central	673	-	62	2	1	50	30	54
Southern	1,043	1	2	16	-	12	2	17
Hawaii	39	-	2	-	-	6	1	9
Idaho	26	-	1	-	-	2	-	2
Montana	40	3	-	2	2	1	2	4
Nevada	123	1	5	1	-	1	4	10
Oregon	85	-	5	-	-	2	1	11
Washington:								
Eastern	24	-	4	-	1	2	1	1
Western	102	-	9	1	-	10	4	16
Guam	5	-	-	-	3	-	1	-
TENTH CIRCUIT	498	1	11	6	5	45	12	52
Colorado	124	-	1	1	-	6	4	12
Kansas	156	-	3	-	1	11	3	17
New Mexico	89	1	-	4	1	8	1	6
Oklahoma:								
Northern	12	-	2	-	-	2	-	1
Eastern	22	-	1	-	1	1	-	3
Western	45	-	1	1	1	2	2	5
Utah	39	-	3	-	1	15	2	6
Wyoming	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

TABLE D 3a. UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS

CRIMINAL CASES PENDING JUNE 30, 1968, BY NATURE OF OFFENSE AND DISTRICT - CONCLUDED

Circuit and district	GENERAL OFFENSES (Continued)					SPECIAL OFFENSES			
	Auto theft	Forgery and counterfeiting	Sex offenses	Narcotics	Other	Immigration laws	Liquor, Internal Revenue	Selective Service Act	Other
SIXTH CIRCUIT	137	223	14	99	116	11	119	142	87
Kentucky:									
Eastern	25	2	1	-	15	-	13	1	10
Western	8	4	-	-	3	-	3	1	6
Michigan:									
Eastern	26	84	5	93	53	7	56	52	39
Western	4	5	1	1	1	1	2	6	2
Ohio:									
Northern	42	69	3	3	25	3	6	5	14
Southern	7	21	3	-	10	-	-	13	5
Tennessee:									
Eastern	13	11	-	-	3	-	13	5	-
Middle	4	7	-	-	2	-	17	3	9
Western	8	20	1	2	4	-	9	6	2
SEVENTH CIRCUIT	82	126	3	72	53	1	12	110	50
Illinois:									
Northern	13	55	1	58	31	1	8	37	28
Eastern	4	13	1	-	1	-	-	1	2
Southern	15	12	-	1	1	-	-	7	2
Indiana:									
Northern	17	8	-	3	5	-	1	12	11
Southern	25	19	1	3	10	-	3	21	2
Wisconsin:									
Eastern	6	14	-	6	4	-	-	23	3
Western	2	5	-	1	1	-	-	9	2
EIGHTH CIRCUIT	91	52	10	19	43	1	7	92	72
Arkansas:									
Eastern	11	2	-	-	1	-	2	2	4
Western	7	2	-	-	1	-	3	1	1
Iowa:									
Northern	1	4	-	-	1	-	-	4	2
Southern	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	12	6
Minnesota	3	8	5	5	7	-	-	13	9
Missouri:									
Eastern	11	12	-	5	6	-	2	20	16
Western	23	8	2	5	15	1	-	30	13
Nebraska	19	10	-	3	8	-	-	4	5
North Dakota	3	3	-	-	3	-	-	3	6
South Dakota	11	1	3	1	1	-	-	3	10
NINTH CIRCUIT	224	227	20	772	324	147	11	364	242
Alaska	2	7	4	7	5	-	-	3	3
Arizona	36	13	6	62	37	12	-	13	25
California:									
Northern	9	30	-	34	7	4	1	109	26
Eastern	26	13	2	4	10	8	-	25	8
Central	37	67	-	139	35	18	5	122	51
Southern	46	20	3	510	189	97	5	12	111
Hawaii	1	6	-	6	2	-	-	3	3
Idaho	5	4	-	-	-	1	-	7	4
Montana	7	4	1	-	1	-	-	10	3
Nevada	35	27	4	3	19	5	-	5	3
Oregon	8	10	-	2	7	1	-	37	1
Washington:									
Eastern	4	2	-	-	2	-	-	7	-
Western	8	23	-	5	10	1	-	11	4
Guam	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TENTH CIRCUIT	104	54	2	22	35	4	17	52	76
Colorado	20	8	1	4	11	1	-	30	25
Kansas	22	34	-	6	14	-	1	9	35
New Mexico	42	2	-	9	1	3	1	2	8
Oklahoma:									
Northern	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Eastern	2	1	-	-	2	-	9	2	-
Western	5	7	-	2	7	-	6	6	-
Utah	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	5
Wyoming	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1

TABLE D 3b. UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS

CRIMINAL CASES PENDING JUNE 30, 1968, BY DISTRICT AND LENGTH OF TIME PENDING

Circuit and district	Total	Under 3 months	3 to 6 months	6 to 12 months	1 to 2 years	2 years and over	Percent pending 1 year and over
TOTAL	14,763	5,298	3,028	2,408	2,055	1,974	27.3
District of Columbia	1,374	615	231	239	201	88	21.0
FIRST CIRCUIT	411	138	93	64	69	47	28.2
Maine	25	7	6	4	4	4	32.0
Massachusetts	174	61	27	29	28	29	32.8
New Hampshire	34	18	9	1	4	2	17.6
Rhode Island	87	23	21	20	19	4	26.4
Puerto Rico	91	29	30	10	14	8	24.2
SECOND CIRCUIT	2,252	434	313	310	467	728	53.1
Connecticut	140	48	36	30	13	13	18.6
New York:							
Northern	91	38	14	12	19	8	29.7
Eastern	531	113	78	95	118	127	46.1
Southern	1,294	190	152	143	278	531	62.5
Western	149	43	23	23	27	33	40.3
Vermont	47	2	10	7	12	16	59.6
THIRD CIRCUIT	1,022	322	201	188	184	127	30.4
Delaware	44	22	8	10	2	2	9.1
New Jersey	379	99	70	55	79	76	40.9
Pennsylvania:							
Eastern	319	99	50	75	62	33	29.8
Middle	57	14	14	7	16	6	38.6
Western	139	60	33	21	18	7	18.0
Virgin Islands	84	28	26	20	7	3	11.9
FOURTH CIRCUIT	854	361	207	159	81	46	14.9
Maryland	271	98	75	46	30	22	19.2
North Carolina:							
Eastern	95	54	11	18	7	5	12.6
Middle	20	3	6	2	6	3	45.0
Western	104	35	26	18	17	8	24.0
South Carolina	70	35	21	11	1	2	4.3
Virginia:							
Eastern	191	110	43	27	9	2	5.8
Western	16	9	4	2	-	1	6.3
West Virginia:							
Northern	41	1	12	18	7	3	24.4
Southern	46	16	9	17	4	-	8.7
FIFTH CIRCUIT	2,744	912	691	443	372	326	25.4
Alabama:							
Northern	84	45	19	5	11	4	17.9
Middle	28	3	9	6	6	4	35.7
Southern	57	9	24	7	13	4	29.8
Florida:							
Northern	59	35	9	6	8	1	15.3
Middle	299	99	76	69	31	24	18.4
Southern	278	110	57	45	30	36	23.7
Georgia:							
Northern	264	116	57	36	41	14	20.8
Middle	48	2	19	11	9	7	33.3
Southern	169	41	32	46	38	12	29.6
Louisiana:							
Eastern	281	103	50	44	24	60	29.9
Western	63	10	14	24	10	5	23.8
Mississippi:							
Northern	98	11	43	12	25	7	32.7
Southern	142	5	73	18	33	13	32.4
Texas:							
Northern	302	62	64	80	47	49	31.8
Eastern	30	9	9	2	9	1	33.3
Southern	193	64	54	16	15	44	30.6
Western	339	178	82	16	22	41	18.6
Canal Zone	10	10	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE D 3b. UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS

CRIMINAL CASES PENDING JUNE 30, 1968, BY DISTRICT AND LENGTH OF TIME PENDING - CONCLUDED

Circuit and district	Total	Under 3 months	3 to 6 months	6 to 12 months	1 to 2 years	2 years and over	Percent pending 1 year and over
SIXTH CIRCUIT	1,341	455	318	235	196	137	24.8
Kentucky:							
Eastern	78	37	21	12	6	2	10.3
Western	34	14	8	5	3	4	20.6
Michigan:							
Eastern	615	175	113	122	119	86	33.3
Western	32	10	13	4	2	3	15.6
Ohio:							
Northern	321	122	75	60	35	29	19.9
Southern	80	22	32	13	10	3	16.3
Tennessee:							
Eastern	54	30	12	5	6	1	13.0
Middle	63	17	22	10	10	4	22.2
Western	64	28	22	4	5	5	15.6
SEVENTH CIRCUIT	768	322	138	149	84	75	20.7
Illinois:							
Northern	338	123	63	62	46	44	26.6
Eastern	27	13	2	8	1	3	14.8
Southern	54	13	12	11	12	6	33.3
Indiana:							
Northern	83	47	16	16	1	3	4.8
Southern	155	85	23	28	10	9	12.3
Wisconsin:							
Eastern	81	31	13	19	8	10	22.2
Western	30	10	9	5	6	-	20.0
EIGHTH CIRCUIT	551	230	140	91	50	40	16.3
Arkansas:							
Eastern	27	3	10	5	4	5	34.6
Western	16	5	6	3	2	-	12.5
Iowa:							
Northern	18	11	2	2	1	2	16.7
Southern	34	17	7	7	2	1	8.8
Minnesota	68	18	22	18	7	3	14.7
Missouri:							
Eastern	99	58	17	10	7	7	14.1
Western	130	62	25	17	13	13	20.0
Nebraska	71	21	19	20	5	6	15.5
North Dakota	34	4	19	5	4	2	17.6
South Dakota	54	31	13	4	5	1	11.1
NINTH CIRCUIT	2,948	1,205	612	476	313	342	22.2
Alaska	46	25	4	12	5	-	10.9
Arizona	275	135	46	36	35	23	21.1
California:							
Northern	308	89	64	63	25	67	29.9
Eastern	159	74	27	18	12	28	25.2
Central	673	319	130	79	60	85	21.5
Southern	1,043	362	235	202	136	108	23.4
Hawaii	39	14	8	9	4	4	20.5
Idaho	26	10	3	6	6	1	26.9
Montana	40	14	20	3	1	2	7.5
Nevada	123	57	24	19	15	8	18.7
Oregon	85	41	26	11	2	5	8.2
Washington:							
Eastern	24	15	2	2	3	2	20.8
Western	102	47	22	15	9	9	17.6
Guam	5	3	1	1	-	-	-
TENTH CIRCUIT	498	304	84	54	38	18	11.2
Colorado	124	62	33	14	12	3	12.1
Kansas	156	80	24	29	15	8	14.7
New Mexico	89	66	9	8	5	1	6.7
Oklahoma:							
Northern	12	8	1	-	2	1	25.0
Eastern	22	14	4	1	2	1	13.6
Western	45	37	5	1	2	-	4.4
Utah	39	30	4	1	-	4	10.3
Wyoming	11	7	4	-	-	-	-

TABLE D 4. UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS
Criminal defendants disposed of in 89 district courts, by nature of offense, and type of disposition, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1968

Nature of offense	Total defendants	Not convicted				Convicted and sentenced			
		Total	Dismissed	Acquitted by		Total	Plea of guilty or nolo contendere	Convicted by	
				Court	Jury			Court	Jury
Total	31,843	6,169	4,981	484	704	25,674	22,055	1,184	2,435
Civil rights removed from State court[1]	101	101	101	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total (excluding civil rights)	31,742	6,068	4,880	484	704	25,674	22,055	1,184	2,435
GENERAL OFFENSES:									
Homicide, total	65	29	13	2	14	36	25	2	9
Murder - first degree	18	14	6	-	8	4	4	-	-
Murder - second degree	14	2	1	-	1	12	9	-	3
Manslaughter	33	13	6	2	5	20	12	2	6
Robbery, total	983	121	97	4	20	862	625	36	201
Bank	919	109	87	4	18	810	593	28	189
Postal	27	11	9	-	2	16	7	4	5
Other	37	1	1	-	-	36	25	4	7
Assault	311	79	45	10	24	232	165	21	46
Burglary - breaking and entering, total	330	66	45	10	11	264	205	13	46
Bank	139	45	26	10	9	94	69	3	22
Postal	75	8	7	-	1	67	49	2	16
Interstate shipments	11	3	2	-	1	8	6	1	1
Other	105	10	10	-	-	95	81	7	7
Larceny and theft, total	2,849	477	361	39	77	2,372	2,066	86	220
Bank	119	15	13	1	1	104	93	2	9
Postal	871	105	87	7	11	766	683	33	50
Interstate shipments	874	173	127	17	29	701	593	32	76
Other U.S. property	630	117	89	6	22	513	444	12	57
Transportation, etc., of stolen property	132	42	29	4	9	90	67	1	22
Other	223	25	16	4	5	198	186	6	6
Embezzlement, total	1,339	108	74	15	19	1,231	1,135	33	63
Bank	558	42	23	8	11	516	476	10	30
Postal	582	40	29	6	5	542	501	16	25
Other	199	26	22	1	3	173	158	7	8
Fraud, total	2,949	1,374	1,223	67	84	1,575	1,295	63	217
Income tax	604	106	72	7	27	498	432	15	51
Lending institutions	203	69	46	12	11	134	118	3	13
Postal	511	152	122	21	9	359	264	22	73
Veterans and allotments	22	4	3	1	-	18	17	1	-
Other	1,609	1,043	980	26	37	566	464	22	80
Auto theft	5,075	673	548	42	83	4,402	3,913	164	325

See footnote at end of table.

TABLE D 4. UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS
Criminal defendants disposed of in 89 district courts, by nature of offense, and type of disposition, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1968 - Continued

Nature of offense	Total defendants	Not convicted				Convicted and sentenced			
		Total	Dismissed	Acquitted by		Total	Plea of guilty or nolo contendere	Convicted by	
				Court	Jury			Court	Jury
GENERAL OFFENSES - Continued									
Forgery and counterfeiting, total	3,528	521	415	39	67	3,007	2,618	89	300
Transportation of forged securities	943	177	160	6	11	766	679	14	73
Postal forgery	163	19	16	1	2	144	131	-	13
Other forgery	1,861	218	169	22	27	1,643	1,471	58	114
Counterfeiting	561	107	70	10	27	454	337	17	100
Sex offenses, total	142	47	21	9	17	95	52	5	38
Rape	58	22	4	4	14	36	26	-	10
White slave traffic	75	22	15	4	3	53	25	3	25
Other	9	3	2	1	-	6	1	2	3
Narcotics, total	2,692	563	466	49	48	2,129	1,664	138	327
Marihuana Tax Act	1,433	297	236	27	34	1,136	942	53	141
Border registrations	58	18	14	4	-	40	38	2	-
Other	1,201	248	216	18	14	953	684	83	186
Miscellaneous general offenses, total	1,430	417	345	39	33	1,013	794	61	158
Bribery	67	20	12	2	6	47	33	3	11
Drunk driving and traffic	57	39	37	2	-	18	16	1	1
Escape	416	55	37	13	5	361	326	13	22
Extortion, racketeering and threats	247	95	88	2	5	152	106	7	39
Gambling and lottery	102	19	12	4	3	83	48	8	27
Kidnapping	60	11	8	-	3	49	38	3	8
Perjury	28	14	10	2	2	14	3	-	11
Weapons and firearms	363	141	120	12	9	222	176	15	31
Other	90	23	21	2	-	67	48	11	8
SPECIAL OFFENSES:									
Immigration laws	2,536	75	63	8	4	2,461	2,395	25	41
Liquor, Internal Revenue	3,030	453	304	49	100	2,577	2,211	125	241
Federal statutes, total	4,483	1,065	860	102	103	3,418	2,892	323	203
Agricultural acts	185	54	42	4	8	131	122	5	4
Antitrust violations	120	17	5	12	-	103	98	-	5
Civil rights	47	36	4	3	29	11	3	-	8
Fair Labor Standards Act	48	13	13	-	-	35	33	2	-
Food and Drug Acts	705	109	98	5	6	596	542	27	27
Migratory bird laws	678	151	112	10	29	527	481	43	3
Motor Carrier Act	595	63	59	4	-	532	519	9	4
Selective Service Act	1,192	408	353	49	6	784	520	196	68
Other national defense laws	90	30	26	2	2	60	41	3	16
Mail, transport obscene material	80	39	36	3	-	41	27	2	12
Other	743	145	112	10	23	598	506	36	56

[1] Removed under provisions of the Civil Rights Act, 28 U.S.C. 1443. The 101 defendants, whose cases are shown as dismissed, were cases remanded to State Courts.

TABLE D 4a. UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Criminal defendants disposed of by nature of offense and type of disposition, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1968

Nature of offense	Total defendants	Not convicted				Convicted and sentenced			
		Total	Dismissed	Acquitted by		Total	Plea of guilty or nolo contendere	Convicted by	
				Court	Jury			Court	Jury
TOTAL	1,892	514	282	93	139	1,378	896	27	455
Homicide	128	45	17	10	18	83	34	-	49
Robbery	437	157	82	25	50	280	142	2	136
Assault	197	46	22	6	18	151	89	1	61
Burglary - breaking and entering	213	58	29	14	15	155	91	5	59
Larceny and theft	144	25	18	1	6	119	96	3	20
Embezzlement	37	4	2	-	2	33	30	-	3
Fraud	18	7	6	1	-	11	8	1	2
Auto theft	175	45	31	6	8	130	101	1	28
Forgery and counterfeiting	83	13	9	4	-	70	57	-	13
Sex offenses	86	46	23	12	11	40	10	-	30
Narcotics	128	25	13	8	4	103	79	6	18
Gambling and lottery	106	18	16	1	1	88	83	4	1
Other	140	25	14	5	6	115	76	4	35

TABLE D 5a. UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Criminal defendants sentenced after conviction by nature of offense,
during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1968

Nature of offense	Total defendants sentenced	Type of sentence							
		Imprisonment[1]					Probation	Fine only	Other
		Total	Split sentence[2]	Less than 3 years	3 to 5 years	5 years and over			
TOTAL.....	1,378	908	58	143	296	411	446	22	2
Homicide.....	83	71	4	-	10	57	12	-	-
Robbery.....	280	235	10	5	78	142	45	-	-
Assault.....	151	94	17	24	28	25	57	-	-
Burglary - breaking and entering.....	155	114	6	14	38	56	40	1	-
Larceny and theft.....	119	67	1	28	20	18	51	1	-
Embezzlement.....	33	4	-	1	3	-	28	-	1
Fraud.....	11	4	-	1	3	-	5	2	-
Auto theft.....	130	82	2	17	54	9	48	-	-
Forgery and counterfeiting...	70	39	6	3	15	15	30	-	1
Sex offenses.....	40	36	2	1	10	23	4	-	-
Narcotics.....	103	73	2	8	16	47	30	-	-
Gambling and lottery.....	88	21	3	15	3	-	49	18	-
Other.....	115	68	5	26	18	19	47	-	-

[1]Sentences to terms of imprisonment are, for the most part, imposed under provisions of the District of Columbia Code, which provide for a minimum and a maximum term. For the purposes of this table the maximum term is used.

[2]A split sentence is a sentence on a 1-count indictment of 6 months or less in a jail-type institution, followed by a term of probation, 18 U.S.C. 3651.

TABLE D 5. UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS
Criminal defendants sentenced after conviction in 89 district courts,
by nature of offense, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1968 - Continued

Nature of offense	Total defendants sentenced	Type of sentence									Average sentence of imprisonment (months)[3]
		Imprisonment[1]						Probation	Fine only	Other	
		Total	Split sentence[2]	1 year and 1 day and under	Over 1 year and 1 day to 3 years	3 to 5 years	5 years and over				
GENERAL OFFENSES - Continued:											
Forgery and counterfeiting, total	3,007	1,704	134	226	414	529	401	1,292	6	5	39.4
Transportation of forged securities	766	516	22	43	120	176	155	247	1	2	45.0
Postal forgery	144	89	5	10	11	37	26	55	-	-	44.6
Other forgery	1,643	807	79	147	221	236	124	832	3	1	33.3
Counterfeiting	454	292	28	26	62	80	96	158	2	2	44.7
Sex offense, total	95	69	4	5	14	22	24	26	-	-	59.4
Rape	36	24	-	1	1	13	9	12	-	-	-
White slave traffic	53	41	4	4	12	9	12	12	-	-	38.4
Other	6	4	-	-	1	-	3	2	-	-	-
Narcotics, total	2,129	1,368	68	25	141	293	841	728	17	16	64.4
Marihuana Tax Act	1,136	564	57	11	59	175	262	560	7	5	51.2
Border registrations	40	13	-	6	3	4	-	18	6	3	-
Other	953	791	11	8	79	114	579	150	4	8	74.6
Miscellaneous general offenses, total	1,013	609	38	246	126	88	111	335	62	7	38.9
Bribery	47	15	6	5	-	1	3	24	7	1	-
Drunk driving and traffic	18	2	-	2	-	-	-	5	10	1	-
Escape	361	324	10	184	76	34	20	35	1	1	17.4
Extortion, racketeering and threats	152	77	7	16	8	9	37	59	16	-	59.1
Gambling and lottery	83	30	4	9	4	6	7	49	4	-	28.9
Kidnapping	49	45	-	-	6	6	33	4	-	-	206.6
Perjury	14	9	2	2	3	1	1	5	-	-	-
Weapons and firearms	222	88	6	16	27	29	10	118	16	-	28.7
Other	67	19	3	12	2	2	-	36	8	4	-
SPECIAL OFFENSES:											
Immigration laws	2,461	919	28	755	127	8	1	199	49	1,294	7.2
Liquor, Internal Revenue	2,577	1,095	352	359	271	89	24	1,413	67	2	14.0
Federal statutes, total	3,418	917	79	171	174	375	118	1,102	1,356	43	31.0
Agricultural Acts	131	8	1	6	-	-	1	58	63	2	-
Antitrust violations	103	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	81	-	-
Civil rights	11	8	-	-	-	4	4	3	-	-	-
Fair Labor Standards Act	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	25	4	-
Food and Drug Act	596	151	41	67	18	23	2	265	176	4	15.7
Migratory bird laws	527	3	-	3	-	-	-	128	386	10	-
Motor Carrier Act	532	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	478	13	-
Selective Service Act	784	580	13	31	131	301	104	202	1	1	37.3
Other national defense laws	60	21	6	13	-	2	-	29	9	1	-
Mail, transport obscene material	41	13	3	2	6	-	2	26	2	-	-
Other	598	133	15	49	19	45	5	322	135	8	24.9

[1]Includes sentences of more than 6 months which are to be followed by a term of probation (mixed sentences).
[2]A split sentence is a sentence on a 1-count indictment of 6 months or less in a jail-type institution, followed by a term of probation, 18 U.S.C. 3651. Included in these figures are mixed sentences involving confinement for 6 months or less on 1 count, to be followed by a term of probation on 1 or more other counts.
[3]Average sentence is not shown where the number of defendants sentenced to imprisonment was less than 25.

TABLE D 6. UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS
Median time intervals from filing to disposition of criminal defendants
disposed of during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1968, by district
(Excludes Canal Zone, Guam and Virgin Islands,
Median computed only where there are 25 or more defendants.)

Circuit and district	Total		Dismissed		Plea of guilty		Court trial		Jury trial	
	Number	Median (mos.)	Number	Median (mos.)	Number	Median (mos.)	Number	Median (mos.)	Number	Median (mos.)
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	1,892	9.5	282	10.4	896	8.8	120	9.1	594	10.1
89 DISTRICTS	31,843	2.9	4,981	7.5	22,055	2.2	1,668	4.6	3,139	5.8
FIRST CIRCUIT	718	4.5	168	9.5	425	3.0	39	3.9	86	7.8
Maine	51	2.7	8	-	37	2.2	2	-	4	-
Massachusetts	398	4.7	102	9.7	225	3.1	27	3.7	44	7.8
New Hampshire	53	3.3	10	-	31	2.6	2	-	10	-
Rhode Island	96	9.8	31	10.5	54	8.0	2	-	9	-
Puerto Rico	120	3.3	17	-	78	2.5	6	-	19	-
SECOND CIRCUIT	2,433	5.6	538	21.6	1,458	3.1	173	7.9	264	10.5
Connecticut	201	4.4	39	6.9	130	3.4	6	-	26	7.5
New York:										
Northern	153	3.6	23	-	110	2.3	-	-	20	-
Eastern	618	9.4	201	24.9	339	4.7	21	-	57	22.8
Southern	1,258	5.2	233	24.9	755	2.9	136	6.9	134	10.7
Western	174	4.8	40	11.0	106	2.3	5	-	23	-
Vermont	29	2.9	2	-	18	-	5	-	4	-
THIRD CIRCUIT	1,592	7.1	338	12.9	1,060	5.3	78	10.5	116	9.0
Delaware	55	5.6	15	-	30	4.7	1	-	9	-
New Jersey	608	9.8	165	20.9	383	6.7	16	-	44	12.5
Pennsylvania:										
Eastern	473	7.9	110	11.2	302	6.1	41	11.3	20	-
Middle	121	4.2	12	-	81	3.0	9	-	19	-
Western	335	4.2	36	5.7	264	3.6	11	-	24	-
FOURTH CIRCUIT	3,199	2.5	470	5.0	2,124	1.9	342	2.6	263	4.6
Maryland	495	6.4	123	5.9	270	5.0	63	7.9	39	10.4
North Carolina:										
Eastern	535	2.3	83	4.7	380	1.9	53	2.1	19	-
Middle	326	3.0	18	-	217	2.7	67	3.4	24	-
Western	297	1.3	30	6.3	204	1.1	21	-	42	1.7
South Carolina	518	1.8	79	5.1	388	1.5	7	-	44	4.2
Virginia:										
Eastern	544	2.6	75	3.0	315	2.3	96	2.3	58	3.9
Western	172	0.7	6	-	141	0.7	14	-	11	-
West Virginia:										
Northern	79	4.3	19	-	48	4.3	7	-	5	-
Southern	233	2.0	37	6.2	161	1.8	14	-	21	-
FIFTH CIRCUIT	8,741	2.5	1,234	7.2	6,507	1.8	183	5.8	817	6.3
Alabama:										
Northern	680	2.4	83	4.4	558	2.2	6	-	33	2.6
Middle	184	2.2	19	-	127	1.6	1	-	37	2.6
Southern	162	3.0	16	-	103	2.8	6	-	37	4.9
Florida:										
Northern	240	2.4	19	-	178	1.5	14	-	29	6.3
Middle	608	3.9	127	8.7	369	2.2	13	-	99	10.4
Southern	545	6.7	137	10.4	242	3.1	47	7.4	119	8.5
Georgia:										
Northern	754	4.0	122	7.0	519	2.8	15	-	98	8.1
Middle	444	3.4	36	6.0	298	2.8	13	-	97	3.9
Southern	333	4.0	57	10.4	252	1.9	7	-	17	-
Louisiana:										
Eastern	557	4.5	159	9.4	357	3.3	17	-	24	-
Western	411	1.0	70	4.5	338	0.8	1	-	2	-
Mississippi:										
Northern	171	2.6	34	3.5	121	2.3	1	-	15	-
Southern	275	5.9	60	18.0	173	4.8	4	-	38	8.8
Texas:										
Northern	510	3.3	79	11.3	375	2.3	11	-	45	7.4
Eastern	172	1.7	13	-	144	1.1	3	-	12	-
Southern	1,279	1.6	91	2.9	1,126	1.5	14	-	48	3.4
Western	1,416	1.2	112	5.4	1,227	0.9	10	-	67	4.4

TABLE D 6. UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS
Median time intervals from filing to disposition of criminal defendants
disposed of during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1968, by district - Concluded
(Excludes Canal Zone, Guam and Virgin Islands,
Median computed only where there are 25 or more defendants.)

Circuit and district	Total		Dismissed		Plea of guilty		Court trial		Jury trial	
	Number	Median (mos.)	Number	Median (mos.)	Number	Median (mos.)	Number	Median (mos.)	Number	Median (mos.)
SIXTH CIRCUIT	3,508	3.6	541	12.3	2,426	2.8	126	7.0	415	4.9
Kentucky:										
Eastern	341	0.9	41	1.9	233	0.7	3	-	64	5.7
Western	322	1.1	29	6.4	244	0.9	2	-	47	1.4
Michigan:										
Eastern	875	6.5	216	23.6	546	4.6	35	19.5	78	9.8
Western	135	2.8	15	-	107	2.7	5	-	8	-
Ohio:										
Northern	530	4.7	68	17.3	407	3.7	29	8.3	26	8.4
Southern	388	2.9	54	8.8	299	2.0	12	-	23	-
Tennessee:										
Eastern	343	1.9	36	2.8	198	1.7	20	-	89	3.0
Middle	319	4.5	52	11.0	208	3.3	13	-	46	5.3
Western	255	3.6	30	6.0	184	2.5	7	-	34	4.7
SEVENTH CIRCUIT	1,889	4.8	391	8.1	1,182	3.5	120	7.8	196	9.3
Illinois:										
Northern	832	5.0	147	7.9	541	3.8	58	7.5	86	8.0
Eastern	77	2.5	10	-	58	1.9	2	-	7	-
Southern	165	4.2	24	-	123	3.1	5	-	13	-
Indiana:										
Northern	199	3.3	27	4.8	124	2.4	25	6.8	23	-
Southern	397	5.8	125	8.2	203	4.1	13	-	56	10.0
Wisconsin:										
Eastern	159	4.8	45	8.5	92	2.8	13	-	9	-
Western	60	5.7	13	-	41	3.7	4	-	2	-
EIGHTH CIRCUIT	1,802	2.7	232	5.3	1,237	2.1	94	3.8	239	5.5
Arkansas:										
Eastern	252	2.0	28	2.8	182	1.6	22	-	20	-
Western	144	2.3	14	-	115	2.0	4	-	11	-
Iowa:										
Northern	104	2.8	10	-	62	1.0	13	-	19	-
Southern	75	2.5	9	-	53	1.9	3	-	10	-
Minnesota	208	3.3	44	13.3	145	2.7	3	-	16	-
Missouri:										
Eastern	333	2.5	45	3.0	196	1.9	22	-	70	3.8
Western	354	2.8	46	6.5	257	2.2	10	-	41	8.2
Nebraska	123	4.4	15	-	92	3.7	1	-	15	-
North Dakota	76	2.4	9	-	45	1.7	8	-	14	-
South Dakota	133	3.7	12	-	90	2.0	8	-	23	-
NINTH CIRCUIT	6,288	2.5	871	4.7	4,411	1.9	439	3.8	567	4.6
Alaska	101	1.8	23	-	59	1.1	11	-	8	-
Arizona	714	2.0	110	3.7	448	1.4	52	3.4	104	4.8
California:										
Northern	566	2.8	55	4.7	430	2.3	48	5.5	33	4.9
Eastern	401	2.4	73	3.8	284	1.9	14	-	30	3.0
Central	1,471	2.8	122	3.7	1,051	2.5	166	3.8	132	4.4
Southern	1,852	2.2	300	5.5	1,326	1.2	82	3.7	144	4.1
Hawaii	83	3.1	20	-	57	2.9	-	-	6	-
Idaho	132	2.3	18	-	102	1.6	2	-	10	-
Montana	195	1.0	21	-	159	0.8	6	-	9	-
Nevada	232	3.0	59	4.1	117	2.0	11	-	45	5.2
Oregon	250	2.5	38	4.5	170	1.8	21	-	21	-
Washington:										
Eastern	86	1.9	4	-	70	1.7	5	-	7	-
Western	205	2.9	28	6.0	138	2.4	21	-	18	-
TENTH CIRCUIT	1,673	2.0	198	3.5	1,225	1.7	74	3.6	176	3.4
Colorado	273	3.1	52	4.1	160	2.0	23	-	38	4.8
Kansas	326	3.1	47	3.9	240	2.7	11	-	28	6.0
New Mexico	378	1.7	31	3.3	291	1.4	13	-	43	2.8
Oklahoma:										
Northern	120	1.4	3	-	98	1.3	6	-	13	-
Eastern	115	2.3	15	-	84	2.1	2	-	14	-
Western	258	2.0	29	2.9	183	1.6	15	-	31	2.6
Utah	145	1.3	16	-	125	1.3	3	-	1	-
Wyoming	58	1.4	5	-	44	1.3	1	-	8	-

Table D-6a

United States District Courts

Median Time Intervals, (in months) from Filing to Disposition of Criminal Defendants Disposed of During the Fiscal Years 1963, 1967 and 1968, by District[1]

Circuit and district	Fiscal Year 1963				Fiscal Year 1967				Fiscal Year 1968			
	Median time all defendants	After plea	After Trial		Median time all defendants	After plea	After Trial		Median time all defendants	After plea	After Trial	
			Nonjury	Jury			Nonjury	Jury			Nonjury	Jury
District of Columbia .	3.6	3.1	6.0	4.6	7.8	5.5	8.9	10.1	9.5	8.8	9.1	10.1
89 DISTRICTS	1.6	1.2	1.3	4.8	2.5	1.9	3.9	5.7	2.9	2.2	4.6	5.8
FIRST CIRCUIT ...	2.8	2.3	5.3	7.8	3.7	2.8	-	7.2	4.5	3.0	3.9	7.8
Maine	1.6	1.4	-	-	2.2	2.1	-	-	2.7	2.2	-	-
Massachusetts	2.5	2.2	-	8.3	2.9	2.4	-	6.8	4.7	3.1	3.7	7.8
New Hampshire	3.1	2.9	-	-	3.5	1.6	-	-	3.3	2.6	-	-
Rhode Island	4.1	3.3	-	-	6.1	4.0	-	-	9.8	8.0	-	-
Puerto Rico	4.3	2.5	-	-	6.1	3.8	-	-	3.3	2.5	-	-
SECOND CIRCUIT ..	2.7	1.8	4.4	7.1	4.5	2.9	7.7	9.9	5.6	3.1	7.9	10.5
Connecticut	2.1	1.7	-	-	4.2	3.4	-	6.9	4.4	3.4	-	7.5
New York:												
Northern	4.2	3.2	-	-	4.4	3.4	-	-	3.6	2.3	-	-
Eastern	2.9	2.1	-	7.0	5.2	4.1	-	20.3	9.4	4.7	-	22.8
Southern	2.7	1.7	4.4	7.4	4.9	2.7	7.4	11.3	5.2	2.9	6.9	10.7
Western	2.4	1.1	-	6.8	2.7	2.1	-	-	4.8	2.3	-	-
Vermont	4.5	-	-	-	6.5	-	-	-	2.9	-	-	-
THIRD CIRCUIT ...	4.9	4.1	6.4	9.2	5.5	4.9	6.5	8.3	7.1	5.3	10.5	9.0
Delaware	3.7	3.7	-	-	9.0	7.8	-	-	5.6	4.7	-	-
New Jersey	6.6	4.5	-	12.0	7.3	5.6	-	10.6	9.8	6.7	-	12.5
Pennsylvania:												
Eastern	6.1	5.1	-	8.8	5.4	5.2	-	-	7.9	6.1	11.3	-
Middle	3.1	2.7	-	-	3.4	3.0	-	-	4.2	3.0	-	-
Western	3.9	3.7	-	5.4	4.3	3.9	-	6.4	4.2	3.6	-	-
FOURTH CIRCUIT ..	1.6	1.3	1.4	3.5	2.5	1.9	3.1	6.4	2.5	1.9	2.6	4.6
Maryland	4.5	3.7	7.9	-	7.6	5.1	8.4	10.5	6.4	5.0	7.9	10.4
North Carolina:												
Eastern	3.0	2.6	2.1	6.8	2.3	1.9	2.8	-	2.3	1.9	2.1	-
Middle	2.1	2.0	2.0	5.6	2.6	2.4	2.9	-	3.0	2.7	3.4	-
Western	1.0	0.9	0.9	2.7	1.9	1.7	2.4	1.9	1.3	1.1	-	1.7
South Carolina[2].....	1.1	1.0	0.5	2.9	1.7	1.4	-	7.2	1.8	1.5	-	4.2
Virginia:												
Eastern	1.3	0.8	1.6	3.1	2.7	2.1	4.4	5.0	2.6	2.3	2.3	3.9
Western	0.8	0.7	0.7	-	0.9	0.8	-	-	0.7	0.7	-	-
West Virginia:												
Northern	0.9	0.9	-	-	2.4	2.2	-	-	4.3	4.3	-	-
Southern	1.3	1.3	0.7	-	2.5	2.4	-	-	2.0	1.8	-	-
FIFTH CIRCUIT ...	1.2	0.8	0.9	4.5	1.9	1.5	4.3	4.9	2.5	1.8	5.8	6.3
Alabama:												
Northern	2.9	2.6	-	-	2.2	2.1	-	-	2.4	2.2	-	2.6
Middle	0.8	0.6	-	-	1.6	1.3	-	2.3	2.3	1.6	-	2.6
Southern	0.8	0.7	-	-	2.9	1.6	-	-	3.0	2.8	-	4.9
Florida:												
Northern	1.1	0.6	0.8	-	4.0	2.1	-	6.9	2.4	1.5	-	6.3
Middle	3.7	1.7	1.3	7.8	3.2	1.8	-	7.9	3.9	2.2	-	10.4
Southern	2.9	1.2	4.0	7.1	3.6	2.6	3.5	6.0	6.7	3.1	7.4	8.5
Georgia:												
Northern	1.2	0.9	0.7	4.8	2.4	1.9	-	4.1	4.0	2.8	-	8.1
Middle	3.1	2.9	-	3.5	2.7	1.9	-	3.3	3.4	2.8	-	3.9
Southern	3.0	2.6	0.6	7.0	3.9	3.2	-	-	4.0	1.9	-	-
Louisiana:												
Eastern	1.1	0.8	-	9.5	3.0	2.4	-	-	4.5	3.3	-	-
Western	1.3	1.2	-	-	1.3	1.1	-	-	1.0	0.8	-	-
Mississippi:												
Northern	3.4	3.2	-	3.9	24.5	3.3	-	5.8	2.6	2.3	-	-
Southern	0.8	0.8	-	-	3.9	2.9	-	-	5.9	4.8	-	8.8
Texas:												
Northern	1.8	1.4	0.7	3.1	2.8	2.1	-	4.7	3.3	2.3	-	7.4
Eastern	1.8	1.2	-	-	1.9	1.4	-	-	1.7	1.1	-	-
Southern	0.7	1.0	1.9	3.0	1.2	1.0	-	4.0	1.6	1.5	-	3.4
Western	0.7	0.7	0.8	2.2	1.1	0.9	-	6.4	1.2	0.9	-	4.4

Table D-6a

United States District Courts

Median Time Intervals, (in months) from Filing to Disposition of Criminal Defendants Disposed of During the Fiscal Years 1963, 1967 and 1968, by District[1] - Concluded

Circuit and district	Fiscal Year 1963				Fiscal Year 1967				Fiscal Year 1968			
	Median time all defendants	After plea	After Trial		Median time all defendants	After plea	After Trial		Median time all defendants	After plea	After Trial	
			Nonjury	Jury			Nonjury	Jury			Nonjury	Jury
SIXTH CIRCUIT ...	1.4	1.2	1.1	3.4	2.8	2.3	4.8	6.4	3.6	2.8	7.0	4.9
Kentucky:												
Eastern	0.7	0.6	0.7	3.5	1.0	0.8	-	6.0	0.9	0.7	-	5.7
Western	0.8	0.7	0.7	1.2	1.4	1.1	-	3.0	1.1	0.9	-	1.4
Michigan:												
Eastern	3.2	2.6	4.2	8.0	4.8	4.0	8.5	8.7	6.5	4.6	19.5	9.8
Western	1.4	1.0	-	-	1.9	1.8	-	-	2.8	2.7	-	-
Ohio:												
Northern	1.5	1.4	-	-	2.8	2.1	-	5.8	4.7	3.7	8.3	8.4
Southern	0.9	0.7	0.9	-	2.2	1.9	-	-	2.9	2.0	-	-
Tennessee:												
Eastern	0.7	1.5	0.9	2.3	2.0	1.9	-	3.0	1.9	1.7	-	3.0
Middle	3.8	2.5	3.0	9.0	5.6	4.5	-	17.5	4.5	3.3	-	5.3
Western	1.1	0.9	0.8	3.0	2.0	1.7	-	-	3.6	2.5	-	4.7
SEVENTH CIRCUIT .	2.4	1.9	4.2	6.8	4.0	2.9	7.2	9.7	4.8	3.5	7.8	9.3
Illinois:												
Northern	3.3	2.3	5.7	7.0	4.8	3.4	8.8	10.7	5.0	3.8	7.5	8.0
Eastern	1.1	1.0	-	-	2.4	2.1	-	-	2.5	1.9	-	-
Southern	1.8	1.4	-	-	4.1	2.4	-	-	4.2	3.1	-	-
Indiana:												
Northern	1.5	1.3	-	-	4.2	2.5	6.9	-	3.3	2.4	6.8	-
Southern	2.4	2.2	-	-	3.2	2.8	-	-	5.8	4.1	-	10.0
Wisconsin:												
Eastern	2.2	1.9	-	-	4.0	3.0	4.9	-	4.8	2.8	-	-
Western	0.7	1.0	-	-	3.5	2.9	-	-	5.7	3.7	-	-
EIGHTH CIRCUIT ..	1.3	1.1	0.9	6.3	2.5	2.0	2.2	5.4	2.7	2.1	3.8	5.5
Arkansas:												
Eastern	0.8	0.7	-	-	1.6	1.0	-	-	2.0	1.6	-	-
Western	1.1	1.0	1.0	-	1.8	1.7	-	-	2.3	2.0	-	-
Iowa:												
Northern	0.8	1.0	-	-	3.3	1.9	-	-	2.8	1.0	-	-
Southern	2.4	1.5	-	-	3.1	1.9	-	-	2.5	1.9	-	-
Minnesota	2.3	1.9	-	-	3.0	2.7	-	-	3.3	2.7	-	-
Missouri:												
Eastern	0.8	0.6	-	-	2.2	1.8	-	3.0	2.5	1.9	-	3.8
Western	1.2	1.0	-	6.0	2.5	2.3	-	-	2.8	2.2	-	8.2
Nebraska	2.5	2.0	-	-	3.2	2.7	-	-	4.4	3.7	-	-
North Dakota	1.8	0.9	-	-	3.6	1.8	-	-	2.4	1.7	-	-
South Dakota	1.5	1.4	-	-	5.0	3.1	-	8.3	3.7	2.0	-	-
NINTH CIRCUIT ...	1.2	1.1	1.2	3.4	2.0	1.7	3.4	4.0	2.5	1.9	3.8	4.6
Alaska	1.4	0.8	-	-	2.3	1.8	-	-	1.8	1.1	-	-
Arizona	0.9	0.9	0.6	3.0	1.7	1.3	-	4.9	2.0	1.4	3.4	4.8
California:												
Northern	1.4	1.3	1.6	3.9	2.8	2.2	5.0	6.5	2.8	2.3	5.5	4.9
Eastern	-	-	-	-	1.9	1.7	-	-	2.4	1.9	-	3.0
Central	-	-	-	-	2.4	2.1	3.0	3.1	2.8	2.5	3.8	4.4
Southern	1.4	1.2	2.9	3.3	1.5	1.0	3.4	3.6	2.2	1.2	3.7	4.1
Hawaii	1.4	1.2	-	-	4.4	2.6	-	-	3.1	2.9	-	-
Idaho	1.5	1.3	-	-	1.8	1.6	-	-	2.3	1.6	-	-
Montana	0.7	0.6	0.6	-	1.5	1.0	-	-	1.0	0.8	-	-
Nevada	1.3	1.1	-	-	2.5	1.7	-	3.6	3.0	2.0	-	5.2
Oregon	1.4	1.4	-	-	1.9	1.7	4.2	-	2.5	1.8	-	-
Washington:												
Eastern	1.0	0.9	-	-	1.7	1.3	-	-	1.9	1.7	-	-
Western	1.6	1.2	-	4.6	3.0	2.6	-	-	2.9	2.4	-	-
TENTH CIRCUIT ...	1.4	1.2	1.5	5.6	2.0	1.7	2.6	3.5	2.0	1.7	3.6	3.4
Colorado	1.6	1.3	-	6.8	2.2	1.8	-	5.3	3.1	2.0	-	4.8
Kansas	2.9	2.2	-	6.8	3.3	2.0	-	3.8	3.1	2.7	-	6.0
New Mexico	0.7	0.7	0.6	-	1.5	1.2	-	2.9	1.7	1.4	-	2.8
Oklahoma:												
Northern	0.7	0.7	-	-	1.6	1.2	-	-	1.4	1.3	-	-
Eastern	1.5	1.4	-	-	2.8	2.5	-	3.8	2.3	2.1	-	-
Western	1.3	1.0	-	2.5	2.0	1.7	-	3.1	2.0	1.6	-	2.6
Utah	1.2	1.0	-	-	1.6	1.5	-	-	1.3	1.3	-	-
Wyoming	1.0	0.9	-	-	1.2	1.0	-	-	1.4	1.3	-	-

[1] Excludes the Canal Zone, Guam and the Virgin Islands. No median is computed where there were less than 25 defendants disposed of by the court. The number of defendants disposed of may be found in Table D 6 appearing in the Annual Reports of the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts for the years cited.

[2] Data for fiscal year 1963 for South Carolina covers only the Eastern District of South Carolina.

Table D 6b
89 United States District Courts
Median Time Intervals From Filing to
Disposition of Criminal Defendants
Disposed of, by Offense Class and Type of Disposition, Fiscal Year 1968

Offense class	Total		Dismissed		Plea of Guilty		Court trial		Jury trial	
	Number	Median (mos.)	Number	Median (mos.)	Number	Median (mos.)	Number	Median (mos.)	Number	Median (mos.)
Total.....	31,843	2.9	4,981	7.5	22,055	2.2	1,668	4.6	3,139	5.8
Special Offenses.....	6,790	2.0	1,446	11.8	4,857	1.3	223	4.7	264	6.4
Immigration laws.....	2,536	0.8	63	4.0	2,395	0.8	33	4.1	45	4.1
Wagering tax violations..	1,032	14.1	837	16.2	158	3.2	20	-	17	-
Federal regulatory statutes....	3,222	3.0	546	6.4	2,304	2.4	170	4.1	202	6.9
Total less above.....	25,053	3.2	3,535	6.4	17,198	2.5	1,445	4.6	2,875	5.7
Class I.....	1,757	3.2	170	11.0	1,395	2.8	73	6.6	119	7.7
Fraud-Group A	338	5.9	60	13.5	233	4.4	20	-	25	11.5
Embezzlement.	1,339	2.8	74	6.5	1,135	2.6	48	5.8	82	7.3
Obscene mail.	80	9.0	36	36.0	27	2.9	5	-	12	-
Class II.....	1,068	7.6	204	8.9	640	4.7	47	10.2	177	13.7
Income tax fraud.....	604	7.6	72	18.0	432	5.5	22	-	78	14.0
Other fraud..	464	7.6	132	8.5	208	3.2	25	6.9	99	13.6
Class III										
Liquor, Internal Revenue.	3,030	3.0	304	5.5	2,211	2.6	174	3.8	341	4.3
Class IV.....	5,252	3.2	639	8.4	3,865	2.6	244	5.1	504	7.9
Theft.....	2,717	3.0	332	6.7	1,999	2.4	120	3.9	266	6.2
Postal fraud.	511	9.0	122	18.2	264	4.9	43	7.7	82	14.0
Forgery.....	2,024	3.0	185	6.9	1,602	2.7	81	4.9	156	6.4

Table D 6b
89 United States District Courts
Median Time Intervals From Filing to
Disposition of Criminal Defendants
Disposed of, by Offense Class and Type of Disposition,
Fiscal Year 1968 - Continued

Offense class	Total		Dismissed		Plea of Guilty		Court trial		Jury trial	
	Number	Median (mos.)	Number	Median (mos.)	Number	Median (mos.)	Number	Median (mos.)	Number	Median (mos.)
Class V.....	1,864	3.6	417	5.4	1,022	2.5	141	3.8	284	6.4
Border registration, addicts.....	58	3.1	14	-	38	2.3	6	-	-	-
Assault and homicide.....	376	3.4	58	7.0	190	1.9	35	3.7	93	4.1
Miscellaneous general offenses.....	1,430	3.7	345	5.0	794	2.6	100	3.9	191	7.8
Class VI.....	4,823	3.6	940	5.7	2,843	2.7	419	5.1	621	5.7
Counterfeiting.	561	4.8	70	8.5	337	4.0	27	5.2	127	6.6
Burglary.....	330	2.9	45	8.3	205	1.9	23	-	57	4.5
Interstate transportation of stolen property.....	1,075	3.6	189	7.6	746	2.7	25	5.5	115	8.2
Marihuana.....	1,433	3.1	236	5.1	942	2.4	80	4.1	175	4.3
Selective Service Act...	1,192	4.1	353	4.9	520	2.9	245	5.3	74	6.0
Other national defense laws..	90	3.5	26	6.7	41	1.8	5	-	18	-
Sex offenses...	142	4.5	21	-	52	3.6	14	-	55	4.8
Class VII										
Auto theft.....	5,075	1.9	548	4.5	3,913	1.6	206	2.8	408	3.9
Class VIII.....	2,184	4.0	313	9.2	1,309	3.0	141	5.2	421	5.2
Narcotics.....	1,201	4.3	216	10.8	684	3.2	101	5.5	200	5.3
Robbery.....	983	3.7	97	6.7	625	2.9	40	4.7	221	5.0

NOTE: Median computed where there are 25 or more defendants.

TABLE D 7. UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS
CRIMINAL DEFENDANTS DISPOSED OF IN 89 DISTRICTS AND THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
BY TYPE OF DISPOSITION AND DISTRICT, DURING THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1968
(EXCLUDES TERRITORIES)

Circuit and district	Total defendants	NOT CONVICTED				CONVICTED AND SENTENCED				Percent tried
		Total	Dismissed[1]	Acquitted by Court	Acquitted by Jury	Total	Plea of guilty or nolo contendere	Convicted by Court	Convicted by Jury	
TOTAL	33,735	6,683	(15) 3,263	577	843	27,052	22,951	1,211	2,890	16.3
District of Columbia	1,892	514	(1) 282	93	139	1,378	896	27	455	37.7
89 Districts	31,843	6,169	4,981	484	704	25,674	22,055	1,184	2,435	15.1
FIRST CIRCUIT	718	199	168	13	18	519	425	26	68	17.4
Maine	51	11	8	2	1	40	37	-	3	11.8
Massachusetts	398	116	102	5	9	282	225	22	35	17.8
New Hampshire	53	13	10	2	1	40	31	-	9	22.6
Rhode Island	96	36	31	1	4	60	54	1	5	11.5
Puerto Rico	120	23	17	3	3	97	78	3	16	20.8
SECOND CIRCUIT	2,433	626	(4) 538	35	53	1,807	1,458	138	211	18.0
Connecticut	201	43	39	1	3	158	130	5	23	15.9
New York:										
Northern	153	29	23	-	6	124	110	-	14	13.1
Eastern	618	228	(4) 201	5	22	390	339	16	35	12.6
Southern	1,258	277	233	26	18	981	755	110	116	21.5
Western	174	45	40	1	4	129	106	4	19	16.1
Vermont	29	4	2	2	-	25	18	3	4	31.0
THIRD CIRCUIT	1,592	400	(1) 338	36	26	1,192	1,060	42	90	12.2
Delaware	55	18	(1) 15	1	2	37	30	-	7	18.2
New Jersey	608	184	165	10	9	424	383	6	35	9.9
Pennsylvania:										
Eastern	473	135	110	21	4	338	302	20	16	12.9
Middle	121	18	12	-	6	103	81	9	13	23.1
Western	335	45	36	4	5	290	264	7	19	10.4
FOURTH CIRCUIT	3,199	606	470	76	60	2,593	2,124	266	203	18.9
Maryland	495	138	123	11	4	357	270	52	35	20.6
North Carolina:										
Eastern	535	105	83	20	2	430	380	33	17	13.5
Middle	326	51	18	23	10	275	217	44	14	28.0
Western	297	48	30	8	10	249	204	13	32	21.2
Souh Carolina	518	93	79	2	12	425	388	5	32	9.8
Virginia:										
Eastern	544	96	75	9	12	448	315	87	46	28.3
Western	172	10	6	1	3	162	141	13	8	14.5
West Virginia:										
Northern	79	24	19	1	4	55	48	6	1	15.2
Southern	233	41	37	1	3	192	161	13	18	15.0
FIFTH CIRCUIT	8,741	1,534	1,234	80	220	7,207	6,507	103	597	11.4
Alabama:										
Northern	680	94	83	6	5	586	558	-	28	5.7
Middle	184	28	19	-	9	156	127	1	28	20.7
Southern	162	27	16	2	9	135	103	4	28	26.5
Florida:										
Northern	240	31	19	9	3	209	178	5	26	17.9
Middle	608	157	127	5	25	451	369	8	74	18.4
Southern	545	185	137	13	35	360	242	34	84	30.5
Georgia:										
Northern	754	160	122	10	28	594	519	5	70	15.0
Middle	444	68	36	5	27	376	298	8	70	24.8
Southern	333	72	57	3	12	261	252	4	5	7.2
Louisiana:										
Eastern	557	179	159	9	11	378	357	8	13	7.4
Western	411	72	70	1	1	339	338	-	1	0.7
Mississippi:										
Northern	171	38	34	-	4	133	121	1	11	9.4
Southern	275	75	60	-	15	200	173	4	23	15.3
Texas:										
Northern	510	91	79	3	9	419	375	8	36	11.0
Eastern	172	15	13	2	-	157	144	1	12	8.7
Southern	1,279	108	91	6	11	1,171	1,126	8	37	4.8
Western	1,416	134	112 112	6	16	1,282	1,227	4	51	5.4

TABLE D 7. UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS
CRIMINAL DEFENDANTS DISPOSED OF IN 89 DISTRICTS AND THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
BY TYPE OF DISPOSITION AND DISTRICT, DURING THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1968 - CONCLUDED
(EXCLUDES TERRITORIES)

Circuit and district	Total defendants	NOT CONVICTED				CONVICTED AND SENTENCED				Percent tried
		Total	Dismissed[1]	Acquitted by Court	Acquitted by Jury	Total	Plea of guilty or nolo contendere	Convicted Court	Convicted Jury	
SIXTH CIRCUIT	3,508	672	541	42	89	2,836	2,426	84	326	15.4
Kentucky:										
Eastern	341	58	41	2	15	283	233	1	49	19.6
Western	322	46	29	2	15	276	244	-	32	15.2
Michigan:										
Eastern	875	241	216	16	9	634	546	19	69	12.9
Western	135	18	15	1	2	117	107	4	6	9.6
Ohio:										
Northern	530	75	68	4	3	455	407	25	23	10.4
Southern	388	66	54	5	7	322	299	7	16	9.0
Tennessee:										
Eastern	343	65	36	10	19	278	198	10	70	31.8
Middle	319	61	52	1	8	258	208	12	38	18.5
Western	255	42	30	1	11	213	184	6	23	16.1
SEVENTH CIRCUIT	1,889	447	(2) 391	19	37	1,442	1,182	101	159	16.7
Illinois:										
Northern	832	164	(1) 147	7	10	668	541	51	76	17.3
Eastern	77	13	10	-	3	64	58	2	4	11.7
Southern	165	32	24	3	5	133	123	2	8	10.9
Indiana:										
Northern	199	33	(1) 27	2	4	166	124	23	19	24.1
Southern	397	140	125	1	14	257	203	12	42	17.4
Wisconsin:										
Eastern	159	49	45	3	1	110	92	10	8	13.8
Western	60	16	13	3	-	44	41	1	2	10.0
EIGHTH CIRCUIT	1,802	311	(3) 232	25	54	1,491	1,237	69	185	18.5
Arkansas:										
Eastern	252	35	28	3	4	217	182	19	16	16.7
Western	144	23	14	3	6	121	115	1	5	10.4
Iowa:										
Northern	104	25	10	13	2	79	62	-	17	30.8
Southern	75	12	9	1	2	63	53	2	8	17.3
Minnesota	208	47	44	3	-	161	145	-	16	9.1
Missouri:										
Eastern	333	64	(3) 45	-	19	269	196	22	51	27.6
Western	354	50	46	-	4	304	257	10	37	14.4
Nebraska	123	18	15	1	2	105	92	-	13	13.0
North Dakota	76	15	9	1	5	61	45	7	9	28.9
South Dakota	133	22	12	-	10	111	90	8	13	23.3
NINTH CIRCUIT	6,288	1,115	(4) 871	137	107	5,173	4,411	302	460	16.0
Alaska	101	26	23	-	3	75	59	11	5	18.8
Arizona	714	159	(1) 110	23	26	555	448	29	78	21.8
California:										
Northern	566	78	55	18	5	488	430	30	28	14.3
Eastern	401	84	73	3	8	317	284	11	22	11.0
Central	1,471	170	(1) 122	38	10	1,301	1,051	128	122	20.3
Southern	1,852	355	(2) 300	30	25	1,497	1,326	52	119	12.2
Hawaii	83	21	20	-	1	62	57	-	5	7.2
Idaho	132	23	18	2	3	109	102	-	7	9.1
Montana	195	30	21	4	5	165	159	2	4	7.7
Nevada	232	82	53	8	15	150	117	3	30	24.1
Oregon	250	42	38	2	2	208	170	19	19	16.8
Washington:										
Eastern	86	8	4	3	1	78	70	2	6	14.0
Western	205	37	28	6	3	168	138	15	15	19.0
TENTH CIRCUIT	1,673	259	198	21	40	1,414	1,225	53	136	14.9
Colorado	273	73	52	10	11	200	160	13	27	22.3
Kansas	326	53	47	-	6	273	240	11	22	12.0
New Mexico	378	43	31	5	7	335	291	8	36	14.8
Oklahoma:										
Northern	120	7	3	2	2	113	98	4	11	15.8
Eastern	115	20	15	1	4	95	84	1	10	13.9
Western	258	37	29	1	7	221	183	14	24	17.8
Utah	145	19	16	2	1	126	125	1	-	2.8
Wyoming	58	7	5	-	2	51	44	1	6	15.5

[1] Includes 101 defendants in cases removed from State courts under provisions of the Civil Rights Act, 28 U.S.C. 1443 whose cases were remanded to State courts. The figures in parentheses under "Dismissed" represent 15 defendants who were committed to the custody of the Surgeon General for treatment pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 2902, Narcotics Addict Rehabilitation Act of 1966.

Table D 7a-1

89 United States District Courts
Convicted Defendants by District, Type of Court Disposition and Type of Sentence Imposed, Fiscal Year 1968

Circuit and district	Total convicted				Initial plea of guilty unchanged				Original plea of not guilty changed to guilty				Convicted by Court or Jury			
	Total	Imprison-ment	Pro-bation	Other	Total	Imprison-ment	Pro-bation	Other	Total	Imprison-ment	Pro-bation	Other	Total	Imprison-ment	Pro-bation	Other
89 Districts	25,674	11,347	11,117	3,210	16,221	6,529	7,282	2,410	5,834	2,419	2,786	629	3,619	2,399	1,049	171
FIRST CIRCUIT	519	219	226	74	197	70	109	18	228	87	98	43	94	62	19	13
Maine	40	11	25	4	29	7	18	4	8	3	5	-	3	1	2	-
Massachusetts	282	116	115	51	103	35	55	13	122	39	53	30	57	42	7	8
New Hampshire	40	17	14	9	17	10	7	-	14	6	4	4	9	1	3	5
Rhode Island	60	18	33	9	8	2	5	1	46	12	26	8	6	4	2	-
Puerto Rico	97	57	39	1	40	16	24	-	38	27	10	1	19	14	5	-
SECOND CIRCUIT	1,807	789	848	170	830	305	462	63	628	267	287	74	349	217	99	33
Connecticut	158	81	68	9	91	44	41	6	39	20	18	1	28	17	9	2
New York:																
Northern	124	43	63	18	77	32	36	9	33	8	20	5	14	3	7	4
Eastern	390	144	206	40	174	60	94	20	165	62	88	15	51	22	24	5
Southern	981	460	443	78	410	148	244	18	345	158	146	41	226	154	53	19
Western	129	51	60	18	70	18	44	8	36	16	10	10	23	17	6	-
Vermont	25	10	8	7	8	3	3	2	10	3	5	2	7	4	-	3
THIRD CIRCUIT	1,192	329	689	174	593	160	365	68	467	100	269	98	132	69	55	8
Delaware	37	19	14	4	24	12	10	2	6	1	3	2	7	6	1	-
New Jersey	424	132	215	77	187	48	113	26	196	58	89	49	41	26	13	2
Pennsylvania:																
Eastern	338	61	244	33	180	30	128	22	122	21	92	9	36	10	24	2
Middle	103	54	38	11	64	30	25	9	17	8	8	1	22	16	5	1
Western	290	63	178	49	138	40	89	9	126	12	77	37	26	11	12	3
FOURTH CIRCUIT	2,593	1,089	1,329	175	1,718	672	967	79	406	144	213	49	469	273	149	47
Maryland	357	157	150	50	122	41	63	18	148	58	62	28	87	58	25	4
North Carolina:																
Eastern	430	120	298	12	286	79	198	9	94	15	78	1	50	26	22	2
Middle	275	130	134	11	206	89	108	9	11	5	6	-	58	36	20	2
Western	249	123	118	8	197	94	95	8	7	2	5	-	45	27	18	-
South Carolina	425	194	223	8	369	164	198	7	19	8	10	1	37	22	15	-
Virginia:																
Eastern	448	238	137	73	203	106	79	18	112	54	40	18	133	78	18	37
Western	162	44	115	3	140	34	103	3	1	-	1	-	21	10	11	-
West Virginia:																
Northern	55	24	27	4	45	19	22	4	3	-	3	-	7	5	2	-
Southern	192	59	127	6	150	46	101	3	11	2	8	1	31	11	18	2
FIFTH CIRCUIT	7,207	3,018	2,734	1,455	5,314	2,012	1,936	1,366	1,193	517	603	73	700	489	195	16
Alabama:																
Northern	586	233	329	24	278	128	141	9	280	90	175	15	28	15	13	-
Middle	156	70	81	5	103	38	61	4	24	12	12	-	29	20	8	1
Southern	135	56	76	3	58	24	34	-	45	14	29	2	32	18	13	1
Florida:																
Northern	209	132	69	8	145	91	48	6	33	17	14	2	31	24	7	-
Middle	451	294	124	33	257	167	67	23	112	64	41	7	82	63	16	3
Southern	360	203	146	11	115	60	54	1	127	59	59	9	118	84	33	1
Georgia:																
Northern	594	279	272	43	372	164	167	41	147	64	81	2	75	51	24	-
Middle	376	185	154	37	276	118	124	34	22	11	8	3	78	56	22	-
Southern	261	140	109	12	250	135	104	11	2	-	2	-	9	5	3	1
Louisiana:																
Eastern	378	152	148	78	222	80	78	64	135	63	62	10	21	9	8	4
Western	339	53	137	149	306	46	125	135	32	7	12	13	1	-	-	1
Mississippi:																
Northern	133	65	67	1	108	51	56	1	13	6	7	-	12	8	4	-
Southern	200	69	131	-	151	41	110	-	22	4	18	-	27	24	3	-
Texas:																
Northern	419	182	214	23	321	130	173	18	54	27	25	2	44	25	16	3
Eastern	157	52	95	10	124	43	73	8	20	3	16	1	13	6	6	1
Southern	1,171	311	312	548	1,029	215	273	541	97	60	30	7	45	36	9	-
Western	1,282	542	270	470	1,199	481	248	470	28	16	12	-	55	45	10	-

Table D 7a-1

89 United States District Courts
Convicted Defendants by District, Type of Court Disposition and Type of Sentence Imposed, Fiscal Year 1968

Circuit and district	Total convicted				Initial plea of guilty unchanged				Original plea of not guilty changed to guilty				Convicted by Court or Jury			
	Total	Imprisonment	Probation	Other	Total	Imprisonment	Probation	Other	Total	Imprisonment	Probation	Other	Total	Imprisonment	Probation	Other
SIXTH CIRCUIT	2,836	1,428	1,262	146	1,630	781	779	70	796	348	378	70	410	299	105	6
Kentucky:																
Eastern	283	208	64	11	196	140	47	9	37	28	8	1	50	40	9	1
Western	276	151	111	14	193	98	90	5	51	27	17	7	32	26	4	2
Michigan:																
Eastern	634	265	355	14	368	135	220	13	178	76	101	1	88	54	34	-
Western	117	43	54	20	67	29	34	4	40	7	17	16	10	7	3	-
Ohio:																
Northern	455	198	219	38	211	91	110	10	196	73	96	27	48	34	13	1
Southern	322	147	143	32	232	104	112	16	67	24	28	15	23	19	3	1
Tennessee:																
Eastern	278	167	105	6	157	83	68	6	41	26	15	-	80	58	22	-
Middle	258	147	106	5	133	74	55	4	75	34	41	-	50	39	10	1
Western	213	102	105	6	73	27	43	3	111	53	55	3	29	22	7	-
SEVENTH CIRCUIT	1,442	699	620	123	725	307	354	64	457	205	200	52	260	187	66	7
Illinois:																
Northern	668	332	282	54	281	112	144	25	260	118	114	28	127	102	24	1
Eastern	64	37	25	2	48	26	20	2	10	6	4	-	6	5	1	-
Southern	133	53	57	23	61	23	24	14	62	21	32	9	10	9	1	-
Indiana:																
Northern	166	87	68	11	99	46	45	8	25	13	9	3	42	28	14	-
Southern	257	112	128	17	135	55	74	6	68	29	32	7	54	28	22	4
Wisconsin:																
Eastern	110	59	45	6	67	30	35	2	25	16	7	2	18	13	3	2
Western	44	19	15	10	34	15	12	7	7	2	2	3	3	2	1	-
EIGHTH CIRCUIT	1,491	705	630	156	871	378	399	94	366	165	151	50	254	162	80	12
Arkansas:																
Eastern	217	105	86	26	141	65	57	19	41	24	15	2	35	16	14	5
Western	121	61	48	12	103	49	42	12	12	7	5	-	6	5	1	-
Iowa:																
Northern	79	26	41	12	37	11	19	7	25	4	17	4	17	11	5	1
Southern	63	25	24	14	39	16	14	9	14	4	6	4	10	5	4	1
Minnesota	161	75	74	12	103	50	48	5	42	15	20	7	16	10	6	-
Missouri:																
Eastern	269	160	90	19	92	46	40	6	104	58	34	12	73	56	16	1
Western	304	149	131	24	166	79	80	7	91	39	37	15	47	31	14	2
Nebraska	105	34	58	13	72	23	42	7	20	5	10	5	13	6	6	1
North Dakota	61	28	30	3	39	15	22	2	6	5	1	-	16	8	7	1
South Dakota	111	42	48	21	79	24	35	20	11	4	6	1	21	14	7	-
NINTH CIRCUIT	5,173	2,360	2,176	637	3,390	1,377	1,502	511	1,021	470	449	102	762	513	225	24
Alaska	75	8	48	19	46	3	30	13	13	2	6	5	16	3	12	1
Arizona	555	339	174	42	306	185	92	29	142	70	63	9	107	84	19	4
California:																
Northern	488	138	308	42	357	88	239	30	73	18	44	11	58	32	25	1
Eastern	317	129	175	13	238	94	133	11	46	16	28	2	33	19	14	-
Central	1,301	619	634	48	727	282	417	28	324	169	135	20	250	168	82	-
Southern	1,497	717	403	377	1,057	455	274	328	269	128	104	37	171	134	25	12
Hawaii	62	17	44	1	40	10	29	1	17	5	12	-	5	2	3	-
Idaho	109	46	46	17	75	31	33	11	27	13	9	5	7	2	4	1
Montana	165	59	94	12	149	54	86	9	10	3	5	2	6	2	3	1
Nevada	150	80	55	15	92	48	37	7	25	12	7	6	33	20	11	2
Oregon	208	106	79	23	150	72	56	22	20	7	12	1	38	27	11	-
Washington:																
Eastern	78	25	39	14	57	17	29	11	13	3	9	1	8	5	1	2
Western	168	77	77	14	96	38	47	11	42	24	15	3	30	15	15	-
TENTH CIRCUIT	1,414	711	603	100	953	467	409	77	272	116	138	18	189	128	56	5
Colorado	200	81	110	9	108	41	62	5	52	21	29	2	40	19	19	2
Kansas	273	129	112	32	189	86	78	25	51	19	26	6	33	24	8	1
New Mexico	335	194	126	15	244	149	83	12	47	17	29	1	44	28	14	2
Oklahoma:																
Northern	113	53	53	7	75	33	35	7	23	8	15	-	15	12	3	-
Eastern	95	55	38	2	58	31	25	2	26	18	8	-	11	6	5	-
Western	221	131	75	15	122	72	42	8	61	28	26	7	38	31	7	-
Utah	126	33	79	14	116	30	74	12	9	2	5	2	1	1	-	-
Wyoming	51	35	10	6	41	25	10	6	3	3	-	-	7	7	-	-

Table D 7a-2

89 United States District Courts
Convicted Defendants by District, Type of Court Disposition and Type of Sentence Imposed, Fiscal Year 1968

Circuit and district	Total	Total convicted Percent[1]			Initial plea of guilty unchanged Percent[1]			Initial plea of not guilty changed to guilty Percent[1]			Convicted by court or jury Percent[1]		
		Imprisonment	Probation	Other	Imprisonment	Probation	Other	Imprisonment	Probation	Other	Imprisonment	Probation	Other
89 DISTRICTS	100.0	44.2	43.3	12.5	40.3	44.9	14.9	41.5	47.8	10.8	66.3	29.0	4.7
FIRST CIRCUIT	100.0	42.2	43.5	14.3	35.5	55.3	9.1	38.2	43.0	18.9	66.0	20.2	13.8
Maine	100.0	27.5	62.5	10.0	24.1	67.1	12.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts	100.0	41.1	40.8	18.1	34.0	53.4	12.6	32.0	43.4	24.6	73.7	12.3	14.0
New Hampshire	100.0	42.5	35.0	22.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rhode Island	100.0	30.0	55.0	15.0	-	-	-	26.1	56.5	17.4	-	-	-
Puerto Rico	100.0	58.8	40.2	1.0	40.0	60.0	71.1	26.3	2.6	-	-	-	-
SECOND CIRCUIT	100.0	43.7	46.9	9.4	36.7	55.7	7.6	42.5	45.7	11.8	62.2	28.4	9.5
Connecticut	100.0	51.3	43.0	5.7	48.4	45.1	6.6	51.3	46.2	2.6	60.7	32.1	7.1
New York:													
Northern	100.0	34.7	50.8	14.5	41.6	46.8	11.7	24.2	60.6	15.2	-	-	-
Eastern	100.0	36.9	52.8	10.3	34.5	54.0	11.5	37.6	53.3	9.1	43.1	47.1	9.8
Southern	100.0	46.9	45.2	8.0	36.1	59.5	4.4	45.8	42.3	11.9	68.1	23.5	8.4
Western	100.0	39.5	46.5	14.0	25.7	62.9	11.4	44.4	27.8	27.8	-	-	-
Vermont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
THIRD CIRCUIT	100.0	27.6	57.8	14.6	27.0	61.6	11.5	21.4	57.6	21.0	52.3	41.7	6.1
Delaware	100.0	51.4	37.8	10.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	100.0	31.1	50.7	18.2	25.7	60.4	13.9	29.5	45.4	25.0	63.4	31.7	4.9
Pennsylvania:													
Eastern	100.0	18.0	72.2	9.8	16.7	71.1	12.2	17.2	75.4	7.4	27.8	66.7	5.6
Middle	100.0	52.4	36.9	10.7	46.9	39.1	14.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western	100.0	21.7	61.4	16.9	29.0	64.5	6.5	9.5	61.1	29.4	42.3	46.2	4.5
FOURTH CIRCUIT	100.0	42.0	51.3	6.7	39.1	56.3	4.6	35.5	52.5	12.1	58.2	31.8	10.0
Maryland	100.0	44.0	42.0	14.0	33.6	51.6	14.8	39.2	41.9	18.9	66.7	28.7	4.6
North Carolina:													
Eastern	100.0	27.9	69.3	2.8	27.6	69.2	3.1	16.0	83.0	1.1	52.0	44.0	4.0
Middle	100.0	47.3	48.7	4.0	43.2	52.4	4.4	-	-	-	62.1	34.5	3.4
Western	100.0	49.4	47.4	3.2	47.7	48.2	4.1	-	-	-	60.0	40.0	-
South Carolina	100.0	45.6	52.5	1.9	44.4	53.7	1.9	-	-	-	59.5	40.5	-
Virginia:													
Eastern	100.0	53.1	30.6	16.3	52.2	38.9	8.9	48.2	35.7	16.1	50.6	13.5	27.8
Western	100.0	27.2	71.0	1.9	24.3	73.6	2.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Virginia:													
Northern	100.0	43.6	49.1	7.3	42.2	48.9	8.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southern	100.0	30.7	66.1	3.1	30.7	67.3	2.0	-	-	-	35.5	58.1	6.5
FIFTH CIRCUIT	100.0	41.9	37.9	20.2	37.9	36.4	25.7	43.3	50.5	6.1	69.9	27.9	2.3
Alabama:													
Northern	100.0	39.8	56.1	4.1	46.0	50.7	3.2	32.1	62.5	5.4	53.6	46.4	-
Middle	100.0	44.9	51.9	3.2	36.9	59.2	3.9	-	-	-	69.0	27.6	3.4
Southern	100.0	41.5	56.3	2.2	41.4	58.6	-	31.1	64.4	4.4	56.3	40.6	3.1
Florida:													
Northern	100.0	63.2	33.0	3.8	62.8	33.1	4.1	51.5	42.4	6.1	77.4	22.6	-
Middle	100.0	65.2	27.5	7.3	65.0	26.1	8.9	57.1	36.6	6.3	76.8	19.5	3.7
Southern	100.0	56.4	40.6	3.1	52.2	47.0	0.9	46.5	46.5	7.1	71.2	28.0	0.8
Georgia:													
Northern	100.0	47.0	45.8	7.2	44.1	44.9	11.0	43.5	55.1	1.4	68.0	32.0	-
Middle	100.0	49.2	41.0	9.8	42.8	44.9	12.3	-	-	-	71.8	28.2	-
Southern	100.0	53.6	41.8	4.6	54.0	41.6	4.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Louisiana:													
Eastern	100.0	40.2	39.2	20.6	36.0	35.1	28.8	46.7	45.9	7.4	-	-	-
Western	100.0	15.6	40.4	44.0	15.0	40.8	44.1	21.9	37.5	40.6	-	-	-
Mississippi:													
Northern	100.0	48.9	50.4	0.8	47.2	51.9	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southern	100.0	34.5	65.5	-	27.2	72.8	-	-	-	-	88.9	11.1	-
Texas:													
Northern	100.0	43.4	51.1	5.5	40.5	53.9	5.6	50.0	46.3	3.7	56.8	36.4	6.8
Eastern	100.0	33.1	60.5	6.4	34.7	58.9	6.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southern	100.0	26.6	26.6	46.8	20.9	26.5	52.6	61.9	30.9	7.2	80.0	20.0	-
Western	100.0	42.3	21.1	36.7	40.1	20.7	39.2	57.1	42.9	-	81.8	18.2	-

Table D 7a-2

89 United States District Courts
Convicted Defendants by District, Type of Court Disposition and Type of Sentence Imposed,
Fiscal Year 1968 - Concluded

Circuit and district	Total	Total convicted Percent[1]			Initial plea of guilty unchanged Percent[1]			Initial plea of not guilty changed to guilty Percent[1]			Convicted by court or jury Percent[1]		
		Imprison-ment	Probation	Other	Imprison-ment	Probation	Other	Imprison-ment	Probation	Other	Imprison-ment	Probation	Other
SIXTH CIRCUIT	100.0	50.4	44.5	5.1	47.9	47.8	4.2	43.7	47.5	8.8	72.9	25.6	1.5
Kentucky:													
Eastern	100.0	73.5	22.6	3.9	71.4	24.0	4.6	75.7	21.6	2.7	80.0	18.0	2.0
Western	100.0	54.7	40.2	5.1	50.8	46.6	2.6	52.9	33.3	13.7	81.3	12.5	6.3
Michigan:													
Eastern	100.0	41.8	56.0	2.2	36.7	59.8	3.5	42.7	56.7	0.6	61.4	38.6	-
Western	100.0	36.8	46.2	17.1	43.3	50.7	6.0	17.5	42.5	40.0	-	-	-
Ohio:													
Northern	100.0	43.5	48.1	8.4	43.1	52.1	4.7	37.2	49.0	13.8	70.8	27.1	2.1
Southern	100.0	45.7	44.4	9.9	44.8	48.3	6.9	35.8	41.8	22.4	-	-	-
Tennessee:													
Eastern	100.0	60.1	37.8	2.2	52.9	43.3	3.8	63.4	36.6	-	72.5	27.5	-
Middle	100.0	57.0	41.1	1.9	55.6	41.4	3.0	45.3	54.7	-	78.0	20.0	2.0
Western	100.0	47.9	49.3	2.8	37.0	58.9	4.1	47.7	49.5	2.7	75.9	24.1	-
SEVENTH CIRCUIT	100.0	48.5	43.0	8.5	42.3	48.8	8.8	44.9	43.8	11.4	71.9	25.4	2.7
Illinois:													
Northern	100.0	49.7	42.2	8.1	39.9	51.2	8.9	45.4	43.8	10.8	80.3	18.9	0.8
Eastern	100.0	57.8	39.1	3.1	54.2	41.7	4.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southern	100.0	39.8	42.9	17.3	37.7	39.3	23.0	33.9	51.6	14.5	-	-	-
Indiana:													
Northern	100.0	52.4	41.0	6.6	46.5	45.5	8.1	-	-	-	66.7	33.3	-
Southern	100.0	43.6	49.8	6.6	40.7	54.8	4.4	42.5	47.1	10.3	51.9	40.7	7.4
Wisconsin:													
Eastern	100.0	53.6	40.9	5.5	44.8	52.2	3.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western	100.0	43.2	34.1	22.7	44.1	35.3	20.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
EIGHTH CIRCUIT	100.0	47.3	42.3	10.5	43.4	45.8	10.8	45.1	41.3	13.7	63.8	31.5	4.7
Arkansas:													
Eastern	100.0	48.4	39.6	12.0	46.1	40.4	13.5	58.5	36.6	4.9	45.7	40.0	14.3
Western	100.0	50.4	39.7	9.9	47.6	40.8	11.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iowa:													
Northern	100.0	32.9	51.9	15.2	29.7	51.4	18.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southern	100.0	39.7	38.1	22.2	41.0	35.9	23.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minnesota	100.0	46.6	46.0	7.5	48.5	46.6	4.9	35.7	47.6	16.7	-	-	-
Missouri:													
Eastern	100.0	59.5	33.5	7.1	50.0	43.5	6.5	55.8	32.7	11.5	76.7	21.9	1.4
Western	100.0	49.0	43.1	7.9	47.6	48.2	4.2	42.9	40.7	16.5	66.0	29.8	4.3
Nebraska	100.0	32.4	55.2	12.4	31.9	58.3	9.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Dakota	100.0	45.9	49.2	4.9	38.5	56.4	5.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Dakota	100.0	37.8	43.2	18.9	30.4	44.3	25.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
NINTH CIRCUIT	100.0	45.6	42.1	12.3	40.6	44.3	15.1	46.0	44.0	10.0	67.3	29.5	3.1
Alaska	100.0	10.7	64.0	25.3	6.5	65.2	28.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona	100.0	61.1	31.4	7.6	60.5	30.1	9.5	49.3	44.4	6.3	78.5	17.8	3.7
California:													
Northern	100.0	28.3	63.1	8.6	24.6	66.9	8.4	24.7	60.3	15.1	55.2	43.1	1.7
Eastern	100.0	40.7	55.2	4.1	39.5	55.9	4.6	34.8	60.9	4.3	57.6	42.4	-
Central	100.0	47.6	48.7	3.7	38.8	57.4	3.9	52.2	41.7	6.2	67.2	32.8	-
Southern	100.0	47.9	26.9	25.2	43.0	25.9	31.0	47.6	38.7	13.8	78.4	14.6	7.0
Hawaii	100.0	27.4	71.0	1.6	25.0	72.5	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Idaho	100.0	42.2	42.2	15.6	41.3	44.0	14.7	48.1	33.3	18.5	-	-	-
Montana	100.0	35.8	57.0	7.3	36.2	57.7	6.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nevada	100.0	53.3	36.7	10.0	52.2	40.2	7.6	-	-	-	60.6	33.3	6.1
Oregon	100.0	51.0	38.0	11.1	48.0	37.3	14.7	-	-	-	71.1	28.9	-
Washington:													
Eastern	100.0	32.1	50.0	17.9	29.8	50.9	19.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western	100.0	45.8	45.8	8.3	39.6	49.0	11.5	57.1	35.7	7.1	50.0	50.0	-
TENTH CIRCUIT	100.0	50.3	42.6	7.1	49.0	42.9	8.1	42.6	50.7	6.6	67.7	29.6	2.6
Colorado	100.0	40.5	55.0	4.5	38.0	57.4	4.6	40.4	55.8	3.8	47.5	47.5	5.0
Kansas	100.0	47.3	41.0	11.7	45.5	41.3	13.2	37.3	51.0	11.8	72.7	24.2	3.0
New Mexico	100.0	57.9	37.6	4.5	61.1	34.0	4.9	36.2	61.7	2.1	63.6	31.8	4.5
Oklahoma:													
Northern	100.0	46.9	46.9	6.2	44.0	46.7	9.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastern	100.0	57.9	40.0	2.1	53.4	43.1	3.4	69.2	30.8	-	-	-	-
Western	100.0	59.3	33.9	6.8	59.0	34.4	6.6	45.9	42.6	11.5	81.6	18.4	-
Utah	100.0	26.2	62.7	11.1	25.9	63.8	10.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wyoming	100.0	68.6	19.6	11.8	61.0	24.4	14.6	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]Percents may not add due to rounding.
Percents not shown where base is 25 or less.

Table D 7b-1

89 United States District Courts
Convicted Defendants by District, Type of Court Disposition and Type of Sentence Imposed,
Fiscal Year 1968

Circuit and district	Total convicted				Initial plea of guilty unchanged				Original plea of not guilty, changed to guilty				Convicted by Court or Jury			
	Total	Imprisonment	Probation	Other	Total	Imprisonment	Probation	Other	Total	Imprisonment	Probation	Other	Total	Imprisonment	Probation	Other
89 Districts	20,503	10,208	9,828	467	12,232	5,624	6,376	232	4,966	2,299	2,488	179	3,305	2,285	964	56
FIRST CIRCUIT	420	200	200	20	173	68	99	6	171	80	82	9	76	52	19	5
Maine	34	10	24	-	23	6	17	-	8	3	5	-	3	1	2	-
Massachusetts	204	99	95	10	89	34	50	5	75	32	38	5	40	33	7	-
New Hampshire	36	17	13	6	17	10	7	-	10	6	3	1	9	1	3	5
Rhode Island	53	17	33	3	8	2	5	1	40	12	26	2	5	3	2	-
Puerto Rico	93	57	35	1	36	16	20	-	38	27	10	1	19	14	5	-
SECOND CIRCUIT	1,566	749	744	73	703	281	398	24	545	260	254	31	318	208	92	18
Connecticut	149	80	64	5	83	43	38	2	38	20	17	1	28	17	9	2
New York:																
Northern	91	30	61	-	55	20	35	-	27	8	19	-	9	2	7	-
Eastern	354	143	190	21	150	60	81	9	155	62	86	7	49	21	23	5
Southern	854	437	382	35	362	139	216	7	287	151	119	17	205	147	47	11
Western	101	50	40	11	47	17	25	5	31	16	9	6	23	17	6	-
Vermont	17	9	7	1	6	2	3	1	7	3	4	-	4	4	-	-
THIRD CIRCUIT	965	321	610	34	496	155	329	12	347	98	231	18	122	68	50	4
Delaware	33	18	14	1	22	11	10	1	4	1	3	-	7	6	1	-
New Jersey	345	127	199	19	156	46	104	6	151	56	83	12	38	25	12	1
Pennsylvania:																
Eastern	288	59	225	4	139	28	111	-	114	21	91	2	35	10	23	2
Middle	92	54	37	1	54	30	24	-	16	8	8	-	22	16	5	1
Western	207	63	135	9	125	40	80	5	62	12	46	4	20	11	9	-
FOURTH CIRCUIT	2,361	1,078	1,250	33	1,604	668	914	22	347	142	198	7	410	268	138	4
Maryland	280	149	126	5	92	38	54	-	112	56	52	4	76	55	20	1
North Carolina:																
Eastern	412	120	291	1	271	79	192	-	92	15	77	-	49	26	22	1
Middle	267	130	133	4	199	89	107	3	11	5	6	-	57	36	20	1
Western	241	123	114	4	191	94	93	4	7	2	5	-	43	27	16	-
South Carolina	409	194	209	6	354	164	184	6	18	8	10	-	37	22	15	-
Virginia:																
Eastern	378	235	132	11	188	105	76	7	95	54	38	3	95	76	18	1
Western	156	44	112	-	135	34	101	-	1	-	1	-	20	10	10	-
West Virginia:																
Northern	50	24	26	-	41	19	22	-	2	-	2	-	7	5	2	-
Southern	168	59	107	2	133	46	85	2	9	2	7	-	26	11	15	-
FIFTH CIRCUIT	4,951	2,572	2,323	56	3,221	1,607	1,584	30	1,087	502	560	25	643	463	179	1
Alabama:																
Northern	571	232	321	18	267	127	134	6	276	90	174	12	28	15	13	-
Middle	148	69	78	1	96	37	58	1	24	12	12	-	28	20	8	-
Southern	120	54	66	-	54	23	31	-	36	14	22	-	30	17	13	-
Florida:																
Northern	194	126	68	-	135	88	47	-	28	14	14	-	31	24	7	-
Middle	404	283	120	1	222	157	65	-	104	63	40	1	78	63	15	-
Southern	330	189	139	2	106	57	49	-	115	55	58	2	109	77	32	-
Georgia:																
Northern	545	270	264	11	332	160	163	9	145	64	79	2	68	46	22	-
Middle	336	183	152	1	238	116	122	-	20	11	8	1	78	56	22	-
Southern	233	137	91	5	223	132	86	5	2	-	2	-	8	5	3	-
Louisiana:																
Eastern	271	145	120	6	141	77	63	1	114	59	50	5	16	9	7	-
Western	94	52	42	-	83	45	38	-	11	7	4	-	-	-	-	-
Mississippi:																
Northern	121	63	58	-	96	49	47	-	13	6	7	-	12	8	4	-
Southern	176	62	114	-	135	41	94	-	21	4	17	-	20	17	3	-
Texas:																
Northern	375	178	194	3	284	127	155	2	50	26	24	-	41	25	15	1
Eastern	136	52	82	2	112	43	67	2	14	3	11	-	20	6	4	-
Southern	517	259	252	6	385	166	215	4	90	58	30	2	42	35	7	-
Western	380	218	162	-	312	162	150	-	24	16	8	-	44	40	4	-

Table D 7b-1

89 United States District Courts
Convicted Defendants by District, Type of Court Disposition and Type of Sentence Imposed,
Fiscal Year 1968 - Concluded

Circuit and district	Total convicted				Initial plea of guilty unchanged				Original plea of not guilty changed to guilty				Convicted by Court or Jury			
	Total	Imprisonment	Probation	Other	Total	Imprisonment	Probation	Other	Total	Imprisonment	Probation	Other	Total	Imprisonment	Probation	Other
SIXTH CIRCUIT	2,594	1,401	1,156	37	1,489	769	708	12	712	340	348	24	393	292	100	1
Kentucky:																
Eastern	273	207	63	3	187	139	46	2	37	28	8	1	49	40	9	-
Western	258	149	107	2	183	96	87	-	46	27	17	2	29	26	3	-
Michigan:																
Eastern	559	256	299	4	307	130	174	3	169	75	93	1	83	51	32	-
Western	85	43	42	-	62	29	33	-	13	7	6	-	10	7	3	-
Ohio:																
Northern	403	190	204	9	192	90	101	1	164	66	90	8	47	34	13	-
Southern	294	146	132	16	210	103	104	3	62	24	26	12	22	19	2	1
Tennessee:																
Eastern	270	163	104	3	153	82	68	3	40	26	14	-	77	55	22	-
Middle	249	146	103	-	126	73	53	-	75	34	41	-	48	39	9	-
Western	203	101	102	-	69	27	42	-	106	53	53	-	28	21	7	-
SEVENTH CIRCUIT	1,247	658	560	29	620	288	320	12	384	194	179	11	243	176	61	6
Illinois:																
Northern	539	298	235	6	215	96	118	1	209	109	96	4	115	93	21	1
Eastern	59	35	24	-	43	24	19	-	10	6	4	-	6	5	1	-
Southern	112	51	52	9	50	23	21	6	52	19	30	3	10	9	1	-
Indiana:																
Northern	156	86	68	2	92	46	45	1	23	13	9	1	41	27	14	-
Southern	243	111	123	9	130	55	72	3	62	29	31	2	51	27	20	4
Wisconsin:																
Eastern	106	58	45	3	65	29	35	1	24	16	7	1	17	13	3	1
Western	32	19	13	-	25	15	10	-	4	2	2	-	3	2	1	-
EIGHTH CIRCUIT	1,282	678	573	31	749	369	371	9	299	155	127	17	234	154	75	5
Arkansas:																
Eastern	192	105	81	6	123	65	54	4	41	24	15	2	28	16	12	-
Western	110	60	48	2	92	48	42	2	12	7	5	-	6	5	1	-
Iowa:																
Northern	66	25	39	2	28	10	17	1	21	4	17	-	17	11	5	1
Southern	50	25	23	2	31	16	14	1	9	4	5	-	10	5	4	1
Minnesota	131	70	61	-	89	47	42	-	27	13	14	-	15	10	5	-
Missouri:																
Eastern	232	149	81	2	82	44	38	-	82	53	28	1	68	52	15	1
Western	266	143	114	9	152	79	73	-	73	37	28	8	41	27	13	1
Nebraska	92	32	53	7	61	21	39	1	18	5	8	5	13	6	6	1
North Dakota	55	28	27	-	34	15	19	-	6	5	1	-	15	8	7	-
South Dakota	88	41	46	1	57	24	33	-	10	3	6	1	21	14	7	-
NINTH CIRCUIT	3,850	1,862	1,848	140	2,328	963	1,267	98	832	417	382	33	690	482	199	9
Alaska	70	8	46	16	46	3	30	13	11	2	6	3	13	3	10	-
Arizona	445	272	169	4	217	125	90	2	128	67	61	-	100	80	18	2
California:																
Northern	406	133	264	9	289	86	198	5	61	17	41	3	56	30	25	1
Eastern	247	94	151	2	175	60	114	1	40	16	23	1	32	18	14	-
Central	1,149	589	541	19	621	262	348	11	289	162	119	8	239	165	74	-
Southern	717	372	275	70	424	170	195	59	164	86	68	10	129	116	12	1
Hawaii	52	13	39	-	30	6	24	-	17	5	12	-	5	2	3	-
Idaho	90	45	44	1	61	30	31	-	23	13	9	1	6	2	4	-
Montana	151	57	91	3	136	52	83	1	9	3	5	1	6	2	3	1
Nevada	142	80	52	10	87	48	35	4	23	12	7	4	32	20	10	2
Oregon	174	103	70	1	119	70	49	-	18	7	10	1	37	26	11	-
Washington:																
Eastern	63	22	36	5	45	14	29	2	10	3	6	1	8	5	1	2
Western	144	74	70	-	78	37	41	-	39	24	15	-	27	13	14	-
TENTH CIRCUIT	1,267	689	564	14	849	456	386	7	242	111	127	4	176	122	51	3
Colorado	162	69	91	2	90	38	52	-	41	17	24	-	31	14	15	2
Kansas	233	128	101	4	160	86	71	3	41	18	22	1	32	24	8	-
New Mexico	308	187	120	1	222	143	79	-	44	17	27	-	42	27	14	1
Oklahoma:																
Northern	106	52	52	2	69	32	35	2	23	8	15	-	14	12	2	-
Eastern	95	55	38	2	58	31	25	2	26	18	8	-	11	6	5	-
Western	209	131	75	3	114	72	42	-	57	28	26	3	38	31	7	-
Utah	109	32	77	-	101	29	72	-	7	2	5	-	1	1	-	-
Wyoming	45	35	10	-	35	25	10	-	3	3	-	-	7	7	-	-

Table D 7b-2

89 United States District Courts
Convicted defendants by District, Type of Court Disposition and Type of Sentence Imposed,
Fiscal Year 1968

Circuit and district	Total	Total convicted Percent[1]			Initial plea of guilty unchanged Percent[1]			Initial plea of not guilty changed to guilty Percent[1]			Convicted by Court or Jury Percent[1]		
		Imprison-ment	Probation	Other	Imprison-ment	Probation	Other	Imprison-ment	Probation	Other	Imprison-ment	Probation	Other
89 DISTRICTS	100.0	49.8	47.9	2.3	46.0	52.1	1.9	46.3	50.1	3.6	69.1	29.2	1.7
FIRST CIRCUIT	100.0	47.6	47.6	4.8	39.3	57.2	3.5	46.8	48.0	5.3	68.4	25.0	6.6
Maine	100.0	29.4	70.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts	100.0	48.5	46.6	4.9	38.2	56.2	5.6	42.7	50.7	6.7	82.5	17.5	-
New Hampshire	100.0	47.2	36.1	16.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rhode Island	100.0	32.1	62.3	5.7	-	-	-	30.0	65.0	5.0	-	-	-
Puerto Rico	100.0	61.3	37.6	1.1	44.4	55.6	-	71.1	26.3	2.6	-	-	-
SECOND CIRCUIT	100.0	47.8	47.5	4.6	40.0	56.6	3.4	47.7	46.6	5.7	65.4	28.9	5.7
Connecticut	100.0	53.7	43.0	3.4	51.8	45.8	2.4	52.6	44.7	2.6	60.7	32.1	7.1
New York:													
Northern	100.0	33.0	67.0	-	36.4	63.6	-	29.6	70.4	-	-	-	-
Eastern	100.0	40.4	53.7	5.9	40.0	54.0	6.0	40.0	55.5	4.5	42.9	46.9	10.2
Southern	100.0	51.2	44.7	4.1	38.4	59.7	1.9	52.6	41.5	5.9	71.7	22.9	5.4
Western	100.0	49.5	39.6	10.9	36.2	53.2	10.6	51.6	29.0	19.4	-	-	-
Vermont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
THIRD CIRCUIT	100.0	33.3	63.2	3.5	31.3	66.3	2.4	28.2	66.6	5.2	55.7	41.0	3.3
Delaware	100.0	54.5	42.4	3.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	100.0	36.8	57.7	5.5	29.5	66.7	3.8	37.1	55.0	7.9	65.8	31.6	2.6
Pennsylvania:													
Eastern	100.0	20.5	78.1	1.4	20.1	79.9	-	18.4	79.8	1.8	28.6	65.7	5.7
Middle	100.0	58.7	40.2	1.1	55.6	44.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western	100.0	30.4	65.2	4.3	32.0	64.0	4.0	19.4	74.2	6.5	-	-	-
FOURTH CIRCUIT	100.0	45.7	52.9	1.4	41.6	57.0	1.4	40.9	57.1	2.0	65.4	33.7	1.0
Maryland	100.0	53.2	45.0	1.8	41.3	58.7	-	50.0	46.4	3.6	72.4	26.3	1.3
North Carolina:													
Eastern	100.0	29.1	70.6	0.2	29.2	70.8	-	16.3	83.7	-	53.1	44.9	2.0
Middle	100.0	48.7	49.8	1.5	44.7	53.8	1.5	-	-	-	63.2	35.1	1.8
Western	100.0	51.0	47.3	1.7	49.2	48.7	2.1	-	-	-	62.8	37.2	-
South Carolina	100.0	47.4	51.1	1.5	46.3	52.0	1.7	-	-	-	59.5	40.5	-
Virginia:													
Eastern	100.0	62.2	34.9	2.9	55.9	40.4	3.7	56.8	40.0	3.2	80.0	18.9	1.1
Western	100.0	28.2	71.8	-	25.2	74.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Virginia:													
Northern	100.0	48.0	52.0	-	46.3	53.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southern	100.0	35.1	63.7	1.2	34.6	63.9	1.5	-	-	-	42.3	57.7	-
FIFTH CIRCUIT	100.0	51.6	46.9	1.1	49.9	49.2	0.9	46.2	51.5	2.3	72.0	27.8	0.2
Alabama:													
Northern	100.0	40.6	56.2	3.2	47.6	50.2	2.2	32.6	63.0	4.3	53.6	46.4	-
Middle	100.0	46.6	52.7	0.7	38.5	60.4	1.0	-	-	-	71.4	28.6	-
Southern	100.0	45.0	55.0	-	42.6	57.4	-	38.9	61.1	-	56.7	43.3	-
Florida:													
Northern	100.0	64.9	35.1	-	65.2	34.8	-	50.0	50.0	-	77.4	22.6	-
Middle	100.0	70.0	29.7	0.2	70.7	29.3	-	60.6	38.5	1.0	80.8	19.2	-
Southern	100.0	57.3	42.1	0.6	53.8	46.2	-	47.8	50.4	1.7	70.6	29.4	-
Georgia:													
Northern	100.0	49.5	48.4	2.0	43.2	49.1	2.7	44.1	54.5	1.4	67.6	32.4	-
Middle	100.0	54.5	45.2	0.3	48.7	51.3	-	-	-	-	71.8	28.2	-
Southern	100.0	58.8	39.1	2.1	59.2	38.6	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Louisiana:													
Eastern	100.0	53.5	44.3	2.2	54.6	44.7	0.7	51.8	43.9	4.4	-	-	-
Western	100.0	55.3	44.7	-	54.2	45.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mississippi:													
Northern	100.0	52.1	47.9	-	51.0	49.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southern	100.0	35.2	64.8	-	30.4	69.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texas:													
Northern	100.0	47.5	51.7	0.8	44.7	54.6	0.7	52.0	48.0	-	61.0	36.6	2.4
Eastern	100.0	38.2	60.3	1.5	38.4	59.8	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southern	100.0	50.1	48.7	1.2	43.1	55.8	1.0	64.4	33.3	2.2	83.3	16.7	-
Western	100.0	57.4	42.6	-	51.9	48.1	-	-	-	-	90.9	9.1	-

Table D 7b-2

89 United States District Courts
Convicted Defendants by District, Type of Court Disposition and Type of Sentence Imposed,
Fiscal Year 1968 - Concluded

Circuit and district	Total	Total convicted Percent[1]			Initial plea of guilty unchanged Percent[1]			Initial plea of not guilty changed to guilty Percent[1]			Convicted by Court or Jury Percent[1]		
		Imprison-ment	Probation	Other	Imprison-ment	Probation	Other	Imprison-ment	Probation	Other	Imprison-ment	Probation	Other
SIXTH CIRCUIT	100.0	54.0	44.6	1.4	51.6	47.5	0.8	47.8	48.9	3.4	74.3	25.4	0.3
Kentucky:													
Eastern	100.0	75.8	23.1	1.1	74.3	24.6	1.1	75.7	21.6	2.7	81.6	18.4	-
Western	100.0	57.8	41.5	0.8	52.5	47.5	-	58.7	37.0	4.3	89.7	10.3	-
Michigan:													
Eastern	100.0	45.6	53.5	0.7	42.3	56.7	1.0	44.4	55.0	0.6	61.4	38.6	-
Western	100.0	50.6	49.4	-	46.8	53.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ohio:													
Northern	100.0	47.1	50.6	2.2	46.9	52.6	0.5	40.2	54.9	4.9	72.3	27.7	-
Southern	100.0	49.7	44.9	5.4	49.0	49.5	1.4	38.7	41.9	19.4	-	-	-
Tennessee:													
Eastern	100.0	60.4	38.5	1.1	53.6	44.6	2.0	65.0	35.0	-	71.4	28.6	-
Middle	100.0	58.6	41.4	-	57.9	42.1	-	45.3	54.7	-	81.3	18.8	-
Western	100.0	49.8	50.2	-	39.1	60.9	-	50.0	50.0	-	75.0	25.0	-
SEVENTH CIRCUIT	100.0	52.8	44.9	2.3	46.5	51.6	1.9	50.5	46.6	2.9	72.4	25.1	2.5
Illinois:													
Northern	100.0	55.3	43.6	1.1	44.7	54.9	0.5	52.2	45.9	1.9	80.9	18.3	0.9
Eastern	100.0	59.3	40.7	-	55.8	44.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southern	100.0	45.5	46.4	8.0	46.0	42.0	12.0	36.5	57.7	5.8	-	-	-
Indiana:													
Northern	100.0	55.1	43.6	1.3	50.0	48.9	1.1	-	-	-	65.9	34.1	-
Southern	100.0	45.7	50.6	3.7	42.3	55.4	2.3	46.8	50.0	3.2	52.9	39.2	7.8
Wisconsin:													
Eastern	100.0	54.7	42.5	2.8	44.6	53.8	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western	100.0	59.4	40.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EIGHTH CIRCUIT	100.0	52.9	44.7	2.4	49.3	49.5	1.2	51.8	42.5	5.7	65.8	32.1	2.1
Arkansas:													
Eastern	100.0	54.7	42.2	3.1	52.8	43.9	3.3	58.5	36.6	4.9	57.1	42.9	-
Western	100.0	54.5	43.6	1.8	52.2	45.7	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iowa:													
Northern	100.0	37.9	59.1	3.0	35.7	60.7	3.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southern	100.0	50.0	46.0	4.0	51.6	45.2	3.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minnesota	100.0	53.4	46.6	-	52.8	47.2	-	48.1	51.9	-	-	-	-
Missouri:													
Eastern	100.0	64.2	34.9	0.9	53.7	46.3	-	64.6	34.1	1.2	76.5	22.1	1.5
Western	100.0	53.8	42.9	3.4	52.0	48.0	-	50.7	38.4	11.0	65.9	31.7	2.4
Nebraska	100.0	34.8	57.6	7.6	34.4	63.9	1.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Dakota	100.0	50.9	49.1	-	44.1	55.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Dakota	100.0	46.6	52.3	1.1	42.1	57.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NINTH CIRCUIT	100.0	48.4	48.0	3.6	41.4	54.4	4.2	50.1	45.9	4.0	69.9	28.8	1.3
Alaska	100.0	11.4	65.7	22.9	6.5	65.2	28.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona	100.0	61.1	38.0	0.9	57.6	41.5	0.9	52.3	47.7	-	80.0	18.0	2.0
California:													
Northern	100.0	32.8	65.0	2.2	29.8	68.5	1.7	27.9	67.2	4.9	53.6	44.6	1.8
Eastern	100.0	38.1	61.1	0.8	34.3	65.1	0.6	40.0	57.5	2.5	56.3	43.8	-
Central	100.0	51.3	47.1	1.7	42.2	56.0	1.8	56.1	41.2	2.8	69.0	31.0	-
Southern	100.0	51.9	38.4	9.8	40.1	46.0	13.9	52.4	41.5	6.1	89.9	9.3	0.8
Hawaii	100.0	25.0	75.0	-	20.0	80.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Idaho	100.0	50.0	48.9	1.1	49.2	50.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montana	100.0	37.7	60.3	2.0	38.2	61.0	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nevada	100.0	56.3	36.6	7.0	55.2	40.2	4.6	-	-	-	62.5	31.3	6.3
Oregon	100.0	59.2	40.2	0.6	58.8	41.2	-	-	-	-	70.3	29.7	-
Washington:													
Eastern	100.0	34.9	57.1	7.9	31.1	64.4	4.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western	100.0	51.4	48.6	-	47.4	52.6	-	61.5	38.5	-	48.1	51.9	-
TENTH CIRCUIT	100.0	54.4	44.5	1.1	53.7	45.5	0.8	45.9	52.5	1.7	69.3	29.0	1.7
Colorado	100.0	42.6	56.2	1.2	42.2	57.8	-	41.5	58.5	-	45.2	48.4	6.5
Kansas	100.0	54.9	43.3	1.7	53.8	44.4	1.9	43.9	53.7	2.4	75.0	25.0	-
New Mexico	100.0	60.7	39.0	0.3	64.4	35.6	-	38.6	61.4	-	64.3	33.3	2.4
Oklahoma:													
Northern	100.0	49.1	49.1	1.9	46.4	50.7	2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastern	100.0	57.9	40.0	2.1	53.4	43.1	3.4	69.6	30.8	-	-	-	-
Western	100.0	62.7	35.9	1.4	63.2	36.8	-	49.1	45.6	5.3	81.6	18.4	-
Utah	100.0	29.4	70.6	0	28.7	71.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wyoming	100.0	77.8	22.2	-	71.4	28.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]Percents may not add to 100.0 due to rounding.
Percents not shown where base is 25 or less.

Table D 8. 89 United States District Courts

Defendants Sentenced by District Courts, Showing Type of Sentence, Fiscal Year 1968

(Excludes violators of immigration laws, wagering tax laws and violators of Federal regulatory acts, listed in Appendix Table D 10)

Circuit and district	Total convicted defendants	Type of Imprisonment: Total sentenced to imprisonment	Adult regular	Adult indeterminate	Adult mixed	Youth Corrections Act	Federal Juvenile Del. Act
TOTAL	20,503	10,208	6,156	2,270	250	1,079	453
First Circuit	420	200	171	16	6	5	2
Maine	34	10	4	2	-	3	1
Massachusetts	204	99	85	8	4	2	-
New Hampshire	36	17	17	-	-	-	-
Rhode Island	53	17	12	4	1	-	-
Puerto Rico	93	57	53	2	1	-	1
Second Circuit	1,566	749	551	106	19	66	7
Connecticut	149	80	56	22	-	1	1
New York:							
Northern	91	30	21	2	-	7	-
Eastern	354	143	70	60	2	11	-
Southern	854	437	359	21	12	40	5
Western	101	50	42	1	-	6	1
Vermont	17	9	3	-	5	1	-
Third Circuit	965	321	210	69	16	26	-
Delaware	33	18	8	8	-	2	-
New Jersey	345	127	108	12	3	4	-
Pennsylvania:							
Eastern	288	59	34	13	7	5	-
Middle	92	54	26	20	6	2	-
Western	207	63	34	16	-	13	-
Fourth Circuit	2,361	1,078	662	224	49	75	68
Maryland	280	149	79	60	1	9	-
North Carolina:							
Eastern	412	120	54	31	3	23	9
Middle	267	130	92	26	12	-	-
Western	241	123	100	1	2	-	20
South Carolina	409	194	109	30	18	10	27
Virginia:							
Eastern	378	235	157	61	3	11	3
Western	156	44	18	-	10	13	3
West Virginia:							
Northern	50	24	22	-	-	-	2
Southern	168	59	31	15	-	9	4
Fifth Circuit	4,951	2,572	1,757	416	65	179	155
Alabama:							
Northern	571	232	188	26	4	-	14
Middle	148	69	53	3	2	9	2
Southern	120	54	41	6	2	3	2
Florida:							
Northern	194	126	90	13	2	13	8
Middle	404	283	233	19	5	9	17
Southern	330	189	120	51	5	7	6
Georgia:							
Northern	545	270	190	54	6	10	10
Middle	336	183	152	3	-	15	13
Southern	233	137	109	-	-	-	28
Louisiana:							
Eastern	271	145	88	28	3	18	8
Western	94	52	25	15	3	2	7
Mississippi:							
Northern	121	63	29	11	12	1	10
Southern	176	62	29	25	1	2	5
Texas:							
Northern	375	178	74	65	2	31	6
Eastern	136	52	14	23	10	1	4
Southern	517	259	217	13	6	16	7
Western	380	218	105	61	2	42	8

Table D 8. 89 United States District Courts

Defendants Sentenced by District Courts, Showing Type of Sentence, Fiscal Year 1968 - Continued

(Excludes violators of immigration laws, wagering tax laws and violators of Federal regulatory acts, listed in Appendix Table D 10)

Circuit and district	Total placed on probation	Type of Probation: Adult immediate	Adult delayed	Adult split	Federal Juvenile Del. Act	No supervision	Suspended sentence	Fine only	Actual percent placed on probation	Percent comparative use of probation	Actual percent placed on probation above or below percent comparative use
TOTAL	9,828	7,662	355	1,148	383	280	101	366	47.9	47.9	0.0
First Circuit	200	177	4	10	2	7	8	12	47.6	48.3	-1.4
Maine	24	20	1	3	-	-	-	-	70.6	49.1	43.8
Massachusetts	95	86	2	5	-	2	1	9	46.6	50.8	-8.3
New Hampshire	13	13	-	-	-	-	6	-	36.1	46.4	-22.2
Rhode Island	33	32	-	-	-	1	1	2	62.3	64.5	-3.4
Puerto Rico	35	26	1	2	2	4	-	1	37.6	33.7	11.6
Second Circuit	744	620	12	78	10	24	15	58	47.5	47.4	0.2
Connecticut	64	40	-	19	2	3	2	3	43.0	41.9	2.6
New York:											
Northern	61	55	4	-	2	-	-	-	67.0	51.2	30.9
Eastern	190	166	-	20	-	4	2	19	53.7	52.3	2.7
Southern	382	320	7	36	5	14	10	25	44.7	45.7	-2.2
Western	40	35	1	-	1	3	-	11	39.6	47.5	-16.6
Vermont	7	4	-	3	-	-	1	-	41.2	50.0	-17.6
Third Circuit	610	548	21	28	3	10	8	26	63.2	51.7	22.2
Delaware	14	13	-	1	-	-	-	1	42.4	52.7	-19.6
New Jersey	199	174	10	12	-	3	7	12	57.7	51.9	11.2
Pennsylvania:											
Eastern	225	211	4	6	1	3	-	4	78.1	52.4	49.0
Middle	37	31	2	1	1	2	-	1	40.2	52.9	-24.0
Western	135	119	5	8	1	2	1	8	65.2	49.9	30.7
Fourth Circuit	1,250	882	49	242	58	19	11	22	52.9	53.1	-0.4
Maryland	126	111	6	7	1	1	-	5	45.0	47.6	-5.5
North Carolina:											
Eastern	291	189	6	93	3	-	-	1	70.6	59.5	18.7
Middle	133	52	-	71	7	3	1	3	49.8	59.9	-16.9
Western	114	96	4	-	11	3	2	2	47.3	51.0	-7.3
South Carolina	209	136	16	36	18	3	4	2	51.1	51.7	-1.2
Virginia:											
Eastern	132	96	11	13	5	7	4	7	34.9	46.9	-25.6
Western	112	89	3	17	3	-	-	-	71.8	54.0	33.0
West Virginia:											
Northern	26	21	1	1	2	1	-	-	52.0	45.6	14.0
Southern	107	92	2	4	8	1	-	2	63.7	57.2	11.4
Fifth Circuit	2,323	1,780	66	287	99	91	4	52	46.9	49.6	-5.4
Alabama:											
Northern	321	302	2	7	10	-	1	17	56.2	57.0	-1.4
Middle	78	58	-	17	3	-	-	1	52.7	53.7	-1.9
Southern	66	53	-	10	3	-	-	-	55.0	53.0	3.8
Florida:											
Northern	68	52	3	9	4	-	-	-	35.1	48.7	-27.9
Middle	120	90	5	17	8	-	1	-	29.7	47.1	-36.9
Southern	139	102	6	21	9	1	-	2	42.1	44.2	-4.8
Georgia:											
Northern	264	221	7	31	1	4	-	11	48.4	55.2	-12.3
Middle	152	140	1	5	6	-	-	1	45.2	55.3	-18.3
Southern	91	83	2	-	5	1	-	5	39.1	47.4	-17.5
Louisiana:											
Eastern	120	95	4	8	2	11	-	6	44.3	50.4	-12.1
Western	42	33	2	5	1	1	-	-	44.7	45.1	-0.9
Mississippi:											
Northern	58	46	-	4	8	-	-	-	47.9	54.0	-11.3
Southern	114	29	-	85	-	-	-	-	64.8	54.7	18.5
Texas:											
Northern	194	141	10	21	13	9	1	2	51.7	50.6	2.2
Eastern	82	52	7	14	5	4	-	2	60.3	49.0	23.1
Southern	252	175	5	26	12	34	1	5	48.7	41.3	17.9
Western	162	108	12	7	9	26	-	-	42.6	39.3	8.4

Table D 8. 89 United States District Courts

Defendants Sentenced by District Courts, Showing Type of Sentence, Fiscal Year 1968 - Continued

(Excludes violators of immigration laws, wagering tax laws and violators of Federal regulatory acts, listed in Appendix Table D 10)

Circuit and district	Total convicted defendants	Type of Imprisonment					
		Total sentenced to imprisonment	Adult regular	Adult indeterminate	Adult mixed	Youth Corrections Act	Federal Juvenile Del. Act
Sixth Circuit	2,594	1,401	815	375	40	112	59
Kentucky:							
Eastern	273	207	192	2	3	-	10
Western	258	149	95	16	-	16	22
Michigan:							
Eastern	559	256	67	162	-	20	7
Western	85	43	18	20	-	-	5
Ohio:							
Northern	403	190	131	42	1	12	4
Southern	294	146	82	44	-	17	3
Tennessee:							
Eastern	270	163	62	56	21	17	7
Middle	249	146	114	14	1	16	1
Western	203	101	54	19	14	14	-
Seventh Circuit	1,247	658	502	90	13	44	9
Illinois:							
Northern	539	298	232	44	7	14	1
Eastern	59	35	28	5	-	2	-
Southern	112	51	37	2	2	6	4
Indiana:							
Northern	156	86	65	9	-	10	2
Southern	243	111	72	25	4	8	2
Wisconsin:							
Eastern	106	58	49	5	-	4	-
Western	32	19	19	-	-	-	-
Eighth Circuit	1,282	678	422	151	12	58	35
Arkansas:							
Eastern	192	105	92	6	-	1	6
Western	110	60	32	21	-	1	6
Iowa:							
Northern	66	25	8	13	-	4	-
Southern	50	25	10	7	-	8	-
Minnesota	131	70	41	26	-	3	-
Missouri:							
Eastern	232	149	114	17	-	11	7
Western	266	143	66	50	5	14	8
Nebraska	92	32	9	7	4	11	1
North Dakota	55	28	17	1	3	3	4
South Dakota	88	41	33	3	-	2	3
Ninth Circuit	3,850	1,862	779	607	16	393	67
Alaska	70	8	3	2	1	1	1
Arizona	445	272	105	54	1	84	28
California:							
Northern	406	133	48	66	-	17	2
Eastern	247	94	47	37	-	9	1
Central	1,149	589	259	249	3	75	3
Southern	717	372	156	99	3	107	7
Hawaii	52	13	5	4	-	4	-
Idaho	90	45	19	16	1	8	1
Montana	151	57	21	8	-	8	20
Nevada	142	80	29	22	-	28	1
Oregon	174	103	40	23	3	35	2
Washington:							
Eastern	63	22	11	7	-	3	1
Western	144	74	36	20	4	14	-
Tenth Circuit	1,267	689	287	216	14	121	51
Colorado	162	69	12	40	-	14	3
Kansas	233	128	34	60	-	19	15
New Mexico	308	187	36	73	3	59	16
Oklahoma:							
Northern	106	52	30	6	6	10	-
Eastern	95	55	47	2	1	4	1
Western	209	131	97	11	3	10	10
Utah	109	32	22	3	1	3	3
Wyoming	45	35	9	21	-	2	3

Table D 8. 89 United States District Courts

Defendants Sentenced by District Courts, Showing Type of Sentence, Fiscal Year 1968 - Concluded

(Excludes violators of immigration laws, wagering tax laws and violators of Federal regulatory acts, listed in Appendix Table D 10)

Circuit and district	Total placed on probation	Type of Probation					Suspended sentence	Fine only	Actual percent placed on probation	Percent comparative use of probation	Actual percent placed on probation above or below percent comparative use
		Adult immediate	Adult delayed	Adult split	Federal Juvenile Del. Act	No supervision					
Sixth Circuit	1,156	930	27	143	38	18	2	35	44.6	50.0	-10.8
Kentucky:											
Eastern	63	63	-	-	-	-	-	3	23.1	52.0	-55.6
Western	107	62	14	11	17	3	-	2	41.5	42.8	-3.0
Michigan:											
Eastern	299	260	1	26	6	6	-	4	53.5	50.4	6.2
Western	42	36	1	-	5	-	-	-	49.4	46.8	5.6
Ohio:											
Northern	204	177	6	13	4	4	1	8	50.6	47.9	5.6
Southern	132	116	1	10	2	3	1	15	44.9	46.2	-2.8
Tennessee:											
Eastern	104	65	-	36	3	-	-	3	38.5	55.5	-30.6
Middle	103	90	-	12	1	-	-	-	41.4	53.3	-22.3
Western	102	61	4	35	-	2	-	-	50.2	53.7	-6.5
Seventh Circuit	560	461	16	63	13	7	5	24	44.9	44.5	0.9
Illinois:											
Northern	235	188	4	35	4	4	1	5	43.6	44.9	-2.7
Eastern	24	20	-	3	1	-	-	-	40.7	42.7	-4.7
Southern	52	48	1	1	2	-	-	9	46.4	45.6	1.8
Indiana:											
Northern	68	57	1	6	3	1	1	1	43.6	41.7	4.6
Southern	123	102	4	13	2	2	3	6	50.6	44.3	14.2
Wisconsin:											
Eastern	45	37	4	3	1	-	-	3	42.5	45.8	-7.2
Western	13	9	2	2	-	-	-	-	40.6	45.9	-11.5
Eighth Circuit	573	460	22	43	38	10	8	23	44.7	46.3	-3.5
Arkansas:											
Eastern	81	57	9	8	5	2	3	3	42.2	46.3	-8.9
Western	48	40	2	-	3	3	2	-	43.6	50.9	-14.3
Iowa:											
Northern	39	36	2	-	-	1	-	2	59.1	52.0	13.7
Southern	23	14	-	8	-	1	-	2	46.0	53.2	-13.5
Minnesota	61	51	4	6	-	-	-	-	46.6	44.6	4.5
Missouri:											
Eastern	81	73	-	-	7	1	1	1	34.9	44.4	-21.4
Western	114	86	-	16	11	1	2	7	42.9	45.0	-4.7
Nebraska	53	49	3	1	-	-	-	7	57.6	47.2	22.0
North Dakota	27	21	-	3	2	1	-	-	49.1	46.5	5.6
South Dakota	46	33	2	1	10	-	-	1	52.3	43.1	21.3
Ninth Circuit	1,848	1,401	73	201	89	84	36	104	48.0	43.7	9.8
Alaska	46	38	1	-	7	-	6	10	65.7	53.3	23.3
Arizona	169	114	9	2	18	26	-	4	38.0	38.3	-0.8
California:											
Northern	264	218	3	32	4	7	5	4	65.0	50.9	27.7
Eastern	151	97	6	44	2	2	1	1	61.1	51.5	18.6
Central	541	449	25	45	12	10	3	16	47.1	43.9	7.3
Southern	275	199	14	17	11	34	16	54	38.4	37.2	3.2
Hawaii	39	22	7	7	1	2	-	-	75.0	48.7	54.0
Idaho	44	29	4	7	3	1	-	1	48.9	46.6	4.9
Montana	91	56	1	8	25	1	-	3	60.3	46.3	30.2
Nevada	52	43	1	7	1	-	3	7	36.6	42.3	-13.5
Oregon	70	61	-	5	3	1	-	1	40.2	42.9	-6.3
Washington:											
Eastern	36	28	1	6	1	-	2	3	57.1	53.0	7.7
Western	70	47	1	21	1	-	-	-	48.6	45.6	6.6
Tenth Circuit	564	403	65	53	33	10	4	10	44.5	43.3	2.8
Colorado	91	63	17	10	1	-	-	2	56.2	47.6	18.1
Kansas	101	77	14	2	7	1	3	1	43.3	42.3	2.4
New Mexico	120	59	19	34	7	1	-	1	39.0	36.2	7.7
Oklahoma:											
Northern	52	47	2	1	1	1	1	1	49.1	45.4	8.1
Eastern	38	32	1	5	-	-	-	2	40.0	54.2	-26.2
Western	75	57	5	-	9	4	-	3	35.9	45.1	-20.4
Utah	77	65	4	-	5	3	-	-	70.6	45.1	56.5
Wyoming	10	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	22.2	39.8	-44.2

NOTE: The comparative use of probation is the mathematical expectancy, based on the application of the national average use of probation for the eight offense classes to the actual eight offense classes of defendants sentenced in the separate United States district courts. It therefore represents what would be expected on the basis of statistical probability and does not take into account the differences among defendants as to age, prior criminal record or other factors generally considered by the court when imposing a sentence. It is merely a comparison of the use of probation as applied to the national use on the basis of the eight offense classes which are listed in table D 10.

Table D 8a

89 United States District Courts
Actual and Comparative Proportionate Use of Probation by District
(Excludes violators of immigration laws, wagering tax laws, and violators of Federal regulatory acts)
Five Year Average for Fiscal Years 1964-1968

Circuit and district[1]	Average number of sentenced defendants	Actual percent placed of probation	Percent comparative use of probation	Actual percent placed on probation above or below percent comparative use
TOTAL	22,155	48.7	48.7	0.0
FIRST CIRCUIT	418	53.3	50.5	5.5
Maine	39	61.5	46.2	33.1
Massachusetts	209	54.5	54.1	0.7
New Hampshire	37	54.1	45.9	17.9
Rhode Island	61	55.7	52.5	6.1
Puerto Rico	72	43.1	43.1	0.0
SECOND CIRCUIT	1,628	45.0	48.8	-7.8
Connecticut	173	47.4	45.1	5.1
New York:				
Northern	102	61.8	53.9	14.7
Eastern	338	47.9	54.4	-11.9
Southern	872	39.8	46.6	-14.6
Western	126	54.8	50.8	7.9
Vermont	17	52.9	47.1	12.3
THIRD CIRCUIT	976	62.2	51.3	21.2
Delaware	36	50.0	47.2	5.9
New Jersey	362	58.3	50.6	15.2
Pennsylvania:				
Eastern	254	71.7	52.4	36.8
Middle	92	52.2	50.0	4.4
Western	232	63.8	52.6	21.3
FOURTH CIRCUIT	2,855	57.9	55.1	5.1
Maryland	244	43.0	47.5	-9.5
North Carolina:				
Eastern	520	65.8	58.7	12.1
Middle	343	52.5	61.2	-14.2
Western	341	54.5	53.4	2.1
South Carolina	670	62.5	55.2	13.2
Virginia:				
Eastern	309	44.0	49.5	-11.1
Western	175	69.1	54.9	25.9
West Virginia:				
Northern	44	50.0	45.5	9.9
Southern	209	67.9	57.9	17.3
FIFTH CIRCUIT	4,868	45.6	49.1	-7.1
Alabama:				
Northern	424	49.1	54.7	-10.2
Middle	150	42.7	49.3	-13.4
Southern	131	54.2	49.6	9.3
Florida:				
Northern	188	33.5	48.9	-31.5
Middle	420	33.8	48.1	-29.7
Southern	323	44.6	45.2	-1.3
Georgia:				
Northern	524	50.2	54.4	-7.7
Middle	347	49.6	56.2	-11.8
Southern	275	41.5	50.9	-18.5
Louisiana:				
Eastern	277	40.8	49.8	-18.1
Western	111	45.0	45.9	-2.0
Mississippi:				
Northern	141	53.2	54.6	2.6
Southern	175	64.6	53.7	20.3
Texas:				
Northern	360	43.6	48.9	-10.8
Eastern	135	55.6	48.9	13.7
Southern	425	51.3	40.7	26.0
Western	462	38.7	40.0	-3.3

Table D 8a

89 United States District Courts
Actual and Comparative Proportionate Use of Probation by District
(Excludes violators of immigration laws, wagering tax laws, and violators of Federal regulatory acts)
Five Year Average for Fiscal Years 1964-1968 - Concluded

Circuit and district[1]	Average number of sentenced defendants	Actual percent placed on probation	Percent comparative use of probation	Actual percent placed on probation above or below percent comparative use
SIXTH CIRCUIT	2,755	44.5	51.5	-13.6
Kentucky:				
Eastern	358	27.9	53.9	-48.2
Western	256	43.0	45.3	-5.1
Michigan:				
Eastern	566	55.3	52.3	5.7
Western	100	53.0	49.0	8.2
Ohio:				
Northern	361	50.4	49.9	1.0
Southern	365	42.2	47.9	-11.9
Tennessee:				
Eastern	329	42.9	55.6	-22.8
Middle	224	48.2	55.4	-13.0
Western	196	32.7	53.1	-38.4
SEVENTH CIRCUIT	1,338	45.3	45.0	0.7
Illinois:				
Northern	612	45.3	44.4	2.0
Eastern	93	46.2	45.2	2.2
Southern	105	41.0	46.7	-12.2
Indiana:				
Northern	160	48.8	45.0	8.4
Southern	224	45.1	44.2	2.0
Wisconsin:				
Eastern	107	44.9	47.7	-5.9
Western	37	43.2	45.9	-5.9
EIGHTH CIRCUIT	1,241	48.6	47.1	3.2
Arkansas:				
Eastern	160	53.8	48.1	11.9
Western	125	49.6	52.0	-4.6
Iowa:				
Northern	54	63.0	53.7	17.3
Southern	52	48.1	51.9	-7.3
Minnesota	141	44.0	48.9	-10.0
Missouri:				
Eastern	213	36.2	44.6	-18.8
Western	263	48.3	43.7	10.5
Nebraska	89	57.3	46.1	24.3
North Dakota	57	52.6	49.1	7.1
South Dakota	87	56.3	43.7	28.8
NINTH CIRCUIT	4,667	49.1	43.9	11.8
Alaska	81	65.4	53.1	23.2
Arizona	423	42.1	38.3	9.9
California:				
Northern	508	56.3	50.2	-12.2
Eastern[2]	255	58.0	50.6	14.6
Central[2]	1,125	46.2	42.1	9.7
Southern	1,411	49.1	41.6	18.0
Hawaii	62	64.5	54.8	17.7
Idaho	99	46.5	46.5	0.0
Montana	151	57.6	44.4	9.7
Nevada	152	42.1	43.4	-3.0
Oregon	175	40.0	42.9	-6.8
Washington:				
Eastern	63	52.4	50.8	3.1
Western	162	46.3	47.5	-2.5
TENTH CIRCUIT	1,409	44.6	44.4	0.5
Colorado	194	47.9	45.4	5.5
Kansas	261	45.6	43.3	5.3
New Mexico	320	38.4	38.8	-1.0
Oklahoma:				
Northern	108	48.1	47.2	1.9
Eastern	117	48.7	56.4	-13.7
Western	221	37.1	46.6	-20.4
Utah	116	61.2	44.8	36.6
Wyoming	72	43.1	40.3	6.9

[1]Excludes District of Columbia, Canal Zone, Guam and the Virgin Islands
[2]Reflects statistics for two fiscal years, 1967 and 1968.

NOTE: The comparative use of probation is the mathematical expectancy based on the application of the national average use of probation for the eight offense classes to the actual eight offense classes of defendants sentenced in the separate United States district courts. It therefore represents what would be expected on the basis of statistical probability and does not take into account the differences among defendants as to age, prior criminal record or other factors generally considered by the court when imposing a sentence. It is merely a comparison of the use of probation as applied to the national use on the basis of the eight offense classes used in this report.

Table D 9

89 United States District Courts

Offense Class and Type and Length of Sentence of Convicted Defendants, Fiscal Year 1968
(Weight values are in parentheses)

Offense class	Total convicted defendants	Suspended sentence and probation without supervision (0)	Fine only (1)	Probation (in months)					
				Total	1-12 (1)	13-36 (2)	37 and over (4)	Delayed (4)	Split (4)
TOTAL	25,674	2,013	1,816	10,498	1,089	6,010	1,731	427	1,241
SPECIAL OFFENSES	5,171	1,632	1,450	950	230	438	116	73	93
Immigration laws	2,461	1,361	49	167	16	30	33	60	28
Wagering tax violations	177	13	57	92	38	35	11	-	8
Federal regulatory statutes	2,533	258	1,344	691	176	373	72	13	57
TOTAL LESS ABOVE	20,503	381	366	9,548	859	5,572	1,615	354	1,148
Class I	1,526	35	31	1,302	192	812	199	7	92
Fraud - Group A	254	14	16	199	49	100	43	1	6
Embezzlement	1,231	20	13	1,075	138	694	154	6	83
Obscene mail	41	1	2	28	5	18	2	-	3
Class II	785	43	107	448	68	252	56	2	70
Income tax fraud	498	19	86	293	43	160	33	-	57
Other fraud	287	24	21	155	25	92	23	2	13
Class III - Liquor, Internal Revenue	2,577	11	67	1,758	77	1,101	210	18	352
Class IV	4,428	88	54	2,466	288	1,447	384	68	279
Theft	2,282	56	36	1,295	184	727	172	51	161
Postal fraud	359	9	15	221	12	122	50	3	34
Forgery	1,787	23	3	950	92	598	162	14	84
Class V	1,321	42	76	471	96	245	63	21	46
Border registration, addicts	40	9	6	12	1	8	1	2	-
Assault and homicide	268	10	8	99	19	59	11	2	8
Miscellaneous general offenses	1,013	23	62	360	76	178	51	17	38
Class VI	3,649	85	20	1,408	69	769	361	58	151
Counterfeiting	454	3	2	185	9	96	45	7	28
Burglary	264	3	-	83	3	50	21	2	7
Interstate transportation of stolen property	856	8	1	306	16	170	66	18	36
Marihuana	1,136	63	7	560	23	278	177	25	57
Selective Service Act	784	1	1	215	7	151	41	3	13
Other National defense laws	60	7	9	29	9	11	3	-	6
Sex offenses	95	-	-	30	2	13	8	3	4
Class VII - Auto theft	4,402	54	7	1,475	61	844	263	169	138
Class VIII	1,815	23	4	220	8	102	79	11	20
Narcotics	953	21	4	148	7	71	50	9	11
Robbery	862	2	-	72	1	31	29	2	9

Table D 9

89 United States District Courts

Offense Class and Type and Length of Sentence of Convicted Defendants, Fiscal Year 1968
(Weight values are in parentheses)

Imprisonment (in months)									Average Sentence Weight Per Defendant			Offense class
Total	1-6 (3)	7-12 (5)	13-24 (8)	25-36 (10)	37-48 (12)	49-60 (14)	61-120 (25)	121 and over (50)	All sentences	Probation only	Imprisonment only	
11,347	1,242	1,209	2,171	1,928	1,783	1,519	936	559	6.7	2.5	12.6	TOTAL
1,139	698	180	164	35	49	4	7	2	1.8	2.4	4.9	SPECIAL OFFENSES
884	625	123	127	3	5	1	-	-	1.7	3.4	4.1	Immigration laws
15	5	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	1.8	2.0	5.1	Wagering tax violations
240	68	51	33	32	44	3	7	2	1.9	2.2	7.9	Federal regulatory statutes
10,208	544	1,029	2,007	1,893	1,734	1,515	929	557	7.8	2.6	13.2	TOTAL LESS ABOVE
158	10	35	52	26	14	14	5	2	3.0	2.3	9.3	Class I
25	4	8	7	3	1	2	-	-	2.5	2.3	7.1	Fraud - Group A
123	6	25	39	23	13	10	5	2	3.0	2.3	9.8	Embezzlement
10	-	2	6	-	-	2	-	-	3.6	2.2	8.6	Obscene mail
187	58	46	24	31	6	11	11	-	3.3	2.4	7.5	Class II
100	39	35	10	13	-	3	-	-	2.7	2.5	5.4	Income tax fraud
87	19	11	14	18	6	8	11	-	4.3	2.3	10.0	Other fraud
741	123	234	247	97	14	23	3	-	3.8	2.6	6.8	Class III - Liquor, Internal Revenue
1,820	105	312	428	372	241	219	127	16	5.7	2.5	10.4	Class IV
895	66	176	186	158	128	114	62	5	5.4	2.5	10.1	Theft
114	3	16	33	28	7	15	11	1	5.2	2.7	11.0	Postal fraud
811	36	120	209	186	106	90	54	10	6.1	2.5	10.6	Forgery
732	152	126	149	87	59	66	37	56	7.3	2.3	11.6	Class V
13	2	4	3	3	1	-	-	-	3.2	2.4	7.	Border registration, addicts
151	19	10	27	24	24	5	19	23	10.4	2.2	16.9	Assault and homicide
568	131	112	119	60	34	61	18	33	6.7	2.4	10.3	Miscellaneous general offenses
2,136	42	97	366	489	381	481	237	43	8.7	2.8	13.0	Class VI
264	5	21	54	61	27	45	44	7	9.0	2.8	13.5	Counterfeiting
178	-	8	15	26	38	41	33	17	12.7	2.7	17.6	Burglary
541	10	56	120	123	75	99	70	8	9.0	2.7	12.6	Interstate transportation of stolen property
506	2	8	52	36	146	175	83	4	7.9	2.9	14.4	Marihuana
567	13	18	112	237	76	110	1	-	8.2	2.5	10.4	Selective Service Act
15	12	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	2.4	2.3	4.3	Other National defense laws
65	-	5	13	6	17	11	6	7	11.9	2.9	16.1	Sex offenses
2,866	49	166	659	705	900	356	29	2	7.7	2.7	10.4	Class VII - Auto theft
1,568	5	13	82	86	119	345	480	438	23.4	3.0	26.6	Class VIII
780	3	5	75	66	50	292	244	45	15.5	2.9	18.4	Narcotics
788	2	8	7	20	69	53	236	393	32.1	3.1	34.3	Robbery

Table

89 United States

Type and Length of Sentence of Convicted
(Weight Values are in Parentheses. See Note

D 10

District Courts

Defendants by District, Fiscal Year 1968
for Description of Weight Values for Sentences)

Circuit and district	Total convicted defendants	Suspended sentence and probation without supervision[1] (0)	Fine only (1)	PROBATION: Total	PROBATION: 1-12 months (1)	PROBATION: 13-36 months (2)	PROBATION: 37 months and over (4)	PROBATION: Delayed[2] (4)	PROBATION: Split sentence[3] (4)	IMPRISONMENT: Total	IMPRISONMENT: 1-6 months (3)	IMPRISONMENT: 7-12 months (5)	IMPRISONMENT (Continued): 13-24 months (8)	25-36 months (10)	37-48 months (12)	49-60 months (14)	61-120 months (25)	121 months and over (50)	Average weight scale: Actual[4]	Average weight scale: Comparative[5]	Percent change actual above or below comparative weight	Circuit and district
TOTAL	25,674	2,013	1,816	10,498	1,089	6,010	1,731	427	1,241	11,347	1,242	1,209	2,171	1,928	1,783	1,519	936	559	6.6	6.6	0.0	TOTAL
First Circuit	519	20	66	214	53	129	15	3	14	219	41	24	36	30	16	38	21	13	6.2	7.6	-18.4	First Circuit
Maine	40	-	4	25	6	16	-	-	3	11	1	-	3	3	3	-	1	-	4.3	5.8	-25.9	Maine
Massachusetts	282	6	50	110	16	75	8	2	9	116	32	22	19	11	2	20	5	5	5.1	6.2	-17.7	Massachusetts
New Hampshire	40	6	3	14	2	12	-	-	-	17	6	1	6	1	2	-	-	1	4.6	6.5	-29.2	New Hampshire
Rhode Island	60	2	8	32	25	7	-	-	-	18	2	1	4	1	2	4	4	-	4.7	5.4	-13.0	Rhode Island
Puerto Rico	97	6	1	33	4	19	7	1	2	57	-	-	4	14	7	14	11	7	12.0	14.2	-15.5	Puerto Rico
Second Circuit	1,807	78	142	798	138	513	46	13	88	709	77	107	171	109	92	128	66	39	6.4	8.2	-22.0	Second Circuit
Connecticut	158	6	7	64	9	32	2	-	21	81	11	9	25	14	3	10	4	5	7.1	9.2	-22.8	Connecticut
New York:																						New York:
Northern	124	2	16	63	15	43	1	4	-	43	15	1	9	4	9	-	2	3	4.9	5.5	-10.9	Northern
Eastern	390	11	36	199	16	144	19	-	20	144	1	11	30	34	23	13	20	12	6.9	7.4	-6.8	Eastern
Southern	981	46	62	413	84	256	22	8	43	460	49	73	99	45	49	99	35	11	6.2	9.1	-31.9	Southern
Western	129	10	17	51	14	35	1	1	-	51	-	12	8	10	7	4	4	6	6.8	6.4	6.3	Western
Vermont	25	3	4	8	-	3	1	-	4	10	1	1	-	2	1	2	1	2	8.9	5.2	71.2	Vermont
Third Circuit	1,192	32	165	666	112	341	163	21	29	329	15	25	77	76	50	47	25	14	5.0	6.2	-19.4	Third Circuit
Delaware	37	-	4	14	1	9	3	-	1	19	-	1	1	4	5	6	2	-	7.7	6.4	20.3	Delaware
New Jersey	424	17	69	206	11	107	65	10	13	132	5	8	34	32	14	21	11	7	5.6	6.3	-11.1	New Jersey
Pennsylvania:																						Pennsylvania:
Eastern	338	6	33	238	64	109	55	4	6	61	6	4	14	14	8	6	7	2	3.9	6.4	-39.1	Eastern
Middle	103	2	11	36	3	23	7	2	1	54	-	9	23	17	2	3	-	-	5.5	5.8	-5.2	Middle
Western	290	7	48	172	33	93	33	5	8	63	4	3	5	9	21	11	5	5	4.8	5.9	-18.6	Western
Fourth Circuit	2,593	38	162	1,304	66	642	300	50	246	1,089	110	94	287	210	146	101	74	67	6.7	6.0	11.7	Fourth Circuit
Maryland	357	6	50	144	21	91	18	6	8	157	17	21	26	19	14	16	24	20	8.2	6.6	24.2	Maryland
North Carolina:																						North Carolina:
Eastern	430	-	12	298	7	144	47	6	94	120	3	16	19	23	29	16	6	8	5.8	5.1	13.7	Eastern
Middle	275	5	9	131	-	6	54	-	71	130	16	19	54	22	2	4	6	7	6.9	5.5	25.5	Middle
Western	249	5	6	115	-	92	19	4	-	123	2	3	46	41	13	6	3	9	7.4	6.5	13.8	Western
South Carolina	425	8	4	219	2	58	106	16	37	194	5	19	60	42	29	20	9	10	7.3	6.3	15.9	South Carolina
Virginia:																						Virginia:
Eastern	448	12	68	130	12	80	13	12	13	238	65	10	48	36	22	23	24	10	6.8	6.7	1.5	Eastern
Western	162	-	3	115	6	60	29	3	17	44	2	2	10	4	17	6	-	3	5.5	5.9	-6.8	Western
West Virginia:																						West Virginia:
Northern	55	1	4	26	1	15	8	1	1	24	-	-	4	9	8	2	1	-	6.3	6.5	-3.1	Northern
Southern	192	1	6	126	17	96	6	2	5	59	-	4	20	14	12	8	1	-	4.5	5.0	-10.0	Southern
Fifth Circuit	7,207	1,243	491	2,455	167	1,386	474	125	303	3,018	456	365	676	489	393	349	195	95	5.5	5.4	1.8	Fifth Circuit
Alabama:																						Alabama:
Northern	586	2	23	328	16	295	8	2	7	233	50	61	64	42	5	3	1	7	4.4	5.4	-18.5	Northern
Middle	156	1	4	81	11	53	-	-	17	70	5	6	20	22	9	5	3	-	5.6	5.6	0.0	Middle
Southern	135	1	3	75	6	52	7	-	10	56	2	5	21	11	9	4	2	2	6.0	5.8	3.4	Southern
Florida:																						Florida:
Northern	209	-	8	69	2	24	31	3	9	132	18	28	28	19	29	6	2	2	6.8	6.0	13.3	Northern
Middle	451	5	30	122	6	77	17	5	17	294	7	31	80	82	38	38	11	7	8.0	6.5	23.1	Middle
Southern	360	3	11	143	10	75	31	6	21	203	11	10	66	38	19	40	18	1	7.5	7.9	-5.1	Southern
Georgia:																						Georgia:
Northern	594	4	43	268	12	208	9	7	32	279	21	53	70	50	40	29	10	6	5.9	5.7	3.5	Northern
Middle	376	1	37	153	9	110	28	1	5	185	16	55	43	17	27	12	7	8	6.1	5.8	5.2	Middle
Southern	261	13	12	96	6	76	12	2	-	140	5	42	38	16	12	18	8	1	6.0	6.1	-1.7	Southern
Louisiana :																						Louisiana:
Eastern	378	28	77	121	18	76	15	4	8	152	3	12	32	33	32	13	14	13	6.8	6.0	13.3	Eastern
Western	339	105	140	41	2	1	31	2	5	53	4	2	10	12	12	11	1	1	2.6	3.2	-18.8	Western
Mississippi:																						Mississippi:
Northern	133	-	1	67	-	52	11	-	4	65	-	6	24	6	16	6	2	5	7.7	5.5	40.0	Northern
Southern	200	8	-	123	7	25	6	-	85	69	3	1	13	19	8	18	5	2	6.5	5.1	27.5	Southern
Texas:																						Texas:
Northern	419	16	22	199	47	111	10	10	21	182	11	9	55	27	42	22	9	7	6.3	6.0	5.0	Northern
Eastern	157	12	10	83	3	31	28	7	14	52	1	2	7	18	3	13	3	5	6.8	6.0	13.3	Eastern
Southern	1,171	568	24	268	9	54	143	34	28	311	24	16	60	44	32	60	59	16	4.7	5.1	-7.8	Southern
Western	1,282	476	46	218	3	66	87	42	20	542	275	26	45	33	60	51	40	12	4.3	4.2	2.4	Western

See footnotes at end of table.

Table

89 United States
Type and Length of Sentence of Convicted
(Weight Values are in Parentheses. See Note

Circuit and district	Total convicted defendants	Suspended sentence and probation without supervision[1] (0)	Fine only (1)	Probation						Imprisonment		
				Total	1-12 months (1)	13-36 months (2)	37 months and over (4)	Delayed[2] (4)	Split sentence[3] (4)	Total	1-6 months (3)	7-12 months (5)
Sixth Circuit	2,836	52	135	1,221	109	839	100	27	146	1,428	63	226
Kentucky:												
Eastern	283	2	10	63	9	43	11	-	-	208	12	69
Western	276	4	14	107	10	63	7	14	13	151	9	14
Michigan:												
Eastern	634	15	14	340	9	298	6	1	26	265	6	16
Western	117	3	18	53	12	31	9	1	-	43	1	-
Ohio:												
Northern	455	14	35	208	36	107	45	6	14	198	14	46
Southern	322	8	27	140	16	102	11	1	10	147	3	12
Tennessee:												
Eastern	278	-	6	105	4	58	7	-	36	167	3	35
Middle	258	2	5	104	12	78	2	-	12	147	15	24
Western	213	4	6	101	1	59	2	4	35	102	-	10
Seventh Circuit	1,442	33	115	595	82	338	82	18	75	699	25	62
Illinois:												
Northern	668	24	51	261	16	140	53	5	47	332	10	30
Eastern	64	-	2	25	-	22	-	-	3	37	-	1
Southern	133	-	23	57	4	41	10	1	1	53	2	1
Indiana:												
Northern	166	2	10	67	6	45	9	1	6	87	-	7
Southern	257	7	13	125	42	58	8	4	13	112	9	11
Wisconsin:												
Eastern	110	-	6	45	9	27	2	4	3	59	3	7
Western	44	-	10	15	5	5	-	3	2	19	1	5
Eighth Circuit	1,491	26	146	614	45	454	46	22	47	705	32	72
Arkansas:												
Eastern	217	10	23	79	3	58	1	9	8	105	3	12
Western	121	5	10	45	13	30	-	2	-	61	4	5
Iowa:												
Northern	79	1	12	40	-	34	4	2	-	26	-	2
Southern	63	1	14	23	2	12	1	-	8	25	4	3
Minnesota	161	-	12	74	3	57	2	4	8	75	3	12
Missouri:												
Eastern	269	2	18	89	1	84	3	-	1	160	6	16
Western	304	3	22	130	8	79	26	-	17	149	8	11
Nebraska	105	2	12	57	5	42	6	3	1	34	-	3
North Dakota	61	2	2	29	4	20	2	-	3	28	4	4
South Dakota	111	-	21	48	6	38	1	2	1	42	-	4
Ninth Circuit	5,173	460	310	2,043	277	1,039	408	83	236	2,360	388	186
Alaska	75	6	13	48	21	23	3	1	-	8	1	3
Arizona	555	60	9	147	20	91	24	9	3	339	32	34
California:												
Northern	488	24	31	295	47	149	63	4	32	138	9	11
Eastern	317	9	9	170	14	27	69	8	52	129	34	7
Central	1,301	28	41	613	62	377	93	28	53	619	20	42
Southern	1,497	307	118	355	68	186	51	18	32	717	273	73
Hawaii	62	3	1	41	1	5	21	7	7	17	4	1
Idaho	109	1	17	45	13	18	3	4	7	46	2	-
Montana	165	2	12	92	10	59	14	1	8	59	3	9
Nevada	150	5	12	53	5	20	20	1	7	80	4	-
Oregon	208	8	23	71	7	45	14	-	5	106	5	3
Washington:												
Eastern	78	4	10	39	8	17	5	1	8	25	1	1
Western	168	3	14	74	1	22	28	1	22	77	-	2
Tenth Circuit	1,414	31	84	588	40	329	97	65	57	711	35	48
Colorado	200	2	9	108	9	69	2	17	11	81	4	7
Kansas	273	6	28	110	6	60	26	14	4	129	1	6
New Mexico	335	12	6	123	3	58	8	19	35	194	7	8
Oklahoma:												
Northern	113	2	6	52	11	33	5	2	1	53	1	1
Eastern	95	-	2	38	-	27	5	1	5	55	9	11
Western	221	4	15	71	8	41	17	5	-	131	10	10
Utah	126	5	12	76	1	37	34	4	-	33	2	2
Wyoming	51	-	6	10	2	4	-	3	1	35	1	3

[1]Includes sentences of imprisonment or probation of four days or less, deportation, suspended sentence or fine only, which is remitted or suspended. Probation without supervision is where the court determines a period of time during which certain conditions are to be met, such as payment of restitution. The probation officer is not responsible for supervision.

[2]Delayed probation occurs when the court indicates that probation will begin at the termination of a term of imprisonment or probation, or a period of hospitalization, or release from the military service.

[3]Split sentence refers to USC Title 18, Section 3651, which provides that when the maximum sentence for an offense is more than six months, the court may impose a sentence, of which up to six months can be served in a jail-type or treatment institution, followed by a term of probation.

D 10

District Courts

Defendants by District, Fiscal Year 1968 - Concluded
for Description of Weight Values for Sentences)

Imprisonment (continued)						Average weight scale		Percent change actual above or below comparative weight[6]	Circuit and district
13-24 months (8)	25-36 months (10)	37-48 months (12)	49-60 months (14)	61-120 months (25)	121 months and over (50)	Actual[4]	Comparative[5]		
314	235	184	184	116	106	7.8	6.9	13.0	Sixth Circuit
									Kentucky:
67	37	3	13	3	4	6.8	5.9	15.3	Eastern
29	11	30	41	6	11	8.5	7.5	13.3	Western
									Michigan:
64	39	38	36	30	36	8.3	7.4	12.2	Eastern
6	7	2	20	4	3	6.9	6.3	9.5	Western
									Ohio:
29	38	18	17	19	17	7.1	7.4	-4.1	Northern
22	38	26	15	20	11	7.9	7.1	11.3	Southern
									Tennessee:
34	27	24	24	13	7	8.4	5.9	42.4	Eastern
41	20	23	2	12	10	7.9	6.6	19.7	Middle
22	18	20	16	9	7	8.1	6.4	26.6	Western
137	137	97	103	86	52	8.2	8.0	2.5	Seventh Circuit
									Illinois:
56	62	40	66	51	17	8.3	8.1	2.5	Northern
4	14	9	6	1	2	8.6	7.7	11.7	Eastern
4	10	13	12	4	7	8.1	7.2	12.5	Southern
									Indiana:
14	23	16	11	8	8	9.0	8.7	3.4	Northern
19	23	18	6	15	11	7.6	8.0	-5.0	Southern
									Wisconsin:
30	3	1	2	7	6	8.5	8.1	4.9	Eastern
10	2	-	-	-	1	5.1	6.6	-22.7	Western
161	158	106	96	51	29	6.8	6.9	-1.5	Eighth Circuit
									Arkansas:
32	45	5	5	3	-	5.5	6.3	-12.7	Eastern
21	19	3	5	2	2	6.1	5.7	7.0	Western
									Iowa:
7	4	6	3	3	1	5.7	5.6	1.8	Northern
-	3	9	3	-	3	6.9	5.7	21.1	Southern
14	13	9	11	11	2	7.0	7.8	-10.3	Minnesota
									Missouri:
38	28	21	28	16	7	8.5	8.0	6.3	Eastern
27	33	23	25	12	10	7.9	7.4	6.8	Western
4	4	14	8	-	1	5.3	6.1	-13.1	Nebraska
9	3	4	2	2	-	5.3	7.5	-29.3	North Dakota
9	6	12	6	2	3	6.3	6.3	0.0	South Dakota
216	333	492	379	242	124	7.0	7.2	-2.8	Ninth Circuit
2	-	1	1	-	-	2.1	6.2	-66.1	Alaska
43	29	100	62	34	5	8.0	8.0	0.0	Arizona
									California:
19	22	24	16	23	14	6.2	7.3	-15.1	Northern
16	29	25	8	4	6	6.2	5.7	8.8	Eastern
51	159	88	118	75	66	9.0	8.8	2.3	Central
27	33	136	104	67	4	5.1	5.9	-13.6	Southern
-	4	2	1	4	1	6.4	7.5	-14.7	Hawaii
14	7	11	3	6	3	7.2	6.0	20.0	Idaho
13	15	13	3	1	2	5.2	6.6	-21.2	Montana
4	11	29	20	5	7	9.5	7.6	25.0	Nevada
15	8	45	15	7	8	8.4	7.5	12.0	Oregon
									Washington:
7	7	5	-	4	-	5.2	5.3	-1.9	Eastern
5	9	13	28	12	8	9.8	7.8	25.6	Western
96	151	207	94	60	20	7.5	7.2	4.2	Tenth Circuit
14	15	29	6	6	-	5.8	6.0	-3.3	Colorado
7	31	33	33	8	10	8.4	6.9	21.7	Kansas
15	36	80	23	25	-	8.4	8.9	-5.6	New Mexico
									Oklahoma:
4	10	14	13	5	5	8.7	7.1	22.5	Northern
13	10	7	1	2	2	6.7	6.2	8.1	Eastern
25	32	28	12	11	3	7.8	6.8	14.7	Western
13	7	7	1	1	-	4.4	6.4	-31.3	Utah
5	10	9	5	2	-	8.2	7.3	12.3	Wyoming

[4]The actual weight value is based on applying the average sentence weight to the sentences imposed in the separate United States district courts. Thus, for a single district the accumulated sentence weights for each type of sentence imposed when divided by the number of defendants sentenced provides the actual average weight scale (severity of sentence) for that district.

[5]The comparative average weight value is the mathematical expectancy based on the national average sentence weight obtained for each of the nine offense classes (see table D9) and applying this average to the actual offense classes in the separate district courts.

[6]Represents the actual average weight scale (severity of sentence) divided by the mathematically expected average weight scale.

Table D 10-a

89 United States District Courts
Number of Convicted Defendants Showing Average Sentence Weight
(Both Actual and Comparative) by District for Fiscal Years 1964-1968
and Five Year Average for the Same Period

Circuit and district	Five Year Average				1964				1965			
	Total convicted defendants	Average sentence weight scale		Percent change actual above or below comparative[3]	Total convicted defendants	Average sentence weight scale		Percent change actual above or below comparative[3]	Total convicted defendants	Average sentence weight scale		Percent change actual above or below comparative[3]
		Actual[1]	Comparative[2]			Actual[1]	Comparative[2]			Actual[1]	Comparative[2]	
Total	27,452	5.8	5.8	0.0	29,170	5.5	5.5	0.0	28,757	5.6	5.6	0.0
FIRST CIRCUIT	571	4.5	5.6	-19.6	589	3.7	4.8	-22.9	630	3.8	5.0	-24.0
Maine	48	4.7	5.6	-16.1	52	3.9	4.4	-11.4	40	4.4	5.6	-21.4
Massachusetts	313	4.1	4.8	-14.6	315	3.2	4.0	-18.7	354	3.7	4.2	-11.9
New Hampshire	42	4.7	6.0	-21.7	31	3.7	5.3	-30.2	53	3.8	6.0	-36.7
Rhode Island	89	3.7	5.1	-27.5	112	3.9	5.7	-31.3	97	2.6	4.6	-43.5
Puerto Rico	80	7.0	9.3	-24.7	79	5.5	7.3	-25.2	86	5.3	7.5	-29.3
SECOND CIRCUIT	2,027	5.6	6.8	-17.6	2,192	5.1	5.9	-12.9	2,240	5.5	6.5	-15.4
Connecticut	212	6.5	7.3	-11.0	202	5.7	6.3	-10.3	258	6.6	6.4	4.8
New York:												
Northern	140	3.7	4.7	-21.3	161	2.9	4.4	-34.6	164	3.0	4.4	-31.8
Eastern	416	5.4	5.7	-5.3	457	4.5	4.6	-0.7	421	4.5	4.9	-8.2
Southern	1,054	6.1	7.7	-20.8	1,112	6.0	6.9	-12.9	1,146	6.6	7.8	-15.4
Western	176	3.9	5.0	-22.0	224	3.4	4.6	-26.0	215	3.0	4.8	-37.5
Vermont	29	5.0	4.5	11.1	36	3.1	3.2	-4.7	36	3.9	4.4	-11.4
THIRD CIRCUIT	1,326	4.5	5.3	-15.1	1,455	4.3	4.8	-11.6	1,398	4.3	5.3	-18.9
Delaware	47	5.2	5.4	-3.7	53	5.2	5.1	1.8	47	4.3	5.2	-17.3
New Jersey	468	5.0	5.7	-12.3	425	4.9	5.7	-13.9	532	4.7	5.9	-20.3
Pennsylvania:												
Eastern	325	4.1	5.6	-26.8	357	4.3	5.2	-17.4	311	4.0	5.6	-28.6
Middle	116	5.1	5.2	-1.9	131	5.3	4.9	6.9	115	5.7	5.3	7.5
Western	370	4.0	4.7	-14.9	489	3.3	3.7	-11.0	393	3.6	4.3	-16.3
FOURTH CIRCUIT	3,136	5.6	5.2	7.7	3,812	5.3	4.9	9.5	3,421	5.1	4.9	4.1
Maryland	320	6.4	5.8	10.3	316	5.5	5.1	7.8	354	6.3	5.7	10.5
North Carolina:												
Eastern	555	5.4	4.8	12.5	730	5.3	4.7	13.1	555	5.8	4.8	20.8
Middle	360	5.8	4.6	26.1	413	5.9	4.7	24.8	400	5.5	4.3	27.9
Western	364	5.8	5.5	5.5	417	5.7	5.1	10.1	412	4.8	5.3	-9.4
South Carolina	704	5.7	5.2	9.6	982	5.1	4.9	4.1	902	4.9	4.8	2.1
Virginia:												
Eastern	367	6.0	5.9	1.7	372	5.8	5.4	9.0	324	4.4	5.1	-13.7
Western	189	4.7	5.2	-9.6	240	5.1	5.1	0.0	233	4.2	4.9	-14.3
West Virginia:												
Northern	53	5.5	5.6	-1.8	54	5.3	4.8	10.3	48	4.4	4.8	-8.3
Southern	224	4.3	4.8	-10.4	288	4.0	4.5	-11.8	193	4.0	4.6	-13.0
FIFTH CIRCUIT	7,361	5.1	5.0	2.0	7,383	4.9	4.8	2.1	7,486	4.9	4.8	2.1
Alabama:												
Northern	441	4.5	5.4	-16.7	412	4.8	5.4	-10.4	350	4.4	5.6	-21.4
Middle	156	6.2	5.8	6.9	179	6.3	6.0	5.3	139	6.4	6.3	1.5
Southern	144	5.6	5.8	-3.4	182	4.8	5.3	-8.5	158	4.8	5.7	-15.8
Florida:												
Northern	208	6.8	5.6	21.4	197	6.6	5.5	19.7	244	7.5	5.7	31.6
Middle	474	6.8	5.9	15.3	583	6.7	5.7	18.0	498	6.3	5.7	10.5
Southern	377	6.8	6.7	1.5	436	6.0	6.1	-1.1	418	6.1	6.0	1.7
Georgia:												
Northern	575	5.3	5.3	0.0	581	5.5	5.4	1.5	575	5.0	5.1	-2.0
Middle	384	4.8	5.1	-5.8	414	5.0	5.3	-5.3	422	4.2	4.7	-10.6
Southern	302	5.4	5.5	-1.8	354	4.8	5.3	-9.0	352	5.0	5.3	-5.6
Louisiana:												
Eastern	432	5.4	5.1	5.9	399	5.1	4.7	9.1	531	5.1	5.1	0.0
Western	324	3.2	3.5	-8.6	314	3.6	3.5	1.1	322	3.7	3.7	0.0
Mississippi:												
Northern	153	6.4	5.1	25.5	193	6.1	5.0	23.1	163	5.9	5.2	13.5
Southern	191	5.4	5.3	1.9	207	4.8	5.7	-15.5	165	4.2	5.0	-16.0
Texas:												
Northern	423	6.3	5.7	10.5	415	6.3	5.4	15.1	416	6.4	5.7	12.3
Eastern	154	6.8	5.8	17.2	150	6.0	5.7	6.4	163	6.6	5.7	15.8
Southern	1,155	3.9	4.3	-9.3	1,038	3.1	3.5	-13.0	1,213	3.6	3.7	-2.7
Western	1,468	4.3	4.0	7.5	1,329	3.8	3.6	5.5	1,357	4.4	3.9	12.8

See foot notes at end of table.

Table D 10-a

89 United States District Courts
Number of Convicted Defendants Showing Average Sentence Weight
(Both Actual and Comparative) by District for Fiscal Years 1964-1968
and Five Year Average for the Same Period - Continued

Circuit and district	1966				1967				1968			
	Total convicted defendants	Average sentence weight scale		Percent change actual above or below comparative[3]	Total convicted defendants	Average sentence weight scale		Percent change actual above or below comparative[3]	Total convicted defendants	Average sentence weight scale		Percent change actual above or below comparative[3]
		Actual[1]	Comparative[2]			Actual[1]	Comparative[2]			Actual[1]	Comparative[2]	
TOTAL	27,314	5.6	5.6	0.0	26,344	6.0	6.0	0.0	25,674	6.6	6.6	0.0
FIRST CIRCUIT	606	3.7	5.0	-26.0	511	5.8	6.1	-4.9	519	6.2	7.6	-18.4
Maine	61	5.0	6.0	-16.7	49	5.9	6.1	-3.3	40	4.3	5.8	-25.9
Massachusetts	355	3.6	4.4	-18.2	258	5.6	5.4	3.7	282	5.1	6.2	-17.7
New Hampshire	32	5.1	6.2	-17.7	52	6.0	6.1	-1.6	40	4.6	6.5	-29.2
Rhode Island	93	2.3	4.1	-43.9	81	5.8	6.0	-3.3	60	4.7	5.4	-13.0
Puerto Rico	65	4.2	7.5	-44.0	71	6.7	8.7	-23.0	97	12.0	14.2	-15.5
SECOND CIRCUIT	2,035	4.9	6.0	-18.3	1,863	6.4	7.4	-13.5	1,807	6.4	8.2	-22.0
Connecticut	185	6.3	7.6	-17.1	259	6.8	7.8	-12.8	158	7.1	9.2	-22.8
New York:												
Northern	125	3.6	4.6	-21.7	125	4.5	4.8	-6.3	124	4.9	5.5	-10.9
Eastern	446	5.2	5.4	-3.7	368	6.1	6.5	-6.2	390	6.9	7.4	-6.8
Southern	1,088	5.0	6.5	-23.1	945	6.9	8.3	-16.9	981	6.2	9.1	-31.9
Western	169	3.2	4.1	-22.0	142	4.4	5.5	-20.0	129	6.8	6.4	6.3
Vermont	22	4.2	5.1	-17.6	24	5.9	5.3	11.3	25	8.9	5.2	71.2
THIRD CIRCUIT	1,326	4.2	5.1	-17.6	1,259	4.8	5.5	-12.7	1,192	5.0	6.2	-19.4
Delaware	47	3.4	4.6	-26.1	53	6.0	5.8	3.4	37	7.7	6.4	20.3
New Jersey	475	4.9	5.6	-12.5	485	4.8	5.2	-7.7	424	5.6	6.3	-11.1
Pennsylvania:												
Eastern	366	3.7	5.0	-26.0	252	4.5	6.0	-25.0	338	3.9	6.4	-39.1
Middle	124	4.2	4.6	-8.7	107	5.1	5.4	-5.6	103	5.5	5.8	-5.2
Western	314	3.9	4.8	-18.8	362	4.6	5.6	-17.9	290	4.8	5.9	-18.6
FOURTH CIRCUIT	3,108	5.1	4.9	4.1	2,746	6.3	5.6	12.5	2,593	6.7	6.0	11.7
Maryland	294	4.6	5.0	-8.0	277	7.0	6.3	11.1	357	8.2	6.6	24.2
North Carolina:												
Eastern	583	4.9	4.6	6.5	478	5.4	5.1	5.9	430	5.8	5.1	13.7
Middle	341	5.6	4.5	24.4	372	5.4	4.3	25.6	275	6.9	5.5	25.5
Western	425	5.4	5.3	1.9	316	6.8	5.8	17.2	249	7.4	6.5	13.8
South Carolina	694	5.7	4.9	16.3	518	6.7	5.7	17.5	425	7.3	6.3	15.9
Virginia:												
Eastern	323	4.6	5.0	-8.0	366	7.9	6.7	17.9	448	6.8	6.7	1.5
Western	152	4.2	5.0	-16.0	157	4.4	5.2	-15.4	162	5.5	5.9	-6.8
West Virginia:												
Northern	44	4.6	5.3	-13.2	65	6.6	6.3	4.8	55	6.3	6.5	-3.1
Southern	252	4.2	5.1	-17.6	197	5.1	5.0	2.0	192	4.5	5.0	-10.0
FIFTH CIRCUIT	7,170	5.1	4.9	4.1	7,557	5.0	4.9	2.0	7,207	5.5	5.4	1.8
Alabama:												
Northern	467	4.6	5.4	-14.8	390	4.1	5.3	-22.6	586	4.4	5.4	-18.5
Middle	138	7.3	5.6	30.4	166	5.4	5.7	-5.3	156	5.6	5.6	0.0
Southern	131	6.3	5.9	6.8	115	6.9	6.5	6.2	135	6.0	5.8	3.4
Florida:												
Northern	205	6.5	5.3	22.6	185	6.7	5.6	19.6	209	6.8	6.0	13.3
Middle	418	5.9	5.4	9.3	420	7.0	6.2	12.9	451	8.0	6.5	23.1
Southern	317	7.8	6.7	16.4	355	7.0	6.8	2.9	360	7.5	7.9	-5.1
Georgia:												
Northern	474	5.1	5.1	0.0	653	4.9	5.0	-2.0	594	5.9	5.7	3.5
Middle	348	4.2	4.6	-8.7	359	4.7	5.3	-11.3	376	6.1	5.8	5.2
Southern	285	5.3	5.2	1.9	258	6.1	5.7	7.0	261	6.0	6.1	-1.7
Louisiana:												
Eastern	402	6.0	5.4	11.1	448	4.2	4.5	-6.7	378	6.8	6.0	13.3
Western	323	3.3	3.4	-2.9	322	2.9	3.6	-19.4	339	2.6	3.2	-18.8
Mississippi:												
Northern	142	6.4	5.0	28.0	134	6.3	5.1	23.5	133	7.7	5.5	40.0
Southern	152	6.3	5.8	8.6	232	5.2	4.9	6.1	200	6.5	5.1	27.5
Texas:												
Northern	444	6.1	5.5	10.9	421	6.4	5.9	8.5	419	6.3	6.0	5.0
Eastern	148	8.4	5.9	42.4	153	6.4	5.7	12.3	157	6.8	6.0	13.3
Southern	1,184	4.0	4.5	-11.1	1,168	4.1	4.7	-12.8	1,171	4.7	5.1	-7.8
Western	1,592	4.5	4.2	7.1	1,778	4.5	4.0	12.5	1,282	4.3	4.2	2.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table D 10-a

89 United States District Courts
Number of Convicted Defendants Showing Average Sentence Weight
(Both Actual and Comparative) by District for Fiscal Years 1964-1968
and Five Year Average for the Same Period - Continued

Circuit and district	Five year average				1964				1965			
	Total convicted defendants	Average sentence weight scale		Percent change actual above or below comparative[3]	Total convicted defendants	Average sentence weight scale		Percent change actual above or below comparative[3]	Total convicted defendants	Average sentence weight scale		Percent change actual above or below comparative[3]
		Actual[1]	Comparative[2]			Actual[1]	Comparative[2]			Actual[1]	Comparative[2]	
SIX CIRCUIT	3,125	6.5	5.8	12.1	3,737	5.8	5.3	8.5	3,297	5.8	5.4	7.4
Kentucky:												
Eastern	389	6.0	5.3	13.2	514	5.4	5.1	6.3	438	6.3	5.1	23.5
Western	294	6.8	6.4	6.3	320	5.4	5.5	-0.4	290	6.1	6.6	-7.6
Michigan:												
Eastern	654	6.6	6.3	4.8	809	6.0	5.8	2.2	669	5.3	5.8	-8.6
Western	121	6.6	6.0	10.0	120	6.5	4.8	34.2	115	6.2	5.7	8.8
Ohio:												
Northern	440	6.1	5.8	5.2	520	5.0	4.8	2.5	424	4.9	5.0	-2.0
Southern	420	6.5	6.0	8.3	489	6.5	5.8	11.5	467	5.8	5.4	7.4
Tennessee:												
Eastern	352	6.9	5.2	32.7	447	6.3	5.1	22.2	360	6.7	5.1	31.4
Middle	238	5.7	5.4	5.6	239	4.8	4.7	2.4	321	4.8	4.9	-2.0
Western	216	7.0	5.4	29.6	279	6.3	5.2	21.3	213	7.8	5.5	41.8
SEVENTH CIRCUIT	1,552	7.1	7.1	0.0	1,625	6.7	6.8	-1.9	1,528	7.2	7.0	2.9
Illinois:												
Northern	710	7.8	7.8	0.0	683	6.8	7.7	-11.8	678	8.0	8.0	0.0
Eastern	102	7.4	6.5	13.8	141	7.3	6.6	10.1	125	8.2	7.0	17.1
Southern	128	6.1	5.9	3.4	158	5.5	5.7	-4.4	121	5.5	5.6	-1.8
Indiana:												
Northern	186	7.1	6.6	7.6	177	7.2	6.4	12.4	186	7.2	6.1	18.0
Southern	253	6.8	7.1	-4.2	280	7.3	6.5	11.9	255	6.6	6.6	0.0
Wisconsin:												
Eastern	123	5.7	6.0	-5.0	134	5.1	5.0	0.6	108	6.1	6.1	0.0
Western	51	5.2	5.7	-8.8	52	5.6	5.7	-1.9	55	5.0	5.7	-12.3
EIGHTH CIRCUIT	1,501	6.1	6.1	0.0	1,626	5.6	5.9	-4.8	1,483	5.6	5.8	-3.4
Arkansas:												
Eastern	181	4.8	5.7	-15.8	216	4.4	5.8	-23.3	135	3.5	4.8	-27.1
Western	139	4.7	5.4	-13.0	147	4.6	5.4	-14.0	147	3.5	5.4	-35.2
Iowa:												
Northern	73	4.4	4.7	-6.4	62	3.4	3.9	-12.9	67	4.9	4.9	0.0
Southern	69	6.4	5.2	23.1	77	4.8	4.6	3.2	78	5.4	5.0	8.0
Minnesota	181	6.6	6.1	8.2	249	6.8	6.3	6.6	180	6.6	6.2	6.5
Missouri:												
Eastern	256	8.1	6.9	17.4	279	7.8	6.8	15.1	243	7.6	6.5	16.9
Western	299	7.0	6.7	4.5	271	5.9	6.2	-4.7	310	7.2	6.6	9.1
Nebraska	117	5.0	5.6	-10.7	117	4.6	5.5	-16.5	131	4.4	5.4	-18.5
North Dakota	72	4.8	5.9	-18.7	86	3.9	5.0	-22.3	93	4.1	4.9	-16.3
South Dakota	115	5.0	5.7	12.3	122	4.6	5.8	-20.5	99	3.8	5.6	-32.1
NINTH CIRCUIT	5,281	6.3	6.5	-3.1	5,022	6.0	6.2	-3.5	5,569	6.1	6.2	-6.1
Alaska	91	2.6	5.3	-51.0	81	3.5	5.2	-32.7	100	2.4	4.6	-47.8
Arizona	582	6.7	6.6	1.5	647	6.5	6.0	9.7	562	5.8	5.8	0.0
California:												
Northern	622	6.2	6.5	-4.6	789	6.0	6.2	-2.6	751	6.2	6.6	-6.1
Eastern[4]	327	5.7	5.5	3.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central[4]	1,279	9.1	8.8	3.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southern	2,337	5.6	6.2	-9.6	2,524	5.6	6.3	-11.4	3,161	6.2	6.2	0.0
Hawaii	70	5.6	5.6	0.0	64	4.7	5.2	-9.2	64	6.6	5.0	32.0
Idaho	119	5.8	5.7	1.8	127	5.9	6.0	-2.0	114	4.2	5.3	-20.8
Montana	163	5.7	6.5	-12.3	153	4.8	6.3	-25.0	147	5.9	6.5	-9.2
Nevada	168	8.6	6.8	26.5	149	7.5	6.6	14.4	164	7.0	6.1	14.8
Oregon	224	7.1	6.5	9.2	197	7.2	5.9	21.6	217	6.7	6.7	0.0
Washington:												
Eastern	77	6.0	5.4	11.1	88	6.3	5.3	18.7	84	5.1	4.9	4.1
Western	185	8.7	6.9	26.1	203	8.9	6.9	29.5	205	7.5	6.1	23.0
TENTH CIRCUIT	1,573	7.1	6.5	9.2	1,729	6.8	6.2	9.3	1,705	6.9	6.2	11.3
Colorado	227	6.8	6.2	9.7	218	7.8	6.3	22.8	258	7.0	6.0	16.7
Kansas	298	7.5	6.4	17.2	339	7.4	6.1	21.6	330	6.6	6.3	4.8
New Mexico	354	7.5	7.4	1.4	390	6.6	6.7	-1.8	401	7.4	6.9	7.2
Oklahoma:												
Northern	116	7.7	6.4	20.3	127	5.8	5.6	3.0	130	8.0	6.3	27.0
Eastern	124	5.7	5.2	9.6	148	6.4	5.5	17.2	149	6.1	5.1	19.6
Western	241	7.6	6.3	20.6	270	7.2	6.4	13.4	227	7.1	5.9	20.3
Utah	132	5.6	6.4	-12.5	123	5.3	6.0	-10.9	132	5.8	6.3	-7.9
Wyoming	81	6.7	6.6	1.5	114	5.8	6.0	-3.3	78	6.2	6.4	-3.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table D 10-a

89 United States District Courts
Number of Convicted Defendants Showing Average Sentence Weight
(Both Actual and Comparative) by District for Fiscal Years 1964-1968
and Five Year Average for the Same Period - Concluded

Circuit and district	1966				1967				1968			
	Total convicted defendants	Average sentence weight scale		Percent change actual above or below comparative[3]	Total convicted defendants	Average sentence weight scale		Percent change actual above or below comparative[3]	Total convicted defendants	Average sentence weight scale		Percent change actual above or below comparative[3]
		Actual[1]	Comparative[2]			Actual[1]	Comparative[2]			Actual[1]	Comparative[2]	
SIXTH CIRCUIT	3,074	6.1	5.4	13.0	2,682	7.1	6.4	10.9	2,836	7.8	6.9	13.0
Kentucky:												
Eastern	395	5.1	4.9	4.1	315	6.7	5.8	15.5	283	6.8	5.9	15.3
Western	297	6.0	5.7	5.3	288	8.3	7.1	16.9	276	8.5	7.5	13.3
Michigan:												
Eastern	565	6.5	6.0	8.3	593	6.9	6.9	0.0	634	8.3	7.4	12.2
Western	153	6.6	6.2	6.5	101	7.1	7.0	1.4	117	6.9	6.3	9.5
Ohio:												
Northern	455	5.9	5.2	13.5	345	7.9	7.2	9.7	455	7.1	7.1	0.0
Southern	465	5.3	5.6	-5.4	358	7.6	6.6	15.2	322	7.9	7.1	11.3
Tennessee:												
Eastern	407	6.6	4.8	37.5	270	7.1	5.3	34.0	278	8.4	5.9	42.4
Middle	141	5.7	5.5	3.6	233	5.5	5.6	-1.8	258	7.9	6.6	19.7
Western	196	6.9	5.4	27.8	179	6.1	4.9	24.5	213	8.1	6.4	26.6
SEVENTH CIRCUIT	1,678	6.9	7.0	-1.4	1,486	6.7	6.8	-1.5	1,442	8.2	8.0	2.5
Illinois:												
Northern	837	7.6	7.8	-2.6	682	8.1	7.6	6.6	668	8.3	8.1	2.5
Eastern	95	6.9	5.8	19.0	84	5.9	5.5	7.3	64	8.6	7.7	11.7
Southern	142	5.3	5.5	-3.6	86	6.1	5.3	15.1	133	8.1	7.2	12.5
Indiana:												
Northern	220	6.2	5.8	6.9	181	6.0	6.4	-6.3	166	9.0	8.7	3.4
Southern	211	7.2	7.6	-5.3	260	5.4	6.7	-19.4	257	7.6	8.0	-5.0
Wisconsin:												
Eastern	129	5.1	5.4	-5.6	133	4.3	5.9	-27.1	110	8.5	8.1	4.9
Western	44	6.4	6.6	-3.0	60	4.4	4.5	-2.2	44	5.1	6.6	-22.7
EIGHTH CIRCUIT	1,491	5.6	5.5	1.8	1,412	6.7	6.1	9.8	1,491	6.8	6.9	-1.5
Arkansas:												
Eastern	173	5.1	5.7	-10.5	163	5.0	5.8	13.8	217	5.5	6.3	-12.7
Western	164	4.2	5.1	-17.6	115	5.5	5.3	3.8	121	6.1	5.7	7.0
Iowa:												
Northern	81	3.9	4.1	-4.9	77	3.8	4.9	-22.4	79	5.7	5.6	1.8
Southern	59	5.0	4.1	22.0	66	10.2	6.4	59.4	63	6.9	5.7	21.1
Minnesota	155	6.0	4.6	30.4	160	6.6	5.4	22.2	161	7.0	7.8	-10.3
Missouri:												
Eastern	233	6.4	5.6	14.3	257	9.8	7.3	34.2	269	8.5	8.0	6.3
Western	338	6.3	6.1	3.3	272	7.5	7.1	5.6	304	7.9	7.4	6.8
Nebraska	120	5.7	5.1	11.8	110	5.0	5.8	-13.8	105	5.3	6.1	-13.1
North Dakota	65	6.9	6.4	7.8	53	4.5	6.4	-29.7	61	5.3	7.5	-29.3
South Dakota	103	5.5	6.1	-9.8	139	4.6	5.0	-8.0	111	6.3	6.3	0.0
NINTH CIRCUIT	5,261	6.5	6.3	3.7	5,378	6.3	6.8	-7.4	5,173	7.0	7.2	-2.8
Alaska	84	2.4	5.1	-52.9	116	2.7	5.6	-51.8	75	2.1	6.2	-66.1
Arizona	573	6.8	6.2	9.7	575	6.1	6.9	-11.6	555	8.0	8.0	0.0
California:												
Northern	697	6.5	6.0	8.3	387	5.8	6.8	-14.7	488	6.2	7.3	-15.1
Eastern[4]	-	-	-	-	337	5.2	5.2	0.0	317	6.2	5.7	8.8
Central[4]	-	-	-	-	1,257	9.2	8.8	4.5	1,301	9.0	8.8	2.3
Southern	2,876	6.2	6.4	-3.1	1,628	4.0	5.8	-31.0	1,497	5.1	5.9	-13.6
Hawaii	97	5.0	5.5	-9.1	62	5.5	4.8	14.6	62	6.4	7.5	-14.7
Idaho	119	5.7	5.8	-1.7	127	5.9	5.4	9.3	109	7.2	6.0	20.0
Montana	162	6.4	6.4	0.0	187	5.9	6.5	-9.2	165	5.2	6.6	-21.2
Nevada	175	9.7	7.0	38.6	200	8.9	6.9	29.0	150	9.5	7.6	25.0
Oregon	239	6.6	6.1	8.2	260	6.9	6.4	7.8	208	8.4	7.5	12.0
Washington:												
Eastern	70	6.5	6.1	6.6	64	7.4	5.4	37.0	78	5.2	5.3	-1.9
Western	169	9.4	7.0	34.3	178	8.2	6.7	22.4	168	9.8	7.8	25.6
TENTH CIRCUIT	1,565	6.8	6.2	9.7	1,450	7.5	6.7	11.9	1,414	7.5	7.2	4.2
Colorado	212	6.8	6.1	11.5	245	6.4	6.6	-3.0	200	5.8	6.0	-3.3
Kansas	299	7.1	6.0	18.3	247	8.3	6.8	22.1	273	8.4	6.9	21.7
New Mexico	325	7.5	7.0	7.1	321	7.8	7.5	4.0	335	8.4	8.9	-5.6
Oklahoma:												
Northern	112	7.1	6.3	12.7	99	9.1	6.8	33.8	113	8.7	7.1	22.5
Eastern	114	4.3	4.8	-10.4	113	4.8	4.6	4.3	95	6.7	6.2	8.1
Western	260	7.0	6.2	12.9	227	8.9	6.4	39.1	221	7.8	6.8	14.7
Utah	161	5.6	6.0	-6.7	118	7.0	7.3	-4.1	126	4.4	6.4	-31.3
Wyoming	82	6.7	6.4	4.7	80	7.5	7.2	4.2	51	8.2	7.3	12.3

[1]The actual weight value is based on applying the average sentence weight to the sentences imposed in the separate United States district courts. Thus, for a single district the accumulated sentence weights for each type of sentence imposed when divided by the number of defendants sentenced provides the actual average weight scale (severity of sentence) for that district.
[2]The comparative average weight value is the mathematical expectancy based on the national average sentence weight obtained for each of the nine offense classes and applying this average to the actual offense classes in the separate district courts. (Discussion of sentence weight concept appears in each Federal Offender report.)
[3]Represents the actual average weight scale (severity of sentence) divided by the mathematically expected average weight scale.
[4]District established fiscal year 1967. Average reflects two years.
*Average may differ slightly when computed for Circuit totals than when averages for the districts are summed. For the Ninth Circuit the averages for the Eastern and Central districts of California are based on a two year average.

Table D 11

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS

Criminal Defendants Disposed of Showing Assigned Counsel
by District, Fiscal Year 1968

Circuit and district[1]	Total defendants terminated	Assigned Counsel		No Counsel Assigned			
		Number	Percent total defendants	Total	Private	Waived	Not specified[2]
TOTAL	33,735	14,663	43.5	19,072	12,417	4,769	1,886
District of Columbia	1,892	1,267	67.0	625	570	7	48
89 DISTRICTS	31,843	13,396	42.1	18,447	11,847	4,762	1,838
FIRST CIRCUIT	718	142	19.8	576	454	71	51
Maine	51	23	45.1	28	24	-	4
Massachusetts	398	49	12.3	349	286	28	35
New Hampshire	53	16	30.2	37	27	8	2
Rhode Island	96	19	19.8	77	38	35	4
Puerto Rico	120	35	29.2	85	79	-	6
SECOND CIRCUIT	2,433	849	34.9	1,584	1,120	271	193
Connecticut	201	94	46.8	107	97	1	9
New York:							
Northern	153	69	45.1	84	59	10	15
Eastern	618	170	27.5	448	143	230	75
Southern	1,258	449	35.7	809	723	-	86
Western	174	52	29.9	122	84	30	8
Vermont	29	15	51.7	14	14	-	-
THIRD CIRCUIT	1,592	543	34.1	1,049	819	93	137
Delaware	55	30	54.5	25	14	4	7
New Jersey	608	173	28.5	435	368	39	28
Pennsylvania:							
Eastern	473	148	31.3	325	239	1	85
Middle	121	67	55.4	54	49	1	4
Western	335	125	37.3	210	149	48	13
FOURTH CIRCUIT	3,199	1,427	44.6	1,772	1,272	297	203
Maryland	495	152	30.7	343	282	7	54
North Carolina:							
Eastern	535	161	30.1	374	264	68	42
Middle	326	183	56.1	143	133	7	3
Western	297	145	48.8	152	99	41	12
South Carolina	518	263	50.8	255	159	79	17
Virginia:							
Eastern	544	280	51.5	264	183	36	45
Western	172	115	66.9	57	46	8	3
West Virginia:							
Northern	79	33	41.8	46	24	9	13
Southern	233	95	40.8	138	82	42	14
FIFTH CIRCUIT	8,741	2,642	30.2	6,099	2,952	2,561	586
Alabama:							
Northern	680	169	24.9	511	301	85	125
Middle	184	119	64.7	65	58	6	1
Southern	162	53	32.7	109	65	2	42
Florida:							
Northern	240	134	55.8	106	50	44	12
Middle	608	287	47.2	321	207	97	17
Southern	545	196	36.0	349	299	27	23
Georgia:							
Northern	754	214	28.4	540	272	209	59
Middle	444	126	28.4	318	181	117	20
Southern	333	137	41.1	196	101	58	37
Louisiana:							
Eastern	557	173	31.1	384	195	124	65
Western	411	39	9.5	372	71	240	61
Mississippi:							
Northern	171	55	32.2	116	53	37	26
Southern	275	55	20.0	220	154	55	11
Texas:							
Northern	510	260	51.0	250	188	37	25
Eastern	172	38	22.1	134	52	72	10
Southern	1,279	229	17.9	1,050	383	643	24
Western	1,416	358	25.3	1,058	322	708	28

Table D 11

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS

Criminal Defendants Disposed of Showing Assigned Counsel
by District, Fiscal Year 1968 - CONCLUDED

Circuit and district[1]	Total defendants terminated	Assigned Counsel		No Counsel Assigned			
		Number	Percent total defendants	Total	Private	Waived	Not Specified[2]
SIXTH CIRCUIT	3,508	1,445	41.2	2,063	1,549	380	134
Kentucky:							
Eastern	341	171	50.1	170	87	61	22
Western	322	186	57.8	136	119	4	13
Michigan:							
Eastern	875	174	19.9	701	466	214	21
Western	135	41	30.4	94	64	22	8
Ohio:							
Northern	530	229	43.2	301	257	24	20
Southern	388	215	55.4	173	152	9	12
Tennessee:							
Eastern	343	158	46.1	185	132	37	16
Middle	319	134	42.0	185	165	8	12
Western	255	137	53.7	118	107	1	10
SEVENTH CIRCUIT	1,889	742	39.3	1,147	764	220	163
Illinois:							
Northern	832	291	35.0	541	293	136	112
Eastern	77	52	67.5	25	16	6	3
Southern	165	61	37.0	104	82	9	13
Indiana:							
Northern	199	79	39.7	120	68	42	10
Southern	397	170	42.8	227	198	15	14
Wisconsin:							
Eastern	159	71	44.7	88	77	5	6
Western	60	18	30.0	42	30	7	5
EIGHTH CIRCUIT	1,802	833	46.2	969	776	129	64
Arkansas:							
Eastern	252	98	38.9	154	100	45	9
Western	144	60	41.7	84	41	36	7
Iowa:							
Northern	104	35	33.7	69	58	8	3
Southern	75	21	28.0	54	44	6	4
Minnesota	208	85	40.9	123	108	8	7
Missouri:							
Eastern	333	164	49.2	169	160	5	4
Western	354	190	53.7	164	154	-	10
Nebraska	123	51	41.5	72	62	2	8
North Dakota	76	44	57.9	32	14	13	5
South Dakota	133	85	63.9	48	35	6	7
NINTH CIRCUIT	6,288	3,820	60.8	2,468	1,664	557	247
Alaska	101	45	44.6	56	27	21	8
Arizona	714	491	68.8	223	136	52	35
California:							
Northern	566	326	57.6	240	226	-	14
Eastern	401	268	66.8	133	105	8	20
Central	1,471	978	66.5	493	450	9	34
Southern	1,852	1,033	55.8	819	347	398	74
Hawaii	83	38	45.8	45	30	2	13
Idaho	132	66	50.0	66	55	7	4
Montana	195	149	76.4	46	37	3	6
Nevada	232	158	68.1	74	54	11	9
Oregon	250	153	61.2	97	59	16	22
Washington:							
Eastern	86	37	43.0	49	29	18	2
Western	205	78	38.0	127	109	12	6
TENTH CIRCUIT	1,673	953	57.0	720	477	183	60
Colorado	273	151	55.3	122	81	28	13
Kansas	326	198	60.7	128	103	14	11
New Mexico	378	261	69.0	117	66	42	9
Oklahoma:							
Northern	120	65	54.2	55	52	-	3
Eastern	115	46	40.0	69	38	29	2
Western	258	103	39.9	155	92	46	17
Utah	145	96	66.2	49	37	11	1
Wyoming	58	33	56.9	25	8	13	4

[1] Excludes Canal Zone, Guam and Virgin Islands. [2] Includes not reported.

NOTE: Assigned counsel reflects appointments made under the Criminal Justice Act of 1964 which authorizes compensation to court appointed counsel.

Table D 12

United States District Courts

Criminal Defendants Disposed of Showing Assigned Counsel by Type of Disposition, Fiscal Year 1968

Circuit and district[1]	Total defendants terminated			Dismissed			Acquitted			Convicted		
		Assigned counsel			Assigned counsel			Assigned counsel			Assigned counsel	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
TOTAL	33,735	14,663	43.5	5,263	1,511	28.7	1,420	627	44.2	27,052	12,525	46.3
District of Columbia	1,892	1,267	67.0	282	191	67.7	232	162	69.8	1,378	914	66.3
89 DISTRICTS	31,843	13,396	42.1	4,981	1,320	26.5	1,188	465	39.1	25,674	11,611	45.2
FIRST CIRCUIT	718	142	19.8	168	24	14.3	31	7	22.6	519	111	21.4
Maine	51	23	45.1	8	4	-	3	-	-	40	19	47.5
Massachusetts	398	49	12.3	102	9	8.8	14	5	-	282	35	12.4
New Hampshire	53	16	30.2	10	1	-	3	-	-	40	15	37.5
Rhode Island	96	19	19.8	31	5	16.1	5	2	-	60	12	20.0
Puerto Rico	120	35	29.2	17	5	-	6	-	-	97	30	30.9
SECOND CIRCUIT	2,433	849	34.9	538	76	14.1	88	24	27.3	1,807	749	41.4
Connecticut	201	94	46.8	39	19	48.7	4	3	-	158	72	45.6
New York:												
Northern	153	69	45.1	23	5	-	6	2	-	124	62	50.0
Eastern	618	170	27.5	201	25	12.4	27	2	7.4	390	143	36.7
Southern	1,258	449	35.7	233	19	8.2	44	16	36.4	981	414	42.2
Western	174	52	29.9	40	7	17.5	5	1	-	129	44	34.1
Vermont	29	15	51.7	2	1	-	2	-	-	25	14	-
THIRD CIRCUIT	1,592	543	34.1	338	66	19.5	62	11	17.7	1,192	466	39.1
Delaware	55	30	54.5	15	6	-	3	2	-	37	22	59.5
New Jersey	608	173	28.8	165	27	16.4	19	1	-	424	145	34.2
Pennsylvania:												
Eastern	473	148	31.3	110	16	14.5	25	4	-	338	128	37.9
Middle	121	67	55.4	12	10	-	6	3	-	103	54	52.4
Western	335	125	37.3	36	7	19.4	9	1	-	290	117	40.3
FOURTH CIRCUIT	3,199	1,427	44.6	470	117	24.9	136	52	38.2	2,593	1,258	48.5
Maryland	495	152	30.7	123	21	17.1	15	5	-	357	126	35.3
North Carolina:												
Eastern	535	161	30.1	83	11	13.3	22	8	-	430	142	33.0
Middle	326	183	56.1	18	5	-	33	10	30.3	275	168	61.1
Western	297	145	48.8	30	6	20.0	18	7	-	249	132	53.0
South Carolina	518	263	50.8	79	29	36.7	14	7	-	425	227	53.4
Virginia:												
Eastern	544	280	51.5	75	34	45.3	21	8	-	448	238	53.1
Western	172	115	66.9	6	1	-	4	2	-	162	112	69.1
West Virginia:												
Northern	79	33	41.8	19	5	-	5	2	-	55	26	47.3
Southern	233	95	40.8	37	5	13.5	4	3	-	192	87	45.3
FIFTH CIRCUIT	8,741	2,642	30.2	1,234	257	20.8	300	95	31.7	7,207	2,290	31.8
Alabama:												
Northern	680	169	24.9	83	9	10.8	11	3	-	586	157	26.8
Middle	184	119	64.7	19	10	-	9	6	-	156	103	66.0
Southern	162	53	32.7	16	1	-	11	-	-	135	52	38.5
Florida:												
Northern	240	134	55.8	19	3	-	12	7	-	209	124	59.3
Middle	608	287	47.2	127	40	31.5	30	5	16.7	451	242	53.7
Southern	545	196	36.0	137	22	16.1	48	17	35.4	360	157	43.6
Georgia:												
Northern	754	214	28.4	122	21	17.2	38	16	42.1	594	177	29.8
Middle	444	126	28.4	36	4	11.1	32	10	31.3	376	112	29.8
Southern	333	137	41.1	57	11	19.3	15	2	-	261	124	47.5
Louisiana:												
Eastern	557	173	31.1	159	49	30.8	20	6	-	378	118	31.2
Western	411	39	9.5	70	7	10.0	2	-	-	339	32	9.4
Mississippi:												
Northern	171	55	32.2	34	2	5.9	4	-	-	133	53	39.8
Southern	275	55	20.0	60	5	8.3	15	4	-	200	46	23.0
Texas:												
Northern	510	260	51.0	79	15	19.0	12	4	-	419	241	57.5
Eastern	172	38	22.1	13	3	-	2	1	-	157	34	21.7
Southern	1,279	229	17.9	91	32	35.2	17	7	-	1,171	190	16.2
Western	1,416	356	25.3	112	23	20.5	22	7	-	1,282	328	25.6

Table D 12

United States District Courts

Criminal Defendants Disposed of Showing Assigned Counsel by Type of Disposition, Fiscal Year 1968- Concluded

Circuit and district	Total defendants terminated			Dismissed			Acquitted			Convicted		
		Assigned counsel			Assigned counsel			Assigned counsel			Assigned counsel	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
SIXTH CIRCUIT	3,508	1,445	41.2	541	120	22.2	131	45	34.4	2,836	1,280	45.1
Kentucky:												
Eastern	341	171	50.1	41	13	31.7	17	7	-	283	151	53.4
Western	322	186	57.8	29	12	41.4	17	4	-	276	170	61.6
Michigan:												
Eastern	875	174	19.9	216	24	11.1	25	8	-	634	142	22.4
Western	135	41	30.4	15	5	-	3	1	-	117	35	29.9
Ohio:												
Northern	530	229	43.2	68	16	23.5	7	2	-	455	211	46.4
Southern	388	215	55.4	54	13	24.1	12	5	-	322	197	61.2
Tennessee:												
Eastern	343	158	46.1	36	14	38.9	29	13	44.8	278	131	47.1
Middle	319	134	42.0	52	12	23.1	9	2	-	258	120	46.5
Western	255	137	53.7	30	11	36.7	12	3	-	213	123	57.7
SEVENTH CIRCUIT	1,889	742	39.3	391	83	21.2	56	20	35.7	1,442	639	44.3
Illinois:												
Northern	832	291	35.0	147	19	12.9	17	4	-	668	268	40.1
Eastern	77	52	67.5	10	2	-	3	2	-	64	48	75.0
Southern	165	61	37.0	24	7	-	8	5	-	133	49	36.8
Indiana:												
Northern	199	79	39.7	27	13	48.1	6	2	-	166	64	38.6
Southern	397	170	42.8	125	27	21.6	15	5	-	257	138	53.7
Wisconsin:												
Eastern	159	71	44.7	45	13	28.9	4	1	-	110	57	51.8
Western	60	18	30.0	13	2	-	3	1	-	44	15	34.1
EIGHT CIRCUIT	1,802	833	46.2	232	56	24.1	79	34	43.0	1,491	743	49.8
Arkansas:												
Eastern	252	98	38.9	28	7	25.0	7	2	-	217	89	41.0
Western	144	60	41.7	14	5	-	9	3	-	121	52	43.0
Iowa:												
Northern	104	35	33.7	10	1	-	15	2	-	79	32	40.5
Southern	75	21	28.0	9	-	-	3	2	-	63	19	30.2
Minnesota	208	85	40.9	44	9	20.5	3	1	-	161	75	46.6
Missouri:												
Eastern	333	164	49.2	45	13	28.9	19	7	-	269	144	53.5
Western	354	190	53.7	46	11	23.9	4	2	-	304	177	58.2
Nebraska	123	51	41.5	15	6	-	3	2	-	105	43	41.0
North Dakota	76	44	57.9	9	3	-	6	4	-	61	37	60.7
South Dakota	133	85	63.9	12	1	-	10	9	-	111	75	67.6
NINTH CIRCUIT	6,288	3,820	60.8	871	431	49.5	244	144	59.0	5,173	3,245	62.7
Alaska	101	45	44.6	23	7	-	3	2	-	75	36	48.0
Arizona	714	491	68.8	110	59	53.6	49	40	81.6	555	392	70.6
California:												
Northern	566	326	57.6	55	26	47.3	23	6	-	488	294	60.2
Eastern	401	268	66.8	73	33	45.2	11	5	-	317	230	72.6
Central	1,471	978	66.5	122	55	45.1	48	25	52.1	1,301	898	68.5
Southern	1,852	1,033	55.8	300	175	59.7	55	39	70.9	1,497	815	54.4
Hawaii	83	38	45.8	20	8	-	1	1	-	62	29	46.8
Idaho	132	66	50.0	18	4	-	5	1	-	109	61	56.0
Montana	195	149	76.4	21	11	-	9	7	-	165	131	79.4
Nevada	232	158	68.1	59	28	47.5	23	11	-	150	119	79.3
Oregon	250	153	61.2	38	14	36.8	4	3	-	208	136	65.4
Washington:												
Eastern	86	37	43.0	4	1	-	4	2	-	78	34	43.6
Western	205	78	38.0	28	6	21.4	9	2	-	168	70	41.7
TENTH CIRCUIT	1,673	953	57.0	198	90	45.5	61	33	54.1	1,414	830	58.7
Colorado	273	151	55.3	52	30	57.7	21	10	-	200	111	55.5
Kansas	326	198	60.7	47	19	40.4	6	3	-	273	176	64.5
New Mexico	378	261	69.0	31	17	54.8	12	11	-	335	233	69.6
Oklahoma:												
Northern	120	65	54.2	3	1	-	4	1	-	113	63	55.8
Eastern	115	46	40.0	15	7	-	5	3	-	95	36	37.9
Western	258	103	39.9	29	4	13.8	8	3	-	221	96	43.4
Utah	145	96	66.2	16	11	-	3	2	-	126	83	65.9
Wyoming	58	33	56.9	5	1	-	2	-	-	51	32	62.7

[1]Excludes Canal Zone, Guam, and the Virgin Islands.

Table D 13

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS*

DISPOSITION OF DEFENDANTS CHARGED WITH VIOLATION OF SELECTIVE SERVICE ACTS
SHOWING TYPE OF SENTENCE FOR FISCAL YEARS 1945 THROUGH 1968

Fiscal year	Total defendants	Not Convicted				Convicted and Sentenced				Type of Sentence							Average sentence of imprisonment (in mos.)
				Acquitted by				Convicted by			Imprisonment						
		Total	Dis-missed	Court	Jury	Total	Plea of guilty or nolo contendere	Court	Jury	Total	1 year and 1 day and under	Over 1 year 1 day to 3 years	3-5 years	5 years and over	Pro-bation	Fine and other	
1945	4,287	1,449	1,399	25	25	2,838	1,823	319	696	2,368	438	775	744	411	453	17	31.9
1946	2,651	999	953	26	20	1,652	1,130	222	300	1,339	547	501	244	47	301	12	20.6
1947	2,074	937	908	18	11	1,137	898	178	61	775	394	317	61	3	245	117	14.3
1948	833	529	511	7	11	304	264	11	29	212	133	69	9	1	84	8	14.1
1949	506	214	202	3	9	292	263	20	9	213	134	62	17	-	73	6	14.6
1950	449	274	272	1	1	175	156	6	13	109	78	24	6	1	65	1	13.4
1951	368	212	202	6	4	156	105	24	27	123	35	37	29	22	32	1	29.6
1952	561	248	222	16	10	313	160	97	56	272	58	77	97	40	39	2	30.5
1953	630	285	236	39	10	345	185	129	31	280	61	101	84	34	64	1	29.3
1954	822	398	278	116	4	424	194	185	45	356	78	137	126	15	64	4	26.4
1955	719	430	367	57	6	289	157	106	26	217	54	105	47	11	70	2	24.8
1956	371	185	167	16	2	186	109	67	10	123	35	50	35	3	61	2	24.0
1957	357	95	75	17	3	262	183	70	9	194	60	85	41	8	68	-	23.7
1958	325	96	66	26	4	229	154	66	9	190	66	81	42	1	36	3	21.6
1959	258	56	44	11	1	202	159	39	4	152	46	63	39	4	49	1	23.2
1960	239	73	65	7	1	166	131	31	4	126	47	48	28	3	37	3	21.5
1961	244	45	37	8	-	199	160	33	6	141	45	59	35	2	57	1	22.6
1962	274	49	46	2	1	225	182	31	12	164	58	75	28	3	60	1	21.6
1963	338	73	66	7	-	265	212	46	7	189	79	65	36	9	74	2	21.5
1964	276	70	63	6	1	206	161	32	13	146	46	77	22	1	59	1	20.8
1965	341	99	88	8	3	242	197	28	17	189	64	90	30	5	52	1	21.0
1966	516	145	132	11	2	371	265	74	32	301	61	128	95	17	64	6	26.4
1967	996	248	224	22	2	748	538	141	69	666	47	270	291	58	78	4	32.1
1968	1,192	408	353	49	6	784	520	196	68	580	44	131	301	104	202	2	37.3

*Excludes District of Columbia, Canal Zone, Guam and Virgin Islands.

NOTE: Statistics reflect defendants charged with violations of the Selective Training and Service Act of 1940, Title 50, U.S.C., App., 301-318 and the Universal Military Training and Service Act of 1948, Title 50, U.S.C., App., 451-470.

PREPARED BY: ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF UNITED STATES COURTS
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Table D 13-a
89 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS AND THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Original Criminal Cases Commenced in the United States District Courts for Violation of the Selective Service Act during Fiscal Years 1966 through 1969
(Excludes transfers under Rule 20)

Circuit and district	1966	1967	1968	1969
TOTAL	663	1,335	1,826	3,305
District of Columbia	1	3	4	2
FIRST CIRCUIT	19	61	67	168
Maine	1	6	8	19
Massachusetts	13	36	15	49
New Hampshire	-	3	15	21
Rhode Island	-	11	7	6
Puerto Rico	5	5	22	73
SECOND CIRCUIT	83	111	148	355
Connecticut	8	8	16	83
New York:				
Northern	5	8	6	37
Eastern	43	53	67	48
Southern	26	25	30	72
Western	-	11	21	110
Vermont	1	6	8	5
THIRD CIRCUIT	46	116	140	312
Delaware	-	7	9	21
New Jersey	22	54	55	88
Pennsylvania:				
Eastern	12	30	42	54
Middle	3	9	10	39
Western	9	16	24	108
Virgin Islands	-	-	-	2
FOURTH CIRCUIT	55	140	129	236
Maryland	13	35	44	75
North Carolina:				
Eastern	3	6	5	21
Middle	3	11	3	10
Western	6	6	15	25
South Carolina	10	15	13	15
Virginia:				
Eastern	14	32	31	57
Western	3	8	2	10
West Virginia:				
Northern	3	16	12	10
Southern	-	11	4	13

Circuit and district	1966	1967	1968	1969
FIFTH CIRCUIT	118	159	182	304
Alabama:				
Northern	13	5	11	9
Middle	3	5	7	8
Southern	2	-	2	9
Florida:				
Northern	4	2	12	11
Middle	18	35	30	42
Southern	4	12	21	27
Georgia:				
Northern	17	25	26	35
Middle	3	5	1	4
Southern	4	7	3	3
Louisiana:				
Eastern	12	8	3	3
Western	2	1	5	6
Mississippi:				
Northern	3	8	3	4
Southern	2	9	6	5
Texas:				
Northern	9	5	16	40
Eastern	1	3	2	23
Southern	4	14	17	43
Western	17	15	17	32
Canal Zone	-	-	-	-
SIXTH CIRCUIT	50	150	198	296
Kentucky:				
Eastern	2	4	4	11
Western	2	14	8	11
Michigan:				
Eastern	7	25	58	44
Western	6	14	19	42
Ohio:				
Northern	21	61	58	93
Southern	8	23	28	67
Tennessee:				
Eastern	3	2	6	3
Middle	-	3	9	11
Western	1	4	8	14
SEVENTH CIRCUIT	71	76	174	254
Illinois:				
Northern	28	17	57	115
Eastern	-	2	8	17
Southern	9	7	12	14
Indiana:				
Northern	7	5	20	19
Southern	5	18	32	30
Wisconsin:				
Eastern	21	20	33	52
Western	1	7	12	7

Table D 13-a
89 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS AND THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA - CONCLUDED

Original Criminal Cases Commenced in the United States District Courts for Violation of the Selective Service Act during Fiscal Years 1966 through 1969 - Concluded
(Excludes transfers under Rule 20)

Circuit and district	1966	1967	1968	1969
EIGHTH CIRCUIT	32	58	135	204
Arkansas:				
Eastern	2	7	7	8
Western	1	2	5	6
Iowa:				
Northern	1	3	6	12
Southern	3	6	15	12
Minnesota	-	1	15	62
Missouri:				
Eastern	5	12	25	30
Western	16	22	47	33
Nebraska	1	1	6	13
North Dakota	2	2	4	20
South Dakota	1	2	5	8
NINTH CIRCUIT	145	365	551	1,013
Alaska	1	-	4	8
Arizona	3	3	17	17
California:				
Northern	39	40	131	282
Eastern	*	45	36	77
Central	*	154	231	399
Southern	66	13	19	20
Hawaii	-	3	3	14
Idaho	-	3	7	24
Montana	1	5	12	12
Nevada	4	10	9	10
Oregon	22	70	57	84
Washington:				
Eastern	2	6	5	12
Western	7	13	20	54
Guam	-	-	-	-
TENTH CIRCUIT	43	96	98	161
Colorado	14	44	50	95
Kansas	9	18	12	17
New Mexico	1	-	6	10
Oklahoma:				
Northern	2	6	1	1
Eastern	1	2	2	4
Western	5	12	22	21
Utah	1	7	3	9
Wyoming	10	7	2	4

*Districts established in fiscal year 1967.

Table D 13-b
89 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS AND THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

DISPOSITION OF DEFENDANTS CHARGED WITH VIOLATION OF SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT
SHOWING TYPE OF SENTENCE, BY DISTRICT, FISCAL YEAR 1966

Circuit and district	Total defendants	Not Convicted				Convicted and Sentenced				Type of Sentence								
				Acquitted by				Convicted by		Imprisonment[1]								
		Total	Dis-missed	Court	Jury	Total	Plea of guilty or nolo contendere	Court	Jury	Total	Split[2] Sentence	1 year and 1 day and under	Over 1 year 1 day to 3 years	3-5 years	5 years and over	Pro-bation	Fine only	Other
TOTAL	517	145	132	11	2	372	265	74	33	302	6	55	129	95	17	64	3	3
District of Columbia	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
92 DISTRICTS ..	516	145	132	11	2	371	265	74	32	301	6	55	128	95	17	64	3	3
FIRST CIRCUIT .	11	5	5	-	-	6	5	1	-	5	-	3	2	-	-	1	-	-
Maine	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Massachusetts ..	7	3	3	-	-	4	3	1	-	4	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rhode Island ...	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SECOND CIRCUIT.	45	15	14	1	-	30	20	4	6	22	-	4	9	5	4	8	-	-
Connecticut	6	3	2	1	-	3	2	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
New York:																		
Northern	8	3	3	-	-	5	5	-	-	4	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	-
Eastern	13	7	7	-	-	6	5	-	1	6	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Southern	17	2	2	-	-	15	8	4	3	9	-	2	3	1	3	6	-	-
Western	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
THIRD CIRCUIT .	37	12	10	2	-	25	14	9	2	19	-	2	14	3	-	4	-	2
Delaware	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	11	1	1	-	-	10	6	2	2	9	-	1	8	-	-	1	-	-
Pennsylvania:																		
Eastern	13	4	3	1	-	9	7	2	-	6	-	-	6	-	-	1	-	2
Middle	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western	11	5	4	1	-	6	1	5	-	4	-	1	-	3	-	2	-	-
Virgin Islands..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table D 13-b
89 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS AND THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA - CONTINUED

DISPOSITION OF DEFENDANTS CHARGED WITH VIOLATION OF SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT
SHOWING TYPE OF SENTENCE, BY DISTRICT, FISCAL YEAR 1966

Circuit and district	Total defendants	Not Convicted				Convicted and Sentenced				Type of Sentence								
				Acquitted by				Convicted by		Imprisonment[1]								
		Total	Dis-missed	Court	Jury	Total	Plea of guilty or nolo contendere	Court	Jury	Total	Split[2] Sentence	1 year and 1 day and under	Over 1 year 1 day to 3 years	3-5 years	5 years and over	Pro-bation	Fine only	Other
FOURTH CIRCUIT.	43	9	8	1	-	34	19	13	2	26	-	-	19	7	-	7	-	1
Maryland	9	1	1	-	-	8	3	5	-	6	-	-	2	4	-	1	-	1
North Carolina:																		
Eastern	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middle	3	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
Western	5	-	-	-	-	5	3	1	1	5	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
South Carolina ..	9	1	1	-	-	8	8	-	-	4	-	-	3	1	-	4	-	-
Virginia:																		
Eastern	8	3	3	-	-	5	-	5	-	5	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Western	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
West Virginia:																		
Northern	3	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	1	3	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
Southern	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FIFTH CIRCUIT .	96	31	29	1	1	65	53	5	7	52	3	5	36	8	-	11	2	-
Alabama:																		
Northern	12	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middle	3	1	1	-	-	2	1	-	1	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Southern	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Florida:																		
Northern	4	2	2	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Middle	18	6	6	-	-	12	9	2	1	12	1	1	9	1	-	-	-	-
Southern	9	2	1	-	1	7	6	-	1	7	-	1	1	5	-	-	-	-
Georgia:																		
Northern	15	1	1	-	-	14	13	1	-	10	-	3	7	-	-	2	2	-
Middle	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Southern	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Louisiana:																		
Eastern	6	1	-	1	-	5	4	-	1	3	-	-	2	1	-	2	-	-
Western	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mississippi:																		
Northern	3	1	1	-	-	2	1	-	1	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Southern	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Texas:																		
Northern	5	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	2	3	-	-	2	1	-	2	-	-
Eastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southern	3	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Western	10	1	1	-	-	9	8	1	-	9	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-
Canal Zone.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table D 13-b
89 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS AND THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA - CONTINUED

DISPOSITION OF DEFENDANTS CHARGED WITH VIOLATION OF SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT
SHOWING TYPE OF SENTENCE, BY DISTRICT, FISCAL YEAR 1966

Circuit and district	Total defendants	Not Convicted				Convicted and Sentenced				Type of Sentence								
				Acquitted by				Convicted by		Imprisonment[1]								
		Total	Dis-missed	Court	Jury	Total	Plea of guilty or nolo contendere	Court	Jury	Total	Split[2] Sentence	1 year and 1 day and under	Over 1 year 1 day to 3 years	3-5 years	5 years and over	Pro-bation	Fine only	Other
SIXTH CIRCUIT ..	47	16	16	-	-	31	27	3	1	29	-	-	10	14	5	2	-	-
Kentucky:																		
Eastern	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Western	3	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Michigan:																		
Eastern	8	-	-	-	-	8	5	3	-	8	-	-	5	-	3	-	-	-
Western	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
Ohio:																		
Northern	23	11	11	-	-	12	12	-	-	12	-	-	3	9	-	-	-	-
Southern	7	2	2	-	-	5	5	-	-	4	-	-	1	3	-	1	-	-
Tennessee:																		
Eastern	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEVENTH CIRCUIT.	51	16	14	2	-	35	29	5	1	30	-	-	16	14	-	5	-	-
Illinois:																		
Northern	16	5	5	-	-	11	8	3	-	9	-	-	3	6	-	2	-	-
Eastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southern	5	-	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	-
Indiana:																		
Northern	6	3	3	-	-	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-
Southern	7	3	3	-	-	4	3	-	1	4	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-
Wisconsin:																		
Eastern	14	3	3	-	-	11	11	-	-	11	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-
Western	3	2	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
EIGHTH CIRCUIT..	27	9	8	1	-	18	11	6	1	13	-	-	4	6	3	5	-	-
Arkansas:																		
Eastern	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Iowa:																		
Northern	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Southern	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-

Table D 13-b
89 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS AND THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA - CONCLUDED

DISPOSITION OF DEFENDANTS CHARGED WITH VIOLATION OF SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT
SHOWING TYPE OF SENTENCE, BY DISTRICT, FISCAL YEAR 1966 CONCLUDED

Circuit and district	Total defendants	Not Convicted				Convicted and Sentenced				Type of Sentence								
				Acquitted by				Convicted by		Imprisonment[1]								
		Total	Dis-missed	Court	Jury	Total	Plea of guilty or nolo contendere	Court	Jury	Total	Split[2] Sentence	1 year and 1 day and under	Over 1 year 1 day to 3 years	3-5 years	5 years and over	Pro-bation	Fine only	Other
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Missouri:																		
Eastern	6	3	3	-	-	3	2	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Western	14	3	3	-	-	11	6	5	-	10	-	-	4	6	-	1	-	-
Nebraska	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Dakota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Dakota	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NINTH CIRCUIT	123	26	24	2	-	97	67	23	7	91	1	37	16	37	-	5	1	-
Alaska	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
California:																		
Northern	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastern	42	15	14	1	-	27	26	1	-	23	-	22	1	-	-	4	-	-
Central	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southern	46	1	1	-	-	45	25	14	6	44	-	1	8	35	-	-	1	-
Hawaii	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Idaho	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montana	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nevada	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oregon	24	4	4	-	-	20	13	7	-	20	1	12	7	-	-	-	-	-
Washington:																		
Eastern	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western	6	3	3	-	-	3	2	1	-	3	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-
Guam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TENTH CIRCUIT	36	6	4	1	1	30	20	5	5	14	2	4	2	1	5	16	-	-
Colorado	11	3	2	1	-	8	4	1	3	5	2	3	-	-	-	3	-	-
Kansas	4	1	1	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
New Mexico	3	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-
Oklahoma:																		
Northern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastern	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Western	6	1	1	-	-	5	2	3	-	5	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	-
Utah	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Wyoming	9	1	-	-	1	8	8	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	6	-	-

[1]Includes sentences of more than 6 months which are to be followed by a term of probation (mixed sentences). [2]A split sentence is a sentence on a one-count indictment of 6 months or less in a jail-type institution followed by a term of probation, 18 U.S.C. 3651. Included in these figures are mixed sentences involving confinement for 6 months or less on one count, to be followed by a term of probation on one or more counts.

Table D 13-c
89 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS AND THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

DISPOSITION OF DEFENDANTS CHARGED WITH VIOLATION OF SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT
SHOWING TYPE OF SENTENCE, BY DISTRICT, FISCAL YEAR 1967

Circuit and district	Total defendants	Not Convicted				Convicted and Sentenced				Type of Sentence								
				Acquitted by				Convicted by		Imprisonment[1]								
		Total	Dis-missed	Court	Jury	Total	Plea of guilty or nolo contendere	Court	Jury	Total	Split[2] Sentence	1 year and 1 day and under	Over 1 year 1 day to 3 years	3-5 years	5 years and over	Pro-bation	Fine only	Other
TOTAL	999	250	225	23	2	749	539	141	70	666	4	43	270	291	58	79	-	4
District of Columbia	3	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
92 DISTRICTS ..	996	248	224	22	2	748	538	141	69	666	4	43	270	291	58	78	-	4
FIRST CIRCUIT .	40	17	17	-	-	23	15	3	5	23	-	2	7	14	-	-	-	-
Maine	4	2	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts ..	20	5	5	-	-	15	8	3	4	15	-	-	4	11	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire ..	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Rhode Island ...	6	3	3	-	-	3	2	-	1	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico	7	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SECOND CIRCUIT.	70	24	22	2	-	46	30	13	3	41	2	14	13	12	-	5	-	-
Connecticut	8	1	1	-	-	7	-	5	2	7	-	1	4	2	-	-	-	-
New York:																		
Northern	7	1	1	-	-	6	3	3	-	6	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Eastern	23	11	11	-	-	12	12	-	-	11	-	-	5	6	-	1	-	-
Southern	18	6	4	2	-	12	6	5	1	9	2	5	1	1	-	3	-	-
Western	11	2	2	-	-	9	9	-	-	8	-	8	-	-	-	1	-	-
Vermont	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
THIRD CIRCUIT .	54	21	21	-	-	33	23	3	7	30	-	-	11	12	7	3	-	-
Delaware	3	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	24	9	9	-	-	15	9	-	6	12	-	-	2	3	7	3	-	-
Pennsylvania:																		
Eastern	10	3	3	-	-	7	5	1	1	7	-	-	6	1	-	-	-	-
Middle	7	3	3	-	-	4	4	-	-	4	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-
Western	10	5	5	-	-	5	4	1	-	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Virgin Islands..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table D 13-c
89 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS AND
THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA - CONTINUED

DISPOSITION OF DEFENDANTS CHARGED WITH VIOLATION OF SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT
SHOWING TYPE OF SENTENCE, BY DISTRICT, FISCAL YEAR 1967

Circuit and district	Total defendants	Not Convicted				Convicted and Sentenced				Type of Sentence								
				Acquitted by				Convicted by		Imprisonment[1]								
		Total	Dis-missed	Court	Jury	Total	Plea of guilty or nolo contendere	Court	Jury	Total	Split[2] Sentence	1 year and 1 day and under	Over 1 year 1 day to 3 years	3-5 years	5 years and over	Pro-bation	Fine only	Other
FOURTH CIRCUIT.	112	27	24	3	-	85	55	23	7	77	-	1	32	43	1	6	-	2
Maryland	20	9	7	2	-	11	5	6	-	10	-	-	2	8	-	1	-	-
North Carolina:																		
Eastern	6	-	-	-	-	6	4	2	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	2	-	-
Middle	7	1	1	-	-	6	4	1	1	6	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Western	7	2	2	-	-	5	2	3	-	5	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
South Carolina ..	13	3	3	-	-	10	10	-	-	7	-	1	4	1	1	1	-	2
Virginia:																		
Eastern	27	5	4	1	-	22	8	9	5	22	-	-	9	13	-	-	-	-
Western	9	3	3	-	-	6	4	2	-	6	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
West Virginia:																		
Northern	14	4	4	-	-	10	9	-	1	8	-	-	-	8	-	2	-	-
Southern	9	-	-	-	-	9	9	-	-	9	-	-	3	6	-	-	-	-
FIFTH CIRCUIT .	141	40	35	3	2	101	66	19	16	83	-	4	36	34	9	17	-	1
Alabama:																		
Northern	7	5	5	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Middle	4	2	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Southern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida:																		
Northern	3	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Middle	27	3	2	1	-	24	21	-	3	22	-	-	18	4	-	2	-	-
Southern	10	-	-	-	-	10	4	4	2	8	-	1	1	5	1	2	-	-
Georgia:																		
Northern	15	3	2	1	-	12	8	3	1	9	-	-	6	3	-	2	-	1
Middle	4	-	-	-	-	4	1	2	1	3	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-
Southern	12	6	4	-	2	6	4	-	2	3	-	-	2	-	1	3	-	-
Louisiana:																		
Eastern	5	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Western	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
Mississippi:																		
Northern	3	1	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Southern	5	2	2	-	-	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
Texas:																		
Northern	9	8	7	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Eastern	4	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-
Southern	10	2	2	-	-	8	6	1	1	7	-	1	3	2	1	1	-	-
Western	20	3	3	-	-	17	9	5	3	17	-	1	2	14	-	-	-	-
Canal Zone.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table D 13-c
89 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS AND THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA - CONTINUED

DISPOSITION OF DEFENDANTS CHARGED WITH VIOLATION OF SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT
SHOWING TYPE OF SENTENCE, BY DISTRICT, FISCAL YEAR 1967

Circuit and district	Total defendants	Not Convicted				Convicted and Sentenced				Type of Sentence								
				Acquitted by				Convicted by		Imprisonment[1]								
		Total	Dis-missed	Court	Jury	Total	Plea of guilty or nolo contendere	Court	Jury	Total	Split[2] Sentence	1 year and 1 day and under	Over 1 year 1 day to 3 years	3-5 years	5 years and over	Pro-bation	Fine only	Other
SIXTH CIRCUIT ..	101	18	17	1	-	83	69	10	4	74	1	-	24	27	22	9	-	-
Kentucky:																		
Eastern	3	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	2	3	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
Western	10	1	1	-	-	9	7	-	2	9	-	-	-	3	6	-	-	-
Michigan:																		
Eastern	16	7	7	-	-	9	7	2	-	9	-	-	1	1	7	-	-	-
Western	11	1	1	-	-	10	10	-	-	5	-	-	-	1	4	5	-	-
Ohio:																		
Northern	38	7	7	-	-	31	26	5	-	29	1	-	21	6	1	2	-	-
Southern	17	2	1	1	-	15	13	2	-	13	-	-	-	11	2	2	-	-
Tennessee:																		
Eastern	4	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	4	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
SEVENTH CIRCUIT.	71	20	16	4	-	51	32	14	5	47	-	1	29	17	-	4	-	-
Illinois:																		
Northern	23	8	7	1	-	15	4	9	2	13	-	1	4	8	-	2	-	-
Eastern	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Southern	6	1	1	-	-	5	4	-	1	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Indiana:																		
Northern	7	5	4	1	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Southern	12	-	-	-	-	12	11	-	1	11	-	-	8	3	-	1	-	-
Wisconsin:																		
Eastern	18	6	4	2	-	12	9	3	-	12	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-
Western	4	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	-	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
EIGHTH CIRCUIT .	40	12	11	1	-	28	25	2	1	24	-	1	8	13	2	3	-	1
Arkansas:																		
Eastern	4	3	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Western	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Iowa:																		
Northern	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Southern	4	1	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-
Minnesota	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

Table D 13-c
89 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS AND THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA - CONCLUDED

DISPOSITION OF DEFENDANTS CHARGED WITH VIOLATION OF SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT
SHOWING TYPE OF SENTENCE, BY DISTRICT, FISCAL YEAR 1967 CONCLUDED

Circuit and district	Total defendants	Not Convicted				Convicted and Sentenced				Type of Sentence								
				Acquitted by				Convicted by		Imprisonment[1]								
		Total	Dis-missed	Court	Jury	Total	Plea of guilty or nolo contendere	Court	Jury	Total	Split[2] Sentence	1 year and 1 day and under	Over 1 year 1 day to 3 years	3-5 years	5 years and over	Pro-bation	Fine only	Other
Missouri:																		
Eastern	5	3	3	-	-	2	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Western	19	2	2	-	-	17	16	1	-	17	-	-	6	11	-	-	-	-
Nebraska	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Dakota	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
South Dakota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NINTH CIRCUIT	297	61	53	8	-	236	186	44	6	211	1	15	78	114	3	25	-	-
Alaska	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona	3	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
California:																		
Northern	49	8	7	1	-	41	34	5	2	39	-	10	27	2	-	2	-	-
Eastern	42	4	4	-	-	38	35	2	1	25	-	1	3	21	-	13	-	-
Central	106	17	11	6	-	89	67	21	1	84	-	-	2	82	-	5	-	-
Southern	13	8	7	1	-	5	5	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	-
Hawaii	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Idaho	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montana	3	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nevada	9	5	5	-	-	4	3	1	-	3	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-
Oregon	51	5	5	-	-	46	36	10	-	44	1	1	41	1	-	2	-	-
Washington:																		
Eastern	3	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western	14	8	8	-	-	6	1	5	-	6	-	-	1	3	2	-	-	-
Guam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TENTH CIRCUIT	70	8	8	-	-	62	37	10	15	56	-	5	32	5	14	6	-	-
Colorado	27	3	3	-	-	24	12	5	7	21	-	5	16	-	-	3	-	-
Kansas	18	1	1	-	-	17	14	1	2	17	-	-	14	3	-	-	-	-
New Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma:																		
Northern	5	-	-	-	-	5	2	3	-	5	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
Eastern	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Western	8	3	3	-	-	5	3	-	2	5	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
Utah	6	1	1	-	-	5	1	-	4	4	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	-
Wyoming	5	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	3	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	-

[1]Includes sentences of more than 6 months which are to be followed by a term of probation (mixed sentences). [2]A split sentence is a sentence on a one-count indictment of 6 months or less in a jail-type institution followed by a term of probation, 18 U.S.C. 3651. Included in these figures are mixed sentences involving confinement for 6 months or less on one count, to be followed by a term of probation on one or more counts.

Table D 13-d
89 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS AND THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

DISPOSITION OF DEFENDANTS CHARGED WITH VIOLATION OF SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT
SHOWING TYPE OF SENTENCE, BY DISTRICT, FISCAL YEAR 1968

Circuit and district	Total defendants	Not Convicted					Convicted and Sentenced				Type of Sentence								
					Acquitted by				Convicted by			Imprisonment[1]							
		Total	N.A.R.A.[2]	Dis-missed	Court	Jury	Total	Plea of guilty or nolo contendere	Court	Jury	Total	Split[3] Sentence	1 year and 1 day and under	Over 1 year 1 day to 3 years	3-5 years	5 years and over	Pro-bation	Fine only	Other
TOTAL	1,196	410	-	354	49	7	786	522	196	68	580	13	31	131	301	104	204	1	1
District of Columbia	4	2	-	1	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
92 DISTRICTS ..	1,192	408	-	353	49	6	784	520	196	68	580	13	31	131	301	104	202	1	1
FIRST CIRCUIT .	39	23	-	18	4	1	16	11	1	4	13	-	-	7	6	-	3	-	-
Maine	3	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Massachusetts ..	23	10	-	7	2	1	13	8	1	4	11	-	-	5	6	-	2	-	-
New Hampshire ..	5	4	-	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Rhode Island ...	4	3	-	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico	4	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SECOND CIRCUIT.	85	30	-	22	7	1	55	31	16	8	36	-	13	4	16	3	18	1	-
Connecticut	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York:																			
Northern	3	2	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Eastern	49	20	-	15	4	1	29	20	5	4	16	-	-	-	14	2	12	1	-
Southern	17	3	-	1	2	-	14	5	7	2	11	-	5	4	1	1	3	-	-
Western	11	1	-	-	1	-	10	4	4	2	8	-	8	-	-	-	2	-	-
Vermont	3	2	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
THIRD CIRCUIT .	121	49	-	46	3	-	72	53	14	5	40	-	-	10	19	11	32	-	-
Delaware	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	59	23	-	23	-	-	36	32	2	2	17	-	-	2	5	10	19	-	-
Pennsylvania:			-																
Eastern	33	12	-	11	1	-	21	13	7	1	10	-	-	7	3	-	11	-	-
Middle	9	3	-	3	-	-	6	3	1	2	6	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	-
Western	19	10	-	9	1	-	9	5	4	-	7	-	-	-	6	1	2	-	-
Virgin Islands..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table D 13-d
89 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS AND THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA - CONTINUED

DISPOSITION OF DEFENDANTS CHARGED WITH VIOLATION OF SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT
SHOWING TYPE OF SENTENCE, BY DISTRICT, FISCAL YEAR 1968

Circuit and district	Total defendants	Not Convicted					Convicted and Sentenced				Type of Sentence								
		Total	N.A.R.A.[2]	Dis-missed	Acquitted by		Total	Plea of guilty or nolo contendere	Convicted by		Imprisonment[1]						Pro-bation	Fine only	Other
					Court	Jury			Court	Jury	Total	Split[3] Sentence	1 year and 1 day and under	Over 1 year 1 day to 3 years	3-5 years	5 years and over			
FOURTH CIRCUIT.	97	40	-	39	1	-	57	29	26	2	48	-	-	13	30	5	9	-	-
Maryland	35	23	-	22	1	-	12	7	5	-	8	-	-	-	5	3	4	-	-
North Carolina:																			
Eastern	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Middle	3	2	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Western	7	2	-	2	-	-	5	3	2	-	4	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	-
South Carolina ..	13	4	-	4	-	-	9	7	-	2	9	-	-	7	2	-	-	-	-
Virginia:																			
Eastern	22	6	-	6	-	-	16	1	15	-	16	-	-	-	14	2	-	-	-
Western	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
West Virginia:																			
Northern	9	3	-	3	-	-	6	4	2	-	6	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
Southern	5	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	3	-	-
FIFTH CIRCUIT .	132	27	-	26	-	1	105	69	14	22	95	-	5	26	34	30	10	-	-
Alabama:																			
Northern	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Middle	3	2	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Southern	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Florida:																			
Northern	5	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	1	4	-	3	-	-	1	1	-	-
Middle	31	8	-	8	-	-	23	16	2	5	23	-	1	11	9	2	-	-	-
Southern	6	-	-	-	-	-	6	4	1	1	6	-	1	5	-	-	-	-	-
Georgia:																			
Northern	22	6	-	5	-	1	16	5	2	9	12	-	-	1	7	4	4	-	-
Middle	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Southern	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Louisiana:																			
Eastern	6	1	-	1	-	-	5	4	-	1	5	-	-	1	3	1	-	-	-
Western	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-
Mississippi:																			
Northern	3	2	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Southern	6	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	4	1	6	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-
Texas:																			
Northern	8	1	-	1	-	-	7	6	1	-	7	-	-	1	6	-	-	-	-
Eastern	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Southern	22	6	-	6	-	-	16	13	2	1	16	-	-	1	1	14	-	-	-
Western	9	-	-	-	-	-	9	6	1	2	9	-	-	2	7	-	-	-	-
Canal Zone.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

CONTINUED

3 OF 4

Table D 13-d
89 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS AND THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA - CONTINUED

DISPOSITION OF DEFENDANTS CHARGED WITH VIOLATION OF SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT
SHOWING TYPE OF SENTENCE, BY DISTRICT, FISCAL YEAR 1968

Circuit and district	Total defendants	Not Convicted					Convicted and Sentenced				Type of Sentence								
					Acquitted by				Convicted by				Imprisonment[1]						
		Total	N.A.R.A.[2]	Dis-missed	Court	Jury	Total	Plea of guilty or nolo contendere	Court	Jury	Total	Split[3] Sentence	1 year and 1 day and under	Over 1 year 1 day to 3 years	3-5 years	5 years and over	Pro-bation	Fine only	Other
SIXTH CIRCUIT ..	120	36	-	32	3	1	84	53	21	10	64	3	3	4	28	26	20	-	-
Kentucky:																			
Eastern	4	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western	10	3	-	2	-	1	7	3	-	4	6	-	-	-	-	6	1	-	-
Michigan:																			
Eastern	23	4	-	4	-	-	19	11	6	2	18	-	-	-	6	12	1	-	-
Western	15	6	-	6	-	-	9	9	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	6	3	-	-
Ohio:																			
Northern	35	6	-	5	1	-	29	17	11	1	24	3	3	1	15	2	5	-	-
Southern	22	9	-	7	2	-	13	11	1	1	3	-	-	-	3	-	10	-	-
Tennessee:																			
Eastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middle	7	3	-	3	-	-	4	1	1	2	4	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-
Western	4	1	-	1	-	-	3	1	2	-	3	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
SEVENTH CIRCUIT.	110	42	-	38	4	-	68	49	18	1	60	-	1	29	28	2	7	-	1
Illinois:																			
Northern	36	12	-	10	2	-	24	13	10	1	22	-	1	8	11	2	2	-	-
Eastern	6	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	1	-	6	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
Southern	12	7	-	7	-	-	5	4	1	-	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Indiana:																			
Northern	14	5	-	4	1	-	9	8	1	-	6	-	-	3	3	-	2	-	1
Southern	15	9	-	9	-	-	6	6	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-
Wisconsin:																			
Eastern	19	6	-	6	-	-	13	8	5	-	13	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-
Western	8	3	-	2	1	-	5	5	-	-	5	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
EIGHTH CIRCUIT .	68	28	-	26	2	-	40	26	9	5	29	-	-	6	11	12	11	-	-
Arkansas:																			
Eastern	7	3	-	2	1	-	4	2	1	1	3	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-
Western	4	1	-	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	3	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
Iowa:																			
Northern	4	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southern	5	3	-	2	1	-	2	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Minnesota	4	3	-	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

Table D 13-d
89 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS AND THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA - CONCLUDED

DISPOSITION OF DEFENDANTS CHARGED WITH VIOLATION OF SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT
SHOWING TYPE OF SENTENCE, BY DISTRICT, FISCAL YEAR 1968 - CONCLUDED

Circuit and district	Total defendants	Not Convicted					Convicted and Sentenced				Type of Sentence								
					Acquitted by				Convicted by			Imprisonment[1]							
		Total	N.A.R.A.[2]	Dis-missed	Court	Jury	Total	Plea of guilty or nolo contendere	Court	Jury	Total	Split[3] Sentence	1 year and 1 day and under	Over 1 year 1 day to 3 years	3-5 years	5 years and over	Pro-bation	Fine only	Other
Missouri:																			
Eastern	13	6	-	6	-	-	7	3	4	-	7	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-
Western	22	5	-	5	-	-	17	16	-	1	8	-	-	4	4	-	9	-	-
Nebraska	3	2	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
North Dakota	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
South Dakota	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	3	-	3	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-
NINTH CIRCUIT ..	346	103	-	85	18	-	243	172	64	7	167	9	6	26	118	8	76	-	-
Alaska	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Arizona	10	3	-	3	-	-	7	3	2	2	7	-	1	-	5	1	-	-	-
California:																			
Northern	59	13	-	10	3	-	46	35	7	4	17	7	2	7	1	-	29	-	-
Eastern	30	8	-	7	1	-	22	17	5	-	12	1	-	-	11	-	10	-	-
Central	155	44	-	35	9	-	111	75	36	-	96	1	1	1	92	1	15	-	-
Southern	12	6	-	6	-	-	6	6	-	-	5	-	-	-	2	3	1	-	-
Hawaii	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Idaho	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Montana	4	2	-	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Nevada	4	2	-	2	-	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Oregon	48	15	-	13	2	-	33	25	7	1	15	-	2	13	-	-	18	-	-
Washington:																			
Eastern	4	4	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western	15	5	-	4	1	-	10	4	6	-	9	-	-	1	5	3	1	-	-
Guam.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TENTH CIRCUIT ..	74	30	-	21	7	2	44	27	13	4	28	1	3	6	11	7	16	-	-
Colorado	40	21	-	13	6	2	19	11	6	2	7	-	-	6	1	-	12	-	-
Kansas	8	1	-	1	-	-	7	6	1	-	7	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-
New Mexico	4	1	-	-	1	-	3	1	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Oklahoma:																			
Northern	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Eastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western	16	7	-	7	-	-	9	5	3	1	9	-	-	-	3	6	-	-	-
Utah	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
Wyoming	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]Includes sentences of more than 6 months which are to be followed by a term of probation (mixed sentences). [2]Defendants who were committed under 28 U.S.C. 2902 (b) of the Narcotic Addict Rehabilitation Act. [3]A split sentence is a sentence on a one-count indictment of 6 months or less in a jail-type institution, followed by a term of probation, 18 U.S.C. 3651. Included in these figures are mixed sentences involving confinement for 6 months or less on one count, to be followed by a term of probation on one or more counts.

Table D 14

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS*

DISPOSITION OF DEFENDANTS CHARGED WITH THE VIOLATION OF NARCOTIC DRUG LAWS
SHOWING TYPE OF SENTENCE FOR FISCAL YEARS 1945 THROUGH 1968

Fiscal year	Total defendants	Not Convicted				Convicted and Sentenced				Type of Sentence							Average sentence of imprisonment (in mos.)
				Acquitted by				Convicted by			Imprisonment						
		Total	Dis-missed	Court	Jury	Total	Plea of guilty or nolo contendere	Court	Jury	Total	1 year and 1 day and under	Over 1 year 1 day to 3 years	3-5 years	5 years and over	Pro-bation	ine and other	
1945	1,413	228	197	5	26	1,185	1,062	35	88	861	308	360	140	53	287	37	22.2
1946	1,687	349	305	13	31	1,338	1,218	37	83	949	430	377	108	34	369	20	18.7
1947	1,880	210	153	17	40	1,670	1,517	57	96	1,128	471	452	161	44	504	38	19.7
1948	1,790	308	237	14	57	1,482	1,324	48	110	1,048	488	408	122	30	411	23	18.6
1949	1,806	208	148	14	46	1,598	1,404	59	135	1,187	541	451	152	43	398	13	18.9
1950	2,400	264	184	28	52	2,136	1,907	61	168	1,654	595	736	218	105	471	11	21.9
1951	2,332	304	234	25	45	2,028	1,745	105	178	1,659	473	671	328	187	345	24	27.1
1952	2,121	252	184	29	39	1,869	1,523	109	237	1,551	221	652	402	276	312	6	35.2
1953	2,336	333	237	30	66	2,003	1,589	121	293	1,586	108	789	358	331	403	14	38.4
1954	2,220	310	239	28	43	1,910	1,491	107	312	1,483	72	681	360	370	411	16	41.3
1955	2,166	363	279	32	52	1,803	1,386	95	322	1,457	47	648	360	402	329	17	43.5
1956	1,835	314	221	36	57	1,521	1,168	93	260	1,258	30	511	341	376	250	13	45.8
1957	1,910	256	184	28	44	1,654	1,264	91	299	1,432	16	326	248	842	220	2	66.0
1958	1,942	301	217	25	59	1,641	1,138	129	374	1,351	25	167	141	1,018	282	8	69.4
1959	1,742	364	267	40	57	1,378	1,005	112	261	1,151	43	126	95	887	224	3	74.2
1960	1,846	340	263	38	39	1,506	1,155	93	258	1,232	33	145	148	906	271	3	72.8
1961	1,828	313	248	20	45	1,515	1,171	74	270	1,258	42	126	105	985	252	5	74.0
1962	1,643	240	175	29	36	1,403	1,022	113	268	1,173	38	129	106	900	217	13	70.5
1963	1,689	283	222	34	27	1,406	1,040	112	254	1,085	39	144	113	789	304	17	70.1
1964	1,679	271	205	32	34	1,408	1,039	112	257	1,076	28	142	157	749	309	23	63.7
1965	2,078	323	257	41	25	1,755	1,384	132	239	1,257	53	186	197	821	480	18	60.3
1966	2,223	349	280	36	33	1,874	1,469	119	286	1,272	85	154	276	757	589	13	61.3
1967	2,250	428	363	34	31	1,822	1,424	119	279	1,180	83	139	245	713	620	22	62.0
1968	2,692	563	466	49	48	2,129	1,664	138	327	1,368	93	141	293	841	728	33	64.4

*Excludes District of Columbia, Canal Zone, Guam and Virgin Islands.

NOTE: Statistics reflect defendants charged with violations of Marihuana Tax Act, Title 21, U.S.C. 176(a); Title 26 U.S.C. 4741-62; Narcotics-Border registration, Title 18 U.S.C. 1407 and other violations of narcotic laws under Title 18 U.S.C. 494, 1403, 1406; Title 21 U.S.C. 171-200, except 176(a); Title 26 U.S.C. 4701-36, 7237 (Penalty) and Title 42 U.S.C. 261.

Table D 14-a

89 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS AND THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Criminal Defendants Disposed of Under Provisions of the Narcotic Addict Rehabilitation Act, During Fiscal Year 1968

	Total	89 Courts	D.C. only
Total defendants	140	120	20
Not convicted, total	15	14	1
Dismissed (civil commitment)	15	14	1
Acquitted by:			
Court	-	-	-
Jury	-	-	-
Convicted and sentenced, total	125	106	19
Plea of guilty or nolo contendere	112	98	14
Convicted by:			
Court	3	2	1
Jury	10	6	4
Total defendants sentenced	125	106	19
Imprisonment, total	122	103	19
Split sentence	-	-	-
1 year, 1 day and under	-	-	-
Over 1 year, 1 day to 3 years	4	3	1
3 to 5 years	15	13	2
5 years and over	103	87	16
Probation	3	3	-
Fine only	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-

Table D 14-b
89 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS AND THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Defendants in Criminal and Civil Cases Disposed of Pursuant to the Narcotic Addict Rehabilitation Act of 1966 during Fiscal Year 1968

Circuit and district	Total criminal and civil	Criminal			Civil
		Total	T.28: 2903	T.18: 4253(a),(b)	T.42-3415
TOTAL	349	140	15	125	209
District of Columbia	26	20	1	19	6
89 DISTRICTS	323	120	14	106	203
FIRST CIRCUIT	3	2	-	2	1
Maine	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts	2	1	-	1	1
New Hampshire	-	-	-	-	-
Rhode Island	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico	1	1	-	1	-
SECOND CIRCUIT	15	15	4	11	-
Connecticut	2	2	-	2	-
New York:					
Northern	-	-	-	-	-
Eastern	8	8	4	4	-
Southern	5	5	-	5	-
Western	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont	-	-	-	-	-
THIRD CIRCUIT	12	3	1	2	9
Delaware	3	3	1	2	-
New Jersey	2	-	-	-	2
Pennsylvania:					
Eastern	-	-	-	-	-
Middle	-	-	-	-	-
Western	7	-	-	-	7
FOURTH CIRCUIT	22	7	-	7	15
Maryland	9	7	-	7	2
North Carolina:					
Eastern	-	-	-	-	-
Middle	-	-	-	-	-
Western	6	-	-	-	6
South Carolina	2	-	-	-	2
Virginia:					
Eastern	1	-	-	-	1
Western	2	-	-	-	2
West Virginia:					
Northern	-	-	-	-	-
Southern	2	-	-	-	2
FIFTH CIRCUIT	86	11	-	11	75
Alabama:					
Northern	1	-	-	-	1
Middle	-	-	-	-	-
Southern	-	-	-	-	-
Florida:					
Northern	-	-	-	-	-
Middle	-	-	-	-	-
Southern	4	-	-	-	4
Georgia:					
Northern	4	-	-	-	4
Middle	1	-	-	-	1
Southern	-	-	-	-	-
Louisiana:					
Eastern	9	2	-	2	7
Western	-	-	-	-	-
Mississippi:					
Northern	-	-	-	-	-
Southern	2	-	-	-	2
Texas:					
Northern	11	-	-	-	11
Eastern	1	-	-	-	1
Southern	22	3	-	3	19
Western	31	6	-	6	25
SIXTH CIRCUIT	22	7	-	7	15
Kentucky:					
Eastern	2	-	-	-	2
Western	4	2	-	2	2
Michigan:					
Eastern	5	3	-	3	2
Western	-	-	-	-	-
Ohio:					
Northern	1	-	-	-	1
Southern	8	1	-	1	7
Tennessee:					
Eastern	1	-	-	-	1
Middle	-	-	-	-	-
Western	1	1	-	1	-
SEVENTH CIRCUIT	26	4	2	2	22
Illinois:					
Northern	21	3	1	2	18
Eastern	-	-	-	-	-
Southern	-	-	-	-	-
Indiana:					
Northern	4	1	1	-	3
Southern	-	-	-	-	-
Wisconsin:					
Eastern	-	-	-	-	-
Western	1	-	-	-	1
EIGHTH CIRCUIT	33	7	3	4	26
Arkansas:					
Eastern	-	-	-	-	-
Western	1	-	-	-	1
Iowa:					
Northern	-	-	-	-	-
Southern	-	-	-	-	-
Minnesota	13	2	-	2	11
Missouri:					
Eastern	14	4	3	1	10
Western	3	1	-	1	2
Nebraska	2	-	-	-	2
North Dakota	-	-	-	-	-
South Dakota	-	-	-	-	-
NINTH CIRCUIT	65	39	4	35	26
Alaska	5	-	-	-	5
Arizona	9	5	1	4	4
California:					
Northern	-	-	-	-	-
Eastern	-	-	-	-	-
Central	17	17	1	16	-
Southern	17	17	2	15	-
Hawaii	1	-	-	-	1
Idaho	-	-	-	-	-
Montana	-	-	-	-	-
Nevada	6	-	-	-	6
Oregon	5	-	-	-	5
Washington:					
Eastern	-	-	-	-	-
Western	5	-	-	-	5
TENTH CIRCUIT	39	25	-	25	14
Colorado	2	-	-	-	2
Kansas	-	-	-	-	-
New Mexico	31	25	-	25	6
Oklahoma:					
Northern	2	-	-	-	2
Eastern	1	-	-	-	1
Western	1	-	-	-	1
Utah	2	-	-	-	2
Wyoming	-	-	-	-	-

Prepared by: Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts
Division of Procedural Studies and Statistics
December 1968

Table D 14-c
89 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS AND THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Defendants in Civil Narcotic Rehabilitation Act Cases Showing Filings and How terminated during Fiscal Year 1968 and Pending on June 30, 1968

Circuit and district	Cases filed during year	Terminations during year								Cases pending 6-30-68
		Total	No court action	Court actions						
				Total	Before pre-trial	Pre-trial	Total trials	Non-Jury	Jury	
TOTAL	*388	209	19	190	166	-	24	23	1	179
District of Columbia	10	6	1	5	5	-	-	-	-	4
89 DISTRICTS	377	203	18	185	161	-	24	23	1	174
FIRST CIRCUIT	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2
Maine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2
New Hampshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rhode Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SECOND CIRCUIT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Connecticut	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York:										
Northern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
THIRD CIRCUIT	25	9	-	9	9	-	-	-	-	16
Delaware	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	5	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	3
Pennsylvania:										
Eastern	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western	7	7	-	7	7	-	-	-	-	-
FOURTH CIRCUIT	31	15	1	14	13	-	1	-	1	16
Maryland	3	2	-	2	1	-	1	-	1	1
North Carolina:										
Eastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middle	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Western	7	6	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	1
South Carolina	4	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2
Virginia:										
Eastern	7	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	6
Western	7	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	5
West Virginia:										
Northern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southern	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
FIFTH CIRCUIT	153	75	13	62	47	-	15	15	-	78
Alabama:										
Northern	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida:										
Northern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southern	6	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	2
Georgia:										
Northern	6	4	-	4	3	-	1	1	-	2
Middle	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Southern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Louisiana:										
Eastern	17	7	-	7	4	-	3	3	-	10
Western	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Mississippi:										
Northern	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Southern	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Texas:										
Northern	16	11	-	11	11	-	-	-	-	5
Eastern	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Southern	24	19	5	14	10	-	4	4	-	5
Western	77	25	7	18	12	-	6	6	-	52

Table D 14-c
89 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS AND THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Defendants in Civil Narcotic Rehabilitation Act Cases Showing
Filings and how Terminated during Fiscal Year 1968
and Pending on June 30, 1968 - Concluded

Circuit and district	Cases filed during year	Terminations during year								Cases pending 6-30-68
		Total	No court action	Court actions						
				Total	Before pre-trial	Pre-trial	Total trials	Non-Jury	Jury	
SIXTH CIRCUIT	36	15	-	15	14	-	1	1	-	21
Kentucky:										
Eastern	4	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2
Western	3	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	1
Michigan:										
Eastern	8	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	6
Western	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ohio:										
Northern	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
Southern	12	7	-	7	7	-	-	-	-	5
Tennessee:										
Eastern	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1
Middle	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Western	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
SEVENTH CIRCUIT	28	22	1	21	21	-	-	-	-	6
Illinois:										
Northern	20	18	1	17	17	-	-	-	-	2
Eastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indiana:										
Northern	4	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	1
Southern	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Wisconsin:										
Eastern	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Western	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
EIGHTH CIRCUIT	32	26	-	26	24	-	2	2	-	6
Arkansas:										
Eastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
Iowa:										
Northern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southern	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Minnesota	12	11	-	11	11	-	-	-	-	1
Missouri:										
Eastern	11	10	-	10	10	-	-	-	-	1
Western	4	2	-	2	-	-	2	2	-	2
Nebraska	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
North Dakota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Dakota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NINTH CIRCUIT	48	26	1	25	20	-	5	5	-	22
Alaska	5	5	-	5	-	-	5	5	-	-
Arizona	7	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	3
California:										
Northern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii	*2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Idaho	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nevada	13	6	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	7
Oregon	10	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	5
Washington:										
Eastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western	11	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	6
TENTH CIRCUIT	22	14	2	12	12	-	-	-	-	8
Colorado	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Mexico	14	6	2	4	4	-	-	-	-	8
Oklahoma:										
Northern	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Eastern	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Western	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Utah	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Wyoming	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Includes one case filed in fiscal year 1967.

Prepared by: Administrative Office
of the U. S. Courts
Division of Procedural
Studies and Statistics
December 1968

Table D 15
89 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS AND THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Observation and Study Procedures used by District Courts
Fiscal Years 1967 and 1968
(Excludes territories)

Circuit and district	Fiscal Year 1968								Fiscal Year 1967						
	Total defendants	No observation	Type of Observation						Total defendants	No observation	Type of Observation				
			Total	Mental 18: 4244-5-6	FJDA 18: 5034	YCA 18: 5010(e)	Indeterminate 18: 4208(b),(c)	NARA			Total	Mental 18: 4244-5-6	FJDA 18: 5034	YCA 18: 5010(e)	Indeterminate 18: 4208(b),(c)
TOTAL	27,052	26,482	570	51	34	122	239	124	27,073	26,564	509	51	34	135	289
District of Columbia	1,378	1,344	34	-	-	11	4	19	729	714	15	-	-	13	2
89 DISTRICTS	25,674	25,138	536	51	34	111	235	105	26,344	25,850	494	51	34	122	287
FIRST CIRCUIT	519	515	4	-	-	-	2	2	511	508	3	1	-	-	2
Maine	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	48	1	-	-	-	1
Massachusetts	282	279	3	-	-	-	2	1	258	256	2	1	-	-	1
New Hampshire	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	52	-	-	-	-	-
Rhode Island	60	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	81	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico	97	96	1	-	-	-	-	1	71	71	-	-	-	-	-
SECOND CIRCUIT	1,807	1,765	42	1	1	12	17	11	1,863	1,824	39	1	1	10	27
Connecticut	158	153	5	-	-	1	2	2	259	257	2	-	-	-	2
New York:															
Northern	124	124	-	-	-	-	-	-	125	125	-	-	-	-	-
Eastern	390	370	20	-	-	7	9	4	368	345	23	-	-	6	17
Southern	981	965	16	-	1	4	6	5	945	931	14	1	1	4	8
Western	129	129	-	-	-	-	-	-	142	142	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont	25	24	1	1	-	-	-	-	24	24	-	-	-	-	-
THIRD CIRCUIT	1,192	1,158	34	-	1	4	27	2	1,259	1,215	44	-	-	5	39
Delaware	37	29	8	-	-	-	6	2	53	45	8	-	-	4	4
New Jersey	424	419	5	-	1	-	4	-	485	478	7	-	-	1	6
Pennsylvania:															
Eastern	338	337	1	-	-	-	1	-	252	247	5	-	-	-	5
Middle	103	103	-	-	-	-	-	-	107	104	3	-	-	-	3
Western	290	270	20	-	-	4	16	-	362	341	21	-	-	-	21
FOURTH CIRCUIT	2,593	2,537	56	1	5	15	28	7	2,746	2,699	47	2	1	12	26
Maryland	357	334	23	-	1	5	10	7	277	269	8	-	-	5	3
North Carolina:															
Eastern	430	430	-	-	-	-	-	-	478	475	3	-	-	-	3
Middle	275	272	3	-	-	-	3	-	372	369	3	-	-	-	3
Western	249	249	-	-	-	-	-	-	316	314	2	1	-	-	1
South Carolina	425	417	8	-	2	1	5	-	518	498	20	-	3	6	11
Virginia:															
Eastern	448	446	2	-	-	-	2	-	366	363	3	-	1	-	2
Western	162	161	1	1	-	-	-	-	157	156	1	1	-	-	-
West Virginia:															
Northern	55	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	63	2	-	2	-	-
Southern	192	173	19	-	2	9	8	-	197	192	5	-	1	1	3
FIFTH CIRCUIT	7,207	7,135	72	12	12	11	26	11	7,557	7,483	74	18	3	17	36
Alabama:															
Northern	586	577	9	-	4	-	5	-	390	381	9	-	1	2	6
Middle	156	156	-	-	-	-	-	-	166	166	-	-	-	-	-
Southern	135	135	-	-	-	-	-	-	115	115	-	-	-	-	-
Florida:															
Northern	209	207	2	-	-	-	2	-	185	185	-	-	-	-	-
Middle	451	441	10	-	-	4	6	-	420	415	5	-	-	4	1
Southern	360	356	4	-	1	1	2	-	355	348	7	-	1	-	6
Georgia:															
Northern	594	593	1	-	-	-	1	-	653	648	5	-	-	-	5
Middle	376	376	-	-	-	-	-	-	359	357	2	-	-	-	2
Southern	261	261	-	-	-	-	-	-	258	258	-	-	-	-	-
Louisiana:															
Eastern	378	373	5	-	1	1	1	2	448	440	8	1	-	4	3
Western	339	338	1	-	-	-	1	-	322	320	2	-	-	-	2
Mississippi:															
Northern	133	130	3	-	-	-	3	-	134	131	3	-	-	-	3
Southern	200	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	232	232	-	-	-	-	-
Texas:															
Northern	419	411	8	-	1	3	4	-	421	414	7	1	-	4	2
Eastern	157	150	7	2	4	1	-	-	153	146	7	3	-	1	3
Southern	1,171	1,156	15	10	-	1	1	3	1,168	1,155	13	12	1	-	-
Western	1,282	1,275	7	-	1	-	-	6	1,778	1,772	6	1	-	2	3

Table D 15
89 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS AND THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Observation and Study Procedures used by District Courts
Fiscal Years 1967 and 1968 - Concluded
(Excludes territories)

Circuit and district	Fiscal Year 1968								Fiscal Year 1967						
			Type of Observation								Type of Observation				
	Total defendants	No observation	Total	Mental 18: 4244-5-6	FJDA 18: 5034	YCA 18: 5010(e)	Indeterminate 18: 4208(b),(c)	NARA	Total defendants	No observation	Total	Mental 18: 4244-5-6	FJDA 18: 5034	YCA 18: 5010(e)	Indeterminate 18: 4208(b),(c)
SIXTH CIRCUIT ...	2,836	2,783	53	9	1	15	21	7	2,682	2,635	47	4	1	16	26
Kentucky:															
Eastern	283	278	5	5	-	-	-	-	315	312	3	3	-	-	-
Western	276	271	5	-	1	-	2	2	288	285	3	-	-	2	1
Michigan:															
Eastern	634	618	16	-	-	8	5	3	593	568	25	-	-	8	17
Western	117	117	-	-	-	-	-	-	101	100	1	-	-	1	-
Ohio:															
Northern	455	443	12	1	-	4	7	-	345	340	5	-	1	3	1
Southern	322	318	4	-	-	-	3	1	358	352	6	-	-	1	5
Tennessee:															
Eastern	278	275	3	-	-	2	1	-	270	269	1	-	-	-	1
Middle	258	255	3	1	-	1	1	-	233	232	1	-	-	1	-
Western	213	208	5	2	-	-	2	1	179	177	2	1	-	-	1
SEVENTH CIRCUIT .	1,442	1,429	13	-	-	1	10	2	1,486	1,471	15	-	1	4	10
Illinois:															
Northern	668	663	5	-	-	1	2	2	682	680	2	-	1	-	1
Eastern	64	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	84	79	5	-	-	3	2
Southern	133	130	3	-	-	-	3	-	86	83	3	-	-	1	2
Indiana:															
Northern	166	166	-	-	-	-	-	-	181	178	3	-	-	-	3
Southern	257	254	3	-	-	-	3	-	260	258	2	-	-	-	2
Wisconsin:															
Eastern	110	109	1	-	-	-	1	-	133	133	-	-	-	-	-
Western	44	43	1	-	-	-	1	-	60	60	-	-	-	-	-
EIGHTH CIRCUIT ..	1,491	1,430	61	12	3	12	31	3	1,412	1,352	60	18	5	9	28
Arkansas:															
Eastern	217	216	1	-	-	-	1	-	163	159	4	1	-	-	3
Western	121	120	1	-	-	-	1	-	115	115	-	-	-	-	-
Iowa:															
Northern	79	78	1	-	-	-	1	-	77	77	-	-	-	-	-
Southern	63	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	66	-	-	-	-	-
Minnesota	161	157	4	2	-	-	-	2	160	159	1	1	-	-	-
Missouri:															
Eastern	269	253	16	1	1	3	10	1	257	242	15	5	3	2	5
Western	304	272	32	9	1	6	16	-	272	241	31	8	2	6	15
Nebraska	105	103	2	-	-	-	2	-	110	103	7	3	-	1	3
North Dakota	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	52	1	-	-	-	1
South Dakota	111	107	4	-	1	3	-	-	139	138	1	-	-	-	1
NINTH CIRCUIT ...	5,173	5,044	129	-	10	26	58	35	5,378	5,252	126	3	9	29	85
Alaska	75	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	116	116	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona	555	544	11	-	-	6	1	4	575	558	17	-	1	10	6
California:															
Northern	488	487	1	-	-	-	1	-	387	382	5	-	-	-	5
Eastern	317	309	8	-	1	1	6	-	337	326	11	-	-	-	11
Central	1,301	1,246	55	-	-	6	33	16	1,257	1,215	42	-	-	4	38
Southern	1,497	1,470	27	-	1	7	4	15	1,628	1,617	11	1	-	5	5
Hawaii	62	58	4	-	-	2	2	-	62	57	5	-	-	3	2
Idaho	109	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	127	125	2	-	1	1	-
Montana	165	155	10	-	7	2	1	-	187	168	19	-	7	4	8
Nevada	150	149	1	-	-	-	1	-	200	198	2	-	-	1	1
Oregon	208	205	3	-	1	1	1	-	260	258	2	-	-	1	1
Washington:															
Eastern	78	77	1	-	-	-	1	-	64	62	2	2	-	-	-
Western	168	160	8	-	-	1	7	-	178	170	8	-	-	-	8
TENTH CIRCUIT ...	1,414	1,342	72	16	1	15	15	25	1,450	1,411	39	4	7	20	8
Colorado	200	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	245	244	1	-	1	-	-
Kansas	273	255	18	-	-	7	11	-	247	233	14	-	4	9	1
New Mexico	335	292	43	8	1	8	1	25	321	307	14	2	2	8	2
Oklahoma:															
Northern	113	108	5	3	-	-	2	-	59	98	1	-	-	-	1
Eastern	95	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	113	113	-	-	-	-	-
Western	221	218	3	3	-	-	-	-	227	224	3	2	-	1	-
Utah	126	125	1	-	-	-	1	-	118	112	6	-	-	2	4
Wyoming	51	49	2	2	-	-	-	-	80	80	-	-	-	-	-

Explanation of statutes appearing in Table D 15.

NOTE: Defendants included and length of observation and study are as follows:

Title and Section	Time period observation and study can be requested	Time period report to be furnished to court	Type of procedure
18-USC-4244-5-6	After arrest and prior to imposition of sentence	No time period specified	Regular
18-USC-5034	After adjudication and prior to final dispositions	Within 60 days*	Federal Juvenile Delinquency Act
18-USC-5010(e)	After conviction and before final disposition	Within Within 60 days*	Youth Corrections Act
18-USC-4208(b)	After conviction and before final disposition	Three to six months*	Indeterminate provision which permits fixing eligibility for parole
18-USC-4252	Eligible offender is believed to be an addict	Not to exceed 30 days*	Narcotic Addict Rehabilitation Act of 1966 (First reports received during fiscal year 1968)

*Additional time for examination can be granted by the court.

OFFENSE CLASSES USED IN THIS REPORT

SPECIAL OFFENSES

Immigration laws:

Refers to appropriate sections in U.S.C. Title 8 relating to illegal entry and re-entry, citizenship frauds and other immigration laws. Most of these cases arise from illegal crossings along the Mexican border.

Wagering tax violations:

Refers to appropriate sections in U.S.C. Title 26, Internal Revenue laws, which make persons engaged in the business of accepting wagers liable for the payment of a tax.

Miscellaneous Federal regulatory statutes:

Refers to a series of Federal statutes relative to violations of the following:

1. Agriculture and conservation acts
2. Antitrust violations
3. Fair Labor Standards Act
4. Food and drug acts
5. Migratory bird laws
6. Motor Carrier Act
7. All other Federal regulatory statutes
   except National defense laws and
   obscene mail separately classified.

CLASS I

Fraud - Group A:

Includes frauds occurring against lending and credit institutions, Veterans Administration, Railroad Retirement Act, and Social Security Act.

Embezzlement:

Includes embezzlement of bank or postal funds, public moneys or property, lending, credit and insurance institutions, by officers of a carrier in interstate commerce, and embezzlement by officers of labor organizations.

Obscene mail:

Covers obscene mail or transporting obscene matter in interstate commerce.

CLASS II

Income tax fraud:

Covers evasion, failure to file, etc., income tax.

Other fraud:

Frauds connected with bankruptcy, excise tax, false personation, nationality laws, passport, Commodity Credit, Securities and Exchange Commission, false claims or statements and conspiracy not otherwise classified.

CLASS III

Liquor, Internal Revenue:

Covers violations of Internal Revenue Liquor laws, U.S.C. Title 26.

CLASS IV

Theft:

Includes larceny and theft from banks which are Federally insured and post offices, mail theft, theft of U.S. property and thefts occurring on government reservations, etc.

Postal fraud:

Includes fraud involving the use of the mails, wire, radio, etc.

Forgery:

Includes postal forgery, and forgery of obligations and securities of the United States.

CLASS V

Border registration of addicts and narcotic violators:

United States citizens who are addicted to or use narcotic drugs or have been convicted of a violation of Federal or State narcotic or marihuana laws of the United States for which the penalty is imprisonment of more than one year, must register when departing from or returning to the United States.

Assault and homicide:

Includes simple or aggravated assault. Homicide covers first and second degree murder and manslaughter.

Miscellaneous general offenses:

Includes all offenses not otherwise classified, such as, bribery, traffic offenses, including drunken driving, jumping bail, escape and aiding or harboring an escapee, extortions and racketeering, gambling and lottery, kidnapping, perjury and laws dealing with firearms and weapons.

Also includes arson, abortion, bigamy, disorderly conduct and malicious destruction of property.

CLASS VI

Counterfeiting:

Includes all offenses involving printing, passing, possessing, etc., counterfeited currency or postal money orders.

Burglary:

Includes all offenses connected with the burglary or breaking and entering of a bank which is Federally insured or post office, in interstate commerce, and on government reservations.

Interstate transportation of stolen property:

This offense covers transportation of forged securities, etc. which comprises the majority of cases, transportation of stolen property, etc.

Marihuana:

Offenses involving violations of the Marihuana Tax Act.

Selective Service Act:

Violators of the Universal Military Training and Service Act of 1948.

Other National defense laws:

Includes violations of the Subversive Activities Control Act, alien registration laws, and the illegal use of uniform. Also includes violation of the national security laws including espionage.

Sex offenses:

Includes rape, white slave traffic and importing alien females for prostitution or immoral purposes.

CLASS VII

Auto theft:

Includes transportation, etc., of stolen motor vehicles or aircraft and sale or receipt of such vehicles.

CLASS VIII

Narcotics:

Covers all violations of the Narcotic Control Act of 1956 and the Narcotic Drugs Import and Export Act.

Robbery:

Covers all Federally insured lending and credit institutions, banks and postal facilities. Also includes robberies carried out in the maritime and territorial jurisdiction of the United States and robbery of government property from an officer or employee of the United States.

GPO 887-678

END